

# INDEX

## 1999 REGULAR SESSION

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

### 2000 DATE CHANGE

See *YEAR 2000 (Y2K) DATE CHANGE*

### 28E AGREEMENTS

See *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

### 4-H CLUBS

Appropriation to 4-H foundation, ch 206, §1

### 911 SERVICE

See *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

### ABANDONED PROPERTY

Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes in mobile home parks, disposal, ch 155, §1 – 4, 11, 14

Tax sale purchases by counties and cities, property disposal and redemption, ch 29

### ABDUCTION

See also *KIDNAPPING*

Hague convention on civil aspects of international child abduction, state enforcement of, ch 103, §23 – 39

### ABORTIONS

Medical assistance reimbursement, availability, ch 203, §7

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics performance, restrictions, ch 205, §13

### ABUSE

Alcohol abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

### ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM

General provisions, ch 179

Agreements, ch 179, §3, 12

Appropriations, ch 204, §3, 14

Capital costs allocations, requests and rules, ch 179, §9, 12

Customer tracking system, ch 179, §8, 12

Definitions, ch 179, §2, 12

Eligibility and designation of programs, ch 179, §4, 12

### ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Motor vehicle rental company insurance sales regulation, ch 143

**ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD**

See *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**ACCOUNTING**

State accounting standards, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §1, 3

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

General provisions, ch 181

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 203, §7

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Comprehensive AIDS-related conditions prevention and intervention plan, public health department duties, ch 181, §6

Confidentiality and disclosure provisions, violations and penalties, ch 181, §15

Definitions, ch 181, §5

Federal and nonstate moneys allocation, prioritized schedule, rules, ch 181, §7

Laboratories for HIV screening and testing, state accreditation repealed, ch 181, §22

Sexual assault offenders and alleged offenders, HIV-related testing, corrections, ch 114, §49 – 51

**ACTIONS**

See also *CIVIL PROCEDURE*

AIDS-related conditions law, actions to enforce, ch 181, §15

Decrees, see *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Electronic mail violations resulting in injuries to persons or property, actions for damages, ch 185

Execution, see *EXECUTION*

Identity theft, civil cause of action for damages, costs, and fees, ch 47, §1

Injunctions, see *INJUNCTIONS*

Interceptions of electronic communications, court order as defense against civil actions, ch 78, §28

Judgments, see *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Limitations of actions, see *LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

Open meetings law actions, payment of attorney fees, ch 9

Small claims, see *SMALL CLAIMS*

**ADDICTIONS AND ADDICTS**

Drug addictions, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Gambling addiction treatment, appropriation, ch 201, §5

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

**AD LITEM GUARDIANS**

See *GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

Election ballot description of constitutional amendments and public measures, preparation deadline nullified, ch 211

**ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR**

Appropriation, ch 199, §8

**ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES**

See also *FIDUCIARIES; TRUST CODE*, subhead *Fiduciaries*

**ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES — Continued**

Safe deposit box access to decedent's box, ch 148

**ADOLESCENTS**

See *CHILDREN*

**ADOPTIONS**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Background information and placement investigations, and deadline for copy of report, ch 138, §1, 2, 5

Expenditures accounting by adoption petitioner, ch 138, §3

Foreign and international adoption documentation for parental rights termination, ch 138, §4

Maximum subsidy and reimbursement rates, state assistance, ch 203, §33

Mutual consent voluntary adoption registry, establishment, ch 141, §19

National adoption and foster care information system, implementation, ch 203, §15

Petition and decree information attachments, requirement stricken, ch 43

Presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 203, §15

Records access, see *VITAL STATISTICS*

Termination of parental rights, see *PARENTS*, subhead *Parental Rights Termination*

Trust share if child adopted after revocable trust execution, ch 125, §30, 109

**ADULT ABUSE**

Central registry information, use in health department judicial and administrative proceedings, ch 141, §32

Resident advocate committees, see *RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

**ADVERTISING**

Chiropractors, advertising prohibition repealed, ch 141, §42

Definition, ch 185, §1

Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

Telecommunications services, deception and unfair practices, ch 16, §2 – 8

Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, appropriation, ch 197, §1

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS**

See also *MINORITY PERSONS*

Freedom trail program study, ch 126

Iowa history book publication, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14

Status of African-Americans division and commission, see *STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**AGE**

Alcoholic beverage violations by persons under legal age, penalties revised, ch 153, §1

Marriage of underaged parties, license issuance requirements, correction, ch 114, §44

Methamphetamine-related offenses involving persons under eighteen, see

*METHAMPHETAMINE*

**AGENTS**

Communications common carrier agents, disclosure of electronic communications interceptions prohibition, ch 78, §9

Employment agencies, see *EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*

Identity theft, ch 47

**AGING**

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

**AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Beginning farmer loan program publicity, ch 206, §23

**AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS**

See *WELLS*

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriation, ch 205, §13

**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND EXTENSION DISTRICTS**

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,

see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Extension councils, meetings, election of officers, and duties, ch 133

**AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

Agricultural producer shareholder requirements, ch 66

Investments in corporations by financial institutions, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, ch 53

**AGRICULTURAL LAND**

See also *FARMS AND FARMERS; LAND*

Agricultural drainage wells, see *WELLS*

Condemnation of agricultural land for development purposes, ch 171, §1, 4, 7, 9, 35 – 38, 41, 42

Crops, see *CROPS*

Pipeline construction, land restoration, ch 85, §1, 4, 7, 11

Statistics for use in valuation, ch 206, §1

Wildlife habitat certification for tax exemption, ch 151, §42, 89

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION CONTRACTS**

General provisions, ch 169

Confidentiality provisions prohibited, ch 169, §2 – 6, 21, 24

Liens

General provisions, ch 169, §14 – 20, 24

Applicability and priorities, ch 169, §15, 16, 24

Custom cattle feedlot operators, alternate lien procedure, ch 169, §20, 24

Establishment, filing, and enforcement, ch 169, §16 – 18, 24

Waivers of rights, unenforceable, ch 169, §19, 24

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program duties, ch 177, §2, 6, 9

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Agricultural organization representation on Leopold center for sustainable agriculture advisory board, ch 91

Egg council, see *EGG COUNCIL*

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS — Continued**

Fairs, *see* **FAIRS**

Property tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

Sheep and wool promotion board, ch 50

Turkey marketing council, *see* **TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL**

**AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS BUREAU**

*See also* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

Agricultural information provision, appropriation and dissemination, ch 206, §1

Appropriations, ch 206, §1

Finished cattle marketing information, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

*See also* **CROPS; FARMS AND FARMERS; GRAIN**

4-H foundation, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Adulterated or improperly labeled goods, regulation exception for controlled substances, ch 12, §7

Agricultural experiment station, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see* **AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Animal nutrient products, *see* **ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, *see* **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**

Extension law, *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND EXTENSION DISTRICTS**

Feedlots, *see* **FEEDLOTS**

Fertilizers, *see* **FERTILIZERS**

Food, *see* **FOOD**

Health and safety programs, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Horticulture, *see* **HORTICULTURE**

Investments in agricultural industry finance corporations by financial institutions, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, ch 53

Land used for production, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, *see* **LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

Linked investments, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Livestock marketing practices, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Lottery revenue appropriations, CLEAN fund repealed, ch 208, §2 – 5

Organic agricultural products, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Production contracts, *see* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION CONTRACTS**

Research and commercialization projects involving value-added agriculture, financial assistance appropriations, ch 204, §3, 14

Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, ch 177, §5, 6, 9

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Value-added agricultural projects as part of extension 21 program, Iowa state university, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriation for assistance, ch 205, §7

Warehouses, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

**AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

*See also* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS BUREAU; DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES BUREAU; DOMESTIC MARKETING BUREAU; FEED BUREAU; GRAIN WAREHOUSE BUREAU; LABORATORY DIVISION; REGULATORY DIVISION; SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative division, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Administrative rules, ch 12, §6, 8, 9; ch 88, §6, 10 – 13; ch 106, §5, 6, 15; ch 204, §15, 17, 26, 42; ch 208, §48

Anhydrous ammonia regulation, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Animal feeding operations, *see* ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Blufflands protection revolving fund disbursements, ch 204, §26, 42

Employee position changes, notification requirements, ch 206, §19

Farmers' market coupon program, appropriation, ch 206, §2

Farm program publicity, ch 206, §23

Feed regulation, *see* FEED

Fertilizer regulation, *see* FERTILIZERS

Grain industry peer review panel appointments, ch 106, §6

Grain industry regulation and rules, ch 106

Hog-cholera serum and viruses regulation, *see* CHOLERA

Horticulture support, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Junior angus association shows, appropriation allocation, ch 206, §13

Linked investments for tomorrow Act programs, review and report, ch 177, §8, 9

Livestock marketing practices regulation, *see* PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES

Livestock market news reporting, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Moneys transfers, notification requirement, ch 206, §19

Pesticide regulation, *see* PESTICIDES

Pseudorabies eradication program, appropriation and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 206, §9

Secretary of agriculture

Executive council duties, *see* EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Salary increase, ch 200, §16

Sheep and wool sales excise tax assessment referendums, ch 50, §5, 6

Soil and water conservation regulation, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Turkey marketing council assessment on turkeys, ch 158

Watershed protection program and task force, ch 204, §27

**AIDS**

*See* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

**AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

*See* FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

**AIRCRAFT**

*See also* AIRPORTS

Civil air patrol, appropriation, ch 198, §1

Sales, services, and use taxation, ch 168

**AIR FORCE**

*See* MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS

**AIRPLANES**

*See* AIRCRAFT

**AIR POLLUTION**

*See* POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

**AIRPORTS**

*See also* AIRCRAFT

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Aviation authority peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Commercial air service airports infrastructure improvements, appropriation, ch 204, §11, 14

Engineering studies and improvement projects, appropriation, ch 198, §1

Improvement program, federal aviation administration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55

Publicly owned airports infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 204, §11, 14

**ALCOHOL**

Abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Addiction and abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Alcohol testing of private sector employees, *see* EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS, subhead *Drug and Alcohol Testing of Private Sector Employees*

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, *see* PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Alcohol abuse, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Alcohol testing of private sector employees, *see* EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS, subhead *Drug and Alcohol Testing of Private Sector Employees*

Correctional facilities, contraband possession or promotion in, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163

Detention facilities, furnishing beverages to inmates or introducing into facilities, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163, §2

Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated (OWI), *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers*

Incapacitation resulting from use of intoxicants, sexual abuse offenses and definitions, ch 159, §2, 4

Open containers in motor vehicle passenger and nonpassenger areas, violations and penalties, ch 77

Persons under legal age, second offense purchasing violation penalties revised, ch 153, §1

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION**

*See also* COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 199, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 199, §3

Civil penalty receipts, deposit and use, ch 199, §3, 8, 14, 28, 32, 33

Travel out-of-state by officers and employees, review, ch 199, §3

**ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM**

*See also* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Treatment and prevention activities, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 193, §1, 16, 17

**ALFALFA**

*See* CROPS

**ALIENS**

*See also* REFUGEES

**ALIENS — Continued**

Bilingual education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28

Criminal alien assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 25

Immigrants, emergency education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28

**ALIMONY**

Retirement plan contribution and asset exemption from execution, applicability to alimony claims, ch 131, §2, 3

**ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Certificates of title, ch 113, §4 – 6

Operation on highways, ch 108, §4

Registration

Expired out-of-state certificates, ch 113, §2

Fee increase, correction, ch 114, §21

Motorcycles, two-wheeled off-road, ch 113, §1

Transfer of stored vehicles, application requirements, ch 113, §3

Security interest perfection, ch 113, §6

Transfer or repossession by operation of law, ch 113, §5

Utility employees operation on railroad rights-of-way, ch 97

**ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

Law enforcement personnel recognition training, ch 202, §17

Support policies and procedures, family assistance, and appropriation, ch 201, §3

**AMBULANCES**

*See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

Permit to display by motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or dealers, ch 13, §23

**AMENDMENTS, CONSTITUTIONAL**

*See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA*

**AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE EXCHANGE COUNCIL**

Appropriation for membership, ch 199, §5

Reimbursement for membership assessment, ch 199, §5

**AMMONIA**

*See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*

**AMMONIUM CHLORIDE**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**AMMUNITION**

*See WEAPONS*

**AMPHETAMINE**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Bail restrictions applied to additional offenses, ch 12, §10

**AMUSEMENT RIDES**

Amusement ride and rider definition corrections, ch 96, §8



**ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

HIV-related testing and confidentiality provisions, ch 181, §11, 13

**ANESTHESIA**

Incapacitation resulting from use of anesthetics, sexual abuse offenses and definitions,  
ch 159, §2, 4

Injuries to children requiring surgical repair and anesthesia, criminal code definition,  
ch 11

**ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

Equipment tampering and possession or transportation, criminal offenses and enhanced  
penalties, ch 12, §6, 8, 9; ch 208, §48

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

**ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

See also *FEEDLOTS*

Appropriations for regulation, ch 206, §3

Confinement site manure applicators, certification requirement exception, correction,  
ch 114, §30

Contract livestock operations, see *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION CONTRACTS*

Habitual violators, construction and expansion restrictions, correction, ch 114, §29

Investigation of operations, county designee rights of access, correction, ch 96, §39

Manure disposal, see *MANURE*

Nuisance lawsuit protection, implementation of effective date, correction, ch 114, §58, 59

Separation distances, implementation of effective date, correction, ch 114, §58, 59

Soil and hydrology data review for confinement feeding operation construction permits  
and manure management plans, ch 206, §3

Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, ch 177, §1, 2, 4, 9

**ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS**

Bulk dry animal nutrient product, definition correction, ch 96, §21

Bulk dry products, distribute definition correction, ch 114, §11

**ANIMALS**

See also *LIVESTOCK*

Cattle, see *CATTLE*

Disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19

Dogs, racing, see *RACING AND RACETRACKS*

Endangered species, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41

Feed, see *FEED*

Fish and game, see *FISH AND FISHING; GAME ANIMALS*

Health, appropriations, ch 206, §8 - 10

Hogs, see *HOGS*

Horses, see *HORSES*

Hunting, see *HUNTING*

Sheep, see *SHEEP*

Trusts for pets, ch 125, §9, 12, 109

Vehicles, animal-drawn, alternative reflective devices, ch 102

Wildlife, see *WILDLIFE*

**ANNUITIES**

City utility or waterworks employee annuity funds, investments under uniform prudent investor Act standards, ch 125, §104, 108, 109  
Trusts as beneficiaries, allocations of payments from annuities, ch 124, §17

**ANTI-SPAM**

Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

**ANTITRUST**

Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 202, §1

**APARTMENTS**

Horizontal property regimes (condominiums), property taxation, ch 187  
Residential property, *see HOUSING*

**APPANOOSE COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

**APPEAL BOARD, STATE**

*See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*

County medical examiners' autopsy fees, payment by state, ch 141, §40  
Inmate tort claims consideration, ch 202, §4

**APPEALS**

Defendants awaiting sentencing on appeal, credit or denial of credit for days in jail, ch 182, §4  
Homicide by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123  
Indigent defendants, appointments and compensation for contract or noncontract attorneys, ch 135, §23, 26, 28

**APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION**

*See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 199, §10, 13

**APPEALS, COURT OF**

*See COURT OF APPEALS*

**APPELLATE COURTS**

*See COURTS*

**APPELLATE DEFENDER**

Indigent defense appointments to contract or noncontract attorneys, ch 135, §23

**APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**

*See REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS*

**APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS**

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

**APPROPRIATIONS**

4-H foundation, ch 206, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Abortions by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions on use of appropriation, ch 205, §13
- Abortion services under medical assistance program, ch 203, §7
- Abstinence education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Abuse victims, ch 201, §5
- Accelerated career education program, ch 204, §3, 14
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus
  - AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, ch 203, §7
  - AIDS prevention project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 46
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
  - HIV cares grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Addictive disorders, ch 201, §5, 14
- Administrative contribution surcharge fund, ch 197, §10
- Administrative division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 206, §1
- Administrative rules coordinator, ch 199, §8
- Administrative services division of commerce department, ch 199, §3
- Administrative services division of economic development department, ch 197, §1
- Adolescent pregnancy prevention, ch 203, §14, 17
- Adolescent wellness, ch 201, §5
- Adoptions
  - Adoption and foster care information system implementation, ch 203, §15
  - Adoption assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
  - Adoption field operations staffing, ch 203, §15
  - Adoption opportunities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Adult day care, ch 201, §3
- Adult education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Adult wellness, ch 201, §5
- Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 27
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, university of northern Iowa, ch 197, §1
- Aging programs and services, *see subhead Elderly Persons below*
- Agricultural chemicals emergency response training, ch 206, §15
- Agricultural drainage well closure and alternative system construction, ch 204, §15, 17
- Agricultural experiment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 48
- Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university, ch 205, §13
- Agricultural health and safety programs, university of Iowa, ch 205, §13
- Agricultural products advisory council, ch 197, §1
- Agricultural statistics bureau of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 206, §1
- Agriculture, ch 206
  - CLEAN fund for lottery revenue appropriations repealed, ch 208, §2 – 5
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 204, §15, 17; ch 206, §1, 2, 8, 9, 13; ch 207, §5, 22
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
- Agriculture management account, ch 206, §13, 15
- Agriculture research and commercialization projects financial assistance, ch 204, §3, 14
- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Airports
  - Airport engineering studies and improvement projects, ch 198, §1
  - Airport improvement program, federal aviation administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55
  - Airport improvements, ch 204, §11, 14
- Alcohol addiction, ch 201, §5

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 199, §3
- Alcohol treatment and prevention activities, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §1, 16, 17
- Alternative drainage system assistance fund deposit, ch 204, §15, 17
- Alzheimer's disease support programs, ch 201, §3
- American legislative exchange council membership, ch 199, §5
- Americans with Disabilities Act accessibility improvements to transportation department facilities, ch 198, §3
- Anamosa correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Animal and plant disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
- Animal feeding operations regulation, ch 206, §3
- Appeals and fair hearings division, ch 199, §10, 13
- Area agencies on aging, ch 201, §3
- Armories, maintenance and repair, ch 204, §8, 14
- Arts
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 26
  - Local arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES) program, ch 205, §6
- Arts division, ch 205, §6
- Asbestos removal in transportation department administration building, ch 198, §3
- Assistive technology information network, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21
- Attorney general, ch 202, §1 – 3
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 38
- Auditor of state, ch 199, §1
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §20
  - Transfer, ch 201, §14
- Auditor of state's audit expenses reimbursement, district court clerks' offices, ch 202, §12
- Auditor of state's audit expenses reimbursement, transportation department, ch 198, §2, 3
- Audits division, ch 199, §10
- Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), ch 202, §20
- Banking division, ch 199, §3
- Beginning teacher induction program, ch 205, §7
- Bilingual education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Biocatalysis center, university of Iowa, ch 205, §13
- Biodegradable hydraulic fluid purchases, transportation department, ch 198, §3
- Biodiesel fuel purchases, transportation department, ch 198, §3
- Biotechnology research and commercialization project financial assistance, ch 204, §3, 14
- Birth defects and genetics counseling program, ch 201, §5
- Birth defects registry, ch 205, §13
- Blind, department for, ch 201, §1
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21
- Blind persons, programs and services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21
- Blind project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21
- Block grants, *see subhead Federal Grants and Funds below*
- Boating accessibility local cost share grants, ch 204, §16, 17
- Boating facilities and access to public waters, ch 206, §7
- Boating safety, recreational, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Braille and sight saving school, ch 204, §10, 14; ch 205, §13
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Braille and sight saving school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 205, §13
- Brain injuries, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Business development division, ch 197, §1; ch 208, §72, 74
- Business licensure center, ch 207, §5, 22
- Business services by secretary of state, ch 199, §27
- Byrd scholarship program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Cancer
  - Breast and cervical cancer, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
  - Treatment research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 48
- Cancer registry, statewide, university of Iowa, ch 205, §13
- Capital projects, ch 204
- Capitol and capitol complex, ch 121, §11, 12; ch 204, §4, 6, 14, 39, 42
  - See also subhead State Buildings and Facilities below*
- Capitol planning commission, ch 199, §6
- Capitol security division, ch 202, §20
- Care review committee coordination, ch 201, §3
- Cattle marketing information, ch 206, §1
- Center for new Iowans, ch 197, §1
- Central administration division of human rights department, ch 201, §6
- Centralized printing revolving fund, ch 199, §7
- Centralized purchasing revolving fund, ch 199, §7
- Certified nurse aides training and support, ch 203, §7
- Certified school to career program employer refunds, ch 197, §18
- Character education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Cherokee mental health institute, ch 203, §18; ch 204, §19, 20
- Child abuse basic and challenge grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Child abuse prevention grants, ch 203, §17
- Child and family services and supervised community treatment, ch 203, §1, 4, 15, 21, 33, 47, 53
- Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §12, 16, 17
- Child care
  - See also subhead Children below*
  - Child care assistance, federal grant moneys, ch 203, §4
  - Federal block grant, ch 193, §15, 16
  - Food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
  - JOBS program, federal funds transfer, ch 203, §5
  - Protective child day care assistance, ch 203, §15
  - Resource and referral services, ch 203, §12
  - State child care assistance, ch 203, §12
- Child care and development block grant, funding transfer to, ch 203, §2
- Child care and development, federal block grant, ch 193, §15, 16
- Child day care credit fund, ch 203, §12
- Child health care services, university of Iowa, ch 205, §13
- Child in need of assistance cases, additional services, ch 203, §15
- Children
  - See also subhead Child Care above*
  - Abuse prevention grants, ch 203, §17
  - Adoptions, *see subhead Adoptions above*
  - Child abuse basic and challenge grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
  - Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §12, 16, 17
  - Child care, *see subhead Child Care above*
  - Clinical assessment for rehabilitation services, ch 203, §15
  - Crisis nursery, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
  - Day care, *see subhead Child Care above*
  - Early intervention block grant program, ch 18, §5, 9

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Children — Continued

- Emergency medical services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Even start, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Foster care, ch 203, §15
- Foster care Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Foster grandparents program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Handicapped education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Handicapped infants and toddlers, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Health insurance program, nonreversion, ch 203, §9, 53
- Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 202, §11
- Infant death research, ch 201, §5
- Infant mortality and morbidity prevention projects, ch 201, §5
- Justice, children's, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 34
- Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 202, §12
- Lead abatement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §3, 16, 17, 48
- Mental health grant, transfer funds, ch 203, §7
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 193, §3, 16, 17; ch 201, §5
- Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, ch 201, §5
- Neglected or delinquent, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Perinatal program, ch 201, §5
- Physician care for children program, ch 201, §5
- Primary and preventive health care for children, ch 201, §5
- Psychiatric medical institutions, state match funding for, ch 203, §15
- School meal and nutrition programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 48
- Schools and school programs, *see subheads beginning with "school" below*
- Specialized medical home care program, ch 201, §5
- Summer food service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Support, *see subhead Support below*
- Support enforcement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35, 57
- War orphans educational aid, ch 201, §7
- Welfare services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Children-at-home component under comprehensive family support program, expansion, ch 203, §21
- Child support, *see subhead Support below*
- Child welfare services work group and implementation of recommendations, ch 203, §15
- Child wellness, ch 201, §5
- China-Des Moines trade and cultural center appropriation unencumbered or unobligated moneys, ch 208, §21, 27
- Chip replacement in state technology and equipment, ch 196
- Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, ch 205, §1
- Chlamydia testing, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
- Chore services, ch 201, §3
- Chronic conditions, ch 201, §5
- Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- City development board, ch 197, §1
- Civil air patrol, ch 198, §1
- Civil reparations trust fund, ch 202, §1
- Civil rights commission, ch 201, §2
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 22
- Clandestine methamphetamine laboratory emergency response team, ch 195, §1
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Clarinda mental health institute, ch 203, §18; ch 204, §19, 20
- Clarinda youth corporation, services reimbursement moneys, ch 202, §4
- Clarke county scale facility improvements, transportation department, ch 198, §2
- Clean Air Act administration, ch 206, §3
- CLEAN fund appropriations, repealed, ch 208, §2 – 5
- Coal mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
- Collective bargaining agreements funding, ch 200, §6
- College student aid commission, ch 205, §1, 31
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 23
  - Stricken appropriation, ch 205, §32
- Commerce department, ch 199, §3
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §24
- Commercial feed audits and programs, ch 206, §1
- Committing the lottery to environment, agriculture, and natural resources fund appropriations, repealed, ch 208, §2 – 5
- Commodity support food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN), ch 207, §1 – 3, 18, 22
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 53
- Community action agencies division, ch 194
  - Federal moneys, ch 193, §9, 11, 16, 17
- Community action agencies, federal block grant moneys, ch 193, §9, 16, 17
- Community attraction and tourism development fund deposit, ch 204, §3, 14
- Community-based services, ch 203, §1, 53
- Community betterment program, ch 197, §1
- Community colleges, ch 204, §3, 14; ch 205, §7, 8
- Community cultural grants, ch 205, §6
- Community development block grant administration, ch 197, §1
- Community development block grant, federal grant moneys and state moneys, ch 193, §10, 16, 17
- Community development division, ch 197, §1
- Community development loan fund, ch 197, §2
- Community development program, ch 197, §1, 2
- Community economic preparedness program, ch 197, §1
- Community empowerment areas, block grant funding transfer to, ch 203, §2
- Community grant fund, ch 201, §6
- Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 193, §2, 16, 17
- Community resources directory, ch 207, §5, 22
- Community scholarship, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Community Service Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 27
- Community services federal block grant, ch 193, §9, 16, 17
- Community voice mail program, ch 203, §6
- Competition law enforcement, ch 202, §1
- Compliance and permit assistance team, natural resources department, ch 206, §3
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund unassigned revenue, ch 206, §11
- Confinement feeding operations regulation, ch 206, §3

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 203, §16
- Conservation corps, ch 197, §9
- Conservation corps, young adult, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57
- Conservation peace officers' retirement compensation, ch 206, §4
- Construction contractor registration hearing costs, ch 199, §10
- Consumer advocate, ch 202, §3
- Consumer fraud education and enforcement, ch 202, §1
- Consumer protection safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,  
ch 205, §13; ch 206, §18, 29
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 48
- Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional release center, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional services departments, ch 195, §2; ch 202, §8
- Correctional system centralized education program, ch 202, §5
- Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 195, §1, 3; ch 202, §4 – 7, 26, 28;  
ch 204, §1, 14; ch 207, §5, 21, 22
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §8, 16, 17, 25
  - Supplemental, ch 202, §7, 28
  - Transfers, intradepartmental, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 202, §8
- Council of state governments membership, ch 199, §14
- Councils of governments, ch 197, §1
- Counties
  - Billing system improvements and nonreversion, ch 203, §5, 7, 53
  - Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
- County risk pool, ch 208, §1
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 202, §11
- Court-ordered services provided to juveniles, ch 203, §15
- Cream inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 206, §1
- Creative employment options program, ch 203, §28; ch 205, §13, 16
- Credit union division, ch 199, §3
- Crime reduction and public safety improvement, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §7, 16, 17
- Crimes against women, violent, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §6, 16
- Criminal alien assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 25
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 201, §6; ch 207, §5, 22
- Criminal history, single contact repository, ch 207, §5, 22
- Criminal investigation and bureau of identification division, ch 195, §1; ch 202, §20
- Criminalists for public safety department, ch 195, §1
- Criminal justice information system, ch 202, §20
- Crisis nursery, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Cultural affairs department, ch 204, §2, 4, 14; ch 205, §6, 10, 48
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 26
- Dairies and dairy products inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 206, §1
- Dairy trade practices bureau, ch 206, §1
- Day care for adults, ch 201, §3
- Deaf, school for, ch 204, §10, 14; ch 205, §13
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
- Deaf school tuition, transportation, and clothing costs, ch 205, §13
- Deaf services division, ch 201, §6
- Delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 34



APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Dental examining board, ch 201, §5
  - Supplemental, ch 201, §16, 20
- Dental hygiene committee, ch 201, §16, 20
- Developmental disabilities services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
- Diabetes, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Diamond Shamrock fund, ch 194
- Disabilities
  - See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
  - Brain injuries, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities below*
  - Crippled children's program, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §3, 16, 17
  - Developmental disabilities, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below*
  - Handicapped education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
  - Handicapped — state grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 48
  - Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, ch 205, §13
  - Infants and toddlers, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
  - Personal assistance services program pilot project, nonreversion, ch 203, §26
  - Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 203, §28
  - Ramp construction for residences, ch 201, §3
  - State buildings compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act, ch 204, §4, 14
  - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 205, §7
- Disasters
  - Disaster assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 44
  - Disaster preparedness grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 44
  - Environmental disasters, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Discrimination
  - Housing and urban development discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 22
  - Job discrimination, special projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 22
- Diseases
  - See also subhead for particular disease*
  - General provisions, ch 201, §5
  - Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
  - Sexually transmitted disease control program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Disease-specific pharmaceutical case management study, ch 203, §7
- Displaced homemaker program, ch 201, §6
- Dogs, racing and breeding of native dogs, ch 206, §8
- Domestic abuse victims, care provider services, grants, ch 202, §1
- Domestic marketing bureau of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 206, §1
- Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 201, §6
- Driver's license production costs, ch 198, §2
- Driving simulator, national advanced, university of Iowa, ch 205, §13
- Drug abuse and addiction, *see subhead Substance Abuse below*
- Drug abuse enforcement resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 208, §20
- Drug and food research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19, 36
- Drug control and system improvement federal block grant, ch 193, §5, 16, 17
- Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 197, §7
- Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §5 - 8, 16, 17, 33

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Drug-free schools/communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 46
- Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, ch 204, §3, 14
- E911 administrator, ch 202, §25
- Early childhood, community-based programs, ch 203, §2
- Early intervention block grant program, ch 18, §5, 9
- EASIER (electronic data exchange for education department), ch 207, §5, 22
- E.C.I.A., federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Economic development, ch 197
- Economic development department, ch 197, §1, 2; ch 204, §3, 14; ch 207, §5, 22; ch 208, §21, 27, 72, 74
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §10, 16, 17, 27; ch 197, §16
- Education, ch 205
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Educational examiners board, ch 205, §7, 10, 48
- Educational excellence program, ch 205, §42, 43
- Educational savings plan trust, administrative fund, ch 122, §5, 10
- Education department, ch 18, §5, 9; ch 142, §1; ch 195, §10; ch 205, §7, 10, 42, 43, 48; ch 207, §3, 5, 22; ch 208, §23, 24, 27
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- E.E.S.A., Title II, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Elder affairs department, ch 201, §3; ch 207, §5, 22
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
- Elderly persons
  - Blind older persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21
  - Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 202, §1
  - Elder affairs department aging programs and services, ch 201, §3
  - Frail elderly, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
  - Health care financing administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
  - Nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
  - Preventive health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
  - Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
  - Supportive services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
- Elderly wellness, ch 201, §5
- Eldora training school, ch 195, §4; ch 203, §14, 53; ch 204, §4, 14
- Elections administration by secretary of state, ch 199, §27
- Electronic data exchange (EASIER) for education department, ch 207, §5, 22
- Elinor Bedell state park and wildlife conservation area, ch 204, §16, 17
- Emergency assistance, federal grant moneys, ch 203, §4, 5
- Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, nonreversion, ch 203, §6
- Emergency management division, ch 202, §19, 25; ch 207, §17
- Emergency medical services
  - Emergency medical services for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
- Employability skills assessment tools cost reimbursement to school districts, ch 205, §7, 10, 48
- Employment appeal board, ch 199, §10
- Employment discrimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 22
- Employment incentives for families, pilot initiative, continuation, ch 203, §5

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Employment security contingency fund, ch 197, §11
- Employment service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57
- Employment statistics, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57
- Employment, supported, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21, 28
- Empowerment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Empowerment fund, ch 205, §7
- Endangered and rare species, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Energy and geological resources division, ch 206, §3
- Energy assistance and residential weatherization for low-income households, federal grant and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §11, 16, 17, 34
- Energy conservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Energy conservation programs, ch 194
- Energy conservation trust, ch 194
- Energy program, state, ch 194
- Enhanced court collections fund deposit, ch 202, §13
- Enterprise-wide information security system plan implementation, ch 207, §5, 22
- Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, ch 197, §21
- Environmental auditor training program, ch 208, §25, 27
- Environmental crime fund of justice department, ch 202, §2
- Environmental disaster assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Environmental hazards, ch 201, §5
- Environmental programs, consolidated, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Environmental protection division, ch 206, §3
- Environment, CLEAN fund for lottery revenue appropriations repealed, ch 208, §2 – 5
- E.S.E.A., Title VI, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 199, §2
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §30
- Eurasian milfoil control and eradication, ch 206, §6
- Even start, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Examining boards in public health department, ch 201, §5
- Examining boards under commerce department, ch 199, §3
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 199, §12
- Export trade assistance program, ch 197, §1
- Extended school year grant moneys reallocation, ch 205, §10; ch 208, §23, 27
- Exxon fund, ch 194
- Fair, fair authority, and fair foundation, state, ch 204, §5, 14
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §51
- Fairs, county, infrastructure improvements, ch 204, §12, 14
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 203, §5
- Family investment program, ch 203, §3 – 5, 40, 53
- Family investment program account, ch 203, §3 – 5
- Family investment program benefit recipient welfare-to-work services, ch 197, §9
- Family planning
  - Community-based services, ch 203, §17
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Family practice program, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 205, §13
- Family preservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Family preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 203, §15
- Family support community-based grants, federal grant moneys, ch 203, §5
- Family support subsidy program, ch 203, §21
- Farmers market coupon program, ch 206, §2
- Farmers market nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
- Federal disproportionate share program funds deposit and use, ch 203, §15

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Federal funds and grants

- General provisions*, ch 193
- Additional moneys, procedure for expenditure, ch 193, §18
- Block grants and other grants, ch 203, §1, 2, 4, 5, 53
- Increased moneys, proration and exceptions, ch 193, §17
- Reduced moneys, proration or allocation, ch 193, §16
- Regents board, general university federal funds, salaries excluded, ch 200, §11
- Salaries and salary increases for state employees, ch 200, §12
- Federal grants to and receipts of economic development agencies, ch 197, §16
- Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 202, §4
- Federal procurement office, ch 197, §1
- Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 206, §22
- Feed bureau clerical position, ch 206, §1
- Feed, commercial, audits and programs, ch 206, §1
- Fertilizer audits and programs, ch 206, §1
- Field facility repairs, transportation department, ch 198, §3
- Field garage facility repairs, transportation department, ch 198, §3
- Film office, ch 197, §1
- Finance and services division, ch 199, §10
- Fingerprint information system, automated (AFIS), ch 202, §20
- Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 202, §20
- Fire protection division and fire marshal, ch 202, §20; ch 206, §15
- Fire service institute, ch 205, §13
- First lady's administrative assistant, ch 199, §8, 31, 33
- Fish and game protection fund, ch 206, §4 – 6, 17, 29
- Fish and wildlife division, ch 206, §3, 4, 6
- Fish and wildlife division employee sick leave payout, ch 206, §17, 29
- Fish restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Fleet administrator revolving fund, ch 199, §7
- Flood control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 54
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants to public water systems, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
- Food and drug research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19, 36
- Food, commodity support program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Food, fiber, and environmental science program, Iowa state university, ch 205, §13
- Food stamp employment and training program, ch 203, §5
- Food stamp program error rate review, ch 203, §5
- Food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Food, temporary emergency assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Foreign representation and trade offices, ch 197, §1
- Forestry
  - Cooperative forestry, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
  - Forestry incentive program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Forests and forestry division, ch 206, §3
- Fort Dodge correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Fort Madison correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Foster care, ch 203, §15
- Foster care review board, state, ch 199, §10
- Foster care Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Foster grandparents program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Four-H foundation, ch 206, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Frail elderly case management, ch 201, §3
- Fremont county scale facility improvements, transportation department, appropriation nonreversion, ch 198, §6, 9
- Fuel purchases, transportation department, ch 198, §3
- Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 199, §26
- Funeral assistance, ch 203, §11
- Gambling addiction, ch 201, §5
- Gambling regulation, ch 199, §11, 12
- Gambling treatment fund, ch 201, §14
- Gambling treatment program audit, ch 201, §14
- GASA prosecuting attorney program, ch 202, §1
- General fund surplus, military division additional expenditures prior to transfer, ch 202, §19
- General services department, ch 121, §11, 12; ch 199, §6, 7; ch 204, §4, 14, 39, 42; ch 207, §4, 5, 7, 18, 22; ch 208, §22, 27
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §31
  - Supplemental, ch 196; ch 199, §30, 33; ch 204, §19, 20
- Genetics counseling program, ch 201, §5
- Geography alliance, ch 205, §42; ch 208, §24, 27
- Geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Glenwood state hospital-school, ch 203, §19; ch 204, §19, 20
- Goals 2000, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Governor, ch 199, §8, 33; ch 207, §5, 22
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §5 - 8, 16, 17, 32, 33
  - Supplemental, ch 199, §31, 33
- Governor's alliance on substance abuse, ch 195, §7; ch 201, §4
- Governor's alliance on substance abuse (GASA) prosecuting attorney program, ch 202, §1
- Grain warehouse bureau, ch 207, §5, 22
- Grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants above*
- Graphic arts center, ch 197, §1
- Groundwater protection fund, ch 206, §13, 15
- Guardianship program subsidy to assist guardians of children, ch 203, §15
- Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, ch 206, §1
- Handicapped persons, *see subhead Disabilities above*
- HAWK-I program, ch 203, §9, 53
- Hazardous materials grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 44
- Hazardous materials transport, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 44
- Hazardous substance remedial fund, ch 206, §14
- Hazardous waste disposal, transportation department, ch 198, §3
- Hazardous waste, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Health and health care, ch 201
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §3, 4, 16, 17, 46
  - Maternal and child health, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health below*
  - Preventive health care, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
  - Regional delivery systems, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Health boards, local, ch 201, §5
- Health care facilities report card implementation, ch 207, §5, 22
- Health care financing administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
- Health care purchasing in Iowa, reporting and oversight, ch 199, §19
- Health department, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division, ch 199, §10

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Health incentive programs, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
- Health insurance operating account, ch 199, §17 – 19
- Health insurance premium operating account, ch 200, §13
- Health insurance premium payment program, ch 203, §8
- Health insurance reform program, ch 199, §17
- Health insurance surplus account, ch 195, §9; ch 200, §13
- Health needs assessment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Health services — grants and contracts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa(HAWK-I) program, ch 203, §9, 53
- Healthy people 2000 and 2010/healthy Iowans 2000 and 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
- Highly structured juvenile program beds, state match funding, ch 203, §15
- Highway beautification fund, allocation limited, ch 198, §3
- Highway materials and equipment revolving fund, deposits and allocation, ch 198, §3
- Highways
  - See also subhead Transportation below*
  - Construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
  - Research, plan and construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55
  - Safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 47
- Historical division, ch 205, §6
- Historical site preservation grants, ch 204, §2, 14
- Historic preservation grants-in-aid, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 26
- Historic sites, ch 205, §6
- HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Home energy assistance program, low-income, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §11, 16, 17
- Homeless shelter programs assistance, ch 197, §13
- Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- HOME program, administration appropriation and matching funds, ch 197, §1
- Home repair services, ch 201, §3
- Horses, racing and breeding of native horses, ch 206, §8
- Horticulture support, ch 206, §1
- Hospitals
  - Psychiatric hospital, ch 205, §13
  - University of Iowa, *see subhead University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics below*
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities (university of Iowa), ch 205, §13
- Hospital-schools, state, ch 203, §19; ch 204, §19, 20
- Housing
  - Discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 22
  - National Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 27
- Housing development fund, ch 197, §1
- Housing improvement fund, ch 199, §4
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Human resource recruitment web site, ch 197, §1
- Human rights, ch 201
- Human rights department, ch 194; ch 201, §6; ch 207, §5, 22
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §9, 11, 16, 17, 34
- Human services, ch 203
- Human services department and institutions, ch 195, §4; ch 203, §1 – 32, 47, 53; ch 204, §4, 14, 19, 20; ch 207, §5, 18, 22; ch 208, §1, 26, 27
  - See also subhead Public Assistance below*
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §2, 12, 15 – 17, 35; ch 203, §1, 4, 5, 53

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Human services department and institutions — Continued

- Field operations, ch 203, §27
- Supplemental, ch 203, §31, 53
- Transfers, ch 203, §38
- Hydraulic fluid purchases, transportation department, ch 198, §3
- Hygienic laboratory, ch 205, §13
- Immigrant emergency education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Incentive and efficiency pool, ch 208, §1
- Independence mental health institute, ch 203, §18; ch 204, §19, 20
- Independent living project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21, 28
- Independent living, Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Indigent defense, ch 135, §1, 29
- Indigent defense claims processing redesign project, ch 207, §18, 22
- Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 205, §13
- Indigent persons' court-appointed attorney fees, ch 202, §11
- Individual development accounts, federal grant moneys, ch 203, §4
- Industrial incentive program of institute for physical research and technology, ch 197, §6
- Industrial technology forgivable loan program appropriation expenditure and provision stricken, ch 205, §5, 32, 48
- Infant death research, ch 201, §5
- Infant mortality and morbidity prevention projects, ch 201, §5
- Infectious diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*
- Information technology department transition team, ch 207, §7, 22
- Information technology services division, ch 196; ch 207, §4, 5, 7, 11, 16, 22
- Infrastructure, ch 204
- Infrastructure assessment, ch 204, §39, 42
- Injury victims, ch 201, §5
- Inmate tort claims, transfers to pay, ch 202, §4
- Inspections and appeals department, ch 135, §29; ch 199, §10 – 13; ch 202, §11; ch 207, §5, 18, 22
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 36
- Inspections division, ch 199, §10
- Institute for physical research and technology, Iowa state university, ch 197, §6
- Institute for public leadership, Iowa state university, ch 205, §13
- Institute of decision making at university of northern Iowa, ch 197, §8; ch 208, §19
- Insurance division, ch 199, §3
- Insurance division collected moneys, ch 197, §1
- Insurance economic development, ch 197, §1
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 203, §7
- Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, ch 202, §8
- Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, correctional services departments, expanded use, ch 202, §8
- International division, ch 197, §1
- International trade operations, ch 197, §1; ch 208, §21, 27
- Investigations division, ch 199, §10
- IowaAccess revolving fund, ch 207, §11, 16
- Iowa communications network (ICN), ch 207, §1 – 3, 18, 22
- Iowa compass program, ch 203, §25
- Iowa grant program, ch 205, §1
- Iowa state university, ch 197, §6; ch 205, §13; ch 206, §1, 3, 10, 18, 20, 29
  - See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

IPERS, ch 199, §20

Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*

Jailer training and technical assistance, law enforcement academy, ch 202, §17

Jails, substance abuse treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §8, 16

Job creation, ch 197, §1

Job development programs, correctional services departments, ch 202, §8

Job discrimination — special projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 22

JOBS (job opportunities and basic skills) program, *see subhead PROMISE JOBS Program below*

Job training fund, ch 197, §3

Job Training Partnership Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57

John's disease research and diagnosis, ch 206, §10

Judicial branch, ch 200, §1; ch 202, §12; ch 204, §6, 14

Changes, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 202, §12

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 37

Judicial building, ch 204, §6, 14

Judicial district correctional services departments, *see subhead Correctional Services Departments above*

Judicial qualifications commission, ch 202, §12

Judicial retirement fund contribution, ch 202, §14

Junior angus association shows, ch 206, §13

Jury fees and mileage, ch 202, §12

Justice data warehouse, ch 201, §6; ch 207, §5, 22

Justice department, *see subhead Attorney General above*

Justice system, ch 202

Juvenile assistance, federal funds administration expenses, ch 201, §6

Juvenile detention homes, county or multicounty, ch 203, §35, 36, 53

Juvenile females day treatment and aftercare services, ch 203, §15

Juvenile home, state, ch 203, §14; ch 204, §4, 14

Juvenile institutions, ch 203, §14

Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 34

Juveniles, court-ordered services, ch 203, §15

Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 202, §12

Kidney disease program, ch 201, §5

Laboratory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 206, §1

Labor availability surveys, ch 197, §10

Labor management coordinator, ch 197, §9

Labor management substance abuse education program, ch 195, §9

Labor market information collection, ch 197, §9

Labor services division, ch 197, §9, 11

Lake Belva Deer dam renovation, ch 204, §16, 17

Lake diagnostic feasibility study, ch 204, §40, 42

Lake dredging, ch 204, §16, 17

Lakeside laboratory, university of Iowa, ch 205, §13

Latino affairs division, ch 201, §6

Law enforcement academy, ch 202, §17; ch 208, §20

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §39

Law enforcement, local, federal block grant, ch 193, §7, 16, 17

Law enforcement training reimbursements, ch 199, §14

Law examiners board, ch 202, §12

Lead abatement, childhood, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Lead abatement program, ch 201, §5



## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Lead certification, environmental protection agency program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Learn and serve America, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 202, §1
- Legislative council, ch 204, §7, 14
- Legislative support space in capitol complex, ch 204, §7, 14
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, Iowa state university, ch 205, §13
- Lewis and Clark rural water system, ch 204, §16, 17
- Libraries
  - Enrich Iowa pilot program, ch 205, §7
  - Library services and technology, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Libraries, regional, state aid, ch 205, §7
- Library, state, ch 205, §7
- Lieutenant governor, ch 199, §8, 33
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §32
  - Supplemental, ch 199, §31, 33
- Livestock disease research fund, ch 205, §13; ch 206, §10
- Livestock inspection at state fair, ch 206, §1
- Livestock market news reporting, agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 206, §1
- Local arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES) program, ch 205, §6
- Local housing assistance program fund deposit, ch 204, §3, 14
- Loess hills development and conservation fund deposit, ch 204, §15, 17
- Lottery fund, ch 199, §25
- Lottery games administration and operation, ch 199, §25
- Low-income home energy assistance, federal block grant, ch 193, §11, 16, 17
- Low-income persons
  - See also subhead Public Assistance below*
  - Community action agencies, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §9, 16, 17
  - Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 202, §11
  - Employment incentives for families, pilot initiative, ch 203, §5
  - Energy conservation programs, ch 194
  - Farmers market coupon program, ch 206, §2
  - Food assistance, commodities, and food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
  - Funeral assistance, ch 203, §11
  - Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §11, 16, 17, 34
  - Homeless shelter programs assistance, ch 197, §13
  - Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa, ch 205, §13
  - Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 202, §1
  - Maternal and child health programs, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §3, 16, 17
  - Medical assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
  - Mentoring program of workforce development department, ch 197, §9
  - Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §3, 16, 17
  - Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 202, §8
- Lucas state office building renovation, ch 204, §4, 14
- Luster Heights facility, substance abuse counselors, ch 202, §4
- Main street/rural main street program, ch 197, §1
- Managed mental health and substance abuse care plan, ch 203, §7
- Management department, ch 199, §14, 15, 33; ch 200, §15; ch 208, §17, 18
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §40

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Manufacturing technology center, ch 197, §1
- Manure management plans inspection, oversight, and processing, ch 206, §3, 13
- Marijuana control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 47
- Marine fuel tax receipts, ch 204, §16, 17; ch 206, §7
- Mass transportation, urban, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55
- Maternal and child health
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 48
  - Maternal and child health services federal block grant, ch 193, §3, 16, 17
- Mathematics and science coalition, ch 205, §43
- Meat, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19, 36
- Medicaid, *see subhead Medical Assistance below*
- Medical and classification center at Oakdale, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Medical assistance, ch 203, §7
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
  - Health care coverage to children expansion, funds transfer and nonreversion, ch 203, §9, 53
  - Medicaid fraud control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 36
  - Nonfederal refund moneys, ch 203, §7
  - Transfer from allocation to psychiatric medical institutions for children, ch 203, §15
- Medical care, *see subhead Health and Health Care above*
- Medical contracts, ch 203, §10
  - FY 1998-1999 appropriation nonreversion, ch 203, §10, 53
- Medical education at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 205, §13
- Medical examiner, state, ch 201, §15; ch 202, §20; ch 208, §13, 14
- Medical examining board, ch 201, §5
- Medicare inspections, Title XVIII, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35, 36
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 203, §25
- Mental health institutes, ch 203, §18; ch 204, §19, 20
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, ch 203, §23; ch 208, §1
  - Community living arrangement rent subsidy program, ch 203, §11
  - Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 193, §2, 16, 17
  - Community services, local purchase, ch 203, §1, 53
  - Community services (local purchase), federal grant moneys, ch 193, §12, 16, 17
  - Compass program, ch 203, §25
  - Developmental disabilities basic support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
  - Family support subsidy program, ch 203, §21
  - Hospital-schools, ch 203, §19; ch 204, §19, 20
  - Medical assistance, ch 203, §7
  - Mental health and developmental disabilities community services, ch 203, §4
  - Mental illness special services, ch 203, §20
  - Mental retardation, medical assistance waiver for rent subsidy program, ch 203, §11
  - Special needs grants for persons with developmental disabilities, ch 203, §22
  - Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 203, §16
  - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 205, §7
- Mental health outreach, ch 201, §3
- Mental health training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Mental illness services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*
- Mental retardation services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Mentoring program of workforce development department, ch 197, §9
- Merged area schools, ch 204, §3, 14; ch 205, §7, 8
- Merit system administration for transportation department, ch 198, §2, 3
- Metal casting institute, university of northern Iowa, ch 197, §8
- Methamphetamine enforcement, ch 195, §1
- Methamphetamine treatment, ch 195, §6
- Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, ch 197, §1
- Mid-level practitioners demonstration projects, ch 201, §5
- Migrant education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Military division, ch 202, §19
- Milk inspection, sampling, and analysis, ch 206, §1
- Milk program for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Mines and mining
  - Abandoned mines land reclamation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
  - Mine health and safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
  - Mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
- Minority inmates at correctional facilities, religious counseling, ch 202, §4
- Mitchellville correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 201, §5
  - Federal grant moneys, ch 193, §3, 16, 17
- Motor carrier safety assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55
- Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 199, §26
- Motor vehicles, transportation department, ch 198, §2, 3
- Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 199, §26
- Motor vehicle use tax receipts, ch 199, §13
- Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Mount Pleasant correctional training center, ch 202, §5
- Mount Pleasant mental health institute, ch 203, §18; ch 204, §19, 20
- Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, ch 201, §5
- Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 202, §4
- Narcotics control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 47
- Narcotics enforcement agents, ch 195, §1
- Narcotics enforcement division, ch 195, §1; ch 202, §20
- National assessment of education progress participation, ch 205, §43
- National conference of insurance legislators membership, ch 199, §5
- National conference of state legislatures membership, ch 199, §5
- National governors association membership, ch 199, §8
- National guard armories and facilities, maintenance and repair, ch 204, §8, 14
- National guard educational assistance (tuition aid) program, ch 205, §1, 4, 48; ch 208, §70, 71, 74
- Natural resources, ch 206
  - CLEAN fund for lottery revenue appropriations repealed, ch 208, §2 – 5
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Natural resources department, ch 194; ch 204, §16, 17, 40, 42; ch 206, §3 – 7, 11 – 14, 16, 17, 29
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, ch 206, §6
- NEA partner, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 26
- New Iowa schools development corporation, ch 205, §42
- Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Nonstate grants, receipts, or funds not appropriated during legislative session, appropriation procedure, ch 193, §18
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership, ch 198, §2
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Nursing examining board, ch 201, §5
- Nutrition programs
  - Child nutrition administrative expense, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 35
  - Children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 48
  - Education and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 46
  - Elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
  - Farmers market, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
  - Healthy people 2000 and 2010/healthy Iowans 2000 and 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
- Oakdale campus, ch 205, §13
- Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Occupational safety and health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57
- Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 202, §1
- Office of hearings and appeals second-stage settlement (OHA) fund, ch 194
- Official register printing expenses, ch 199, §27
- Old historical building renovation, ch 204, §4, 14
- Operating while intoxicated violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 202, §4
- Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, forgivable student loans and primary health care initiative, ch 205, §1
- Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 199, §11
- Pari-mutuel wagering tax revenues, ch 201, §15
- Parking improvements at capitol complex, ch 204, §4, 14
- Parks, ch 204, §16, 17
- Parks and preserves division, ch 206, §3, 7
- Parks and preserves division employee sick leave payout, ch 206, §16, 29
- Parole board, ch 202, §18
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §42
- Parole violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 202, §4
- Parole violators treatment and supervision, ch 202, §8
- Partner state program, ch 197, §1
- Penitentiaries, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Per capita expenditure target pool, ch 208, §1
- Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §3, 16, 17
- Perinatal program, ch 201, §5
- Personal assistance services program pilot project, nonreversion, ch 203, §26
- Personnel department, ch 195, §9; ch 199, §16 – 23
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §43
- Persons with disabilities, *see subhead Disabilities above*
- Persons with disabilities division of human rights department, ch 201, §6
- Pesticide applicators' training, ch 206, §1
- Pesticide certification examinations administration position, ch 206, §1
- Pesticides
  - Certification program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
  - Enforcement program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
  - Performance partnership grants — pesticide use, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
  - Pesticide programs, ch 206, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Petroleum overcharge programs administration, ch 194
- Pharmacy examining board, ch 201, §5
- Physical infrastructure assistance fund, ch 197, §1; ch 208, §72, 74
- Physical infrastructure assistance fund deposit, ch 204, §3, 14
- Physician care for children program, ch 201, §5
- Physician education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Pig marketing information, ch 206, §1
- Plant and animal disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19
- Plant science, center for excellence in, ch 205, §13
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Postconviction proceeding costs and expenses, appropriations freeze stricken, ch 135, §1
- Poultry, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19, 36
- Poverty, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Pregnancy prevention, *see subhead Women below*
- Prenatal care and obstetrical services mid-level practitioners projects, ch 201, §5
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 203, §28
- Preventive health advisory committee, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
- Preventive health and health services federal block grant, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
- Preventive health, elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
- Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Primary and preventive health care for children, ch 201, §5
- Primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavors, ch 201, §5
- Primary care services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Primary health care initiative, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 205, §13
- Primary health care initiative, university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, ch 205, §1
- Primary road fund, ch 198, §3; ch 199, §21; ch 200, §9
  - Transportation department operational appropriations reverting, use, ch 120, §1, 5
- Printing, state, ch 199, §7
- Prison capacity expansion construction, payments, ch 202, §5
- Prison infrastructure fund, ch 202, §6, 26, 28
- Prisons, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Probation violations pilot project in sixth judicial district department of correctional services, ch 202, §18
- Probation violators treatment and supervision, ch 202, §8
- Professional licensing and regulation division, ch 199, §3, 4
- Professional licensure boards under public health department, ch 201, §5
- Professional licensure bureau, ch 201, §5
- PROMISE JOBS program, ch 197, §1; ch 203, §3, 5
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 27; ch 203, §4
- Property management, general services department, ch 199, §6
- Property tax relief fund, ch 208, §1
- Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 202, §1
- Protective child day care assistance, ch 203, §15
- Pseudorabies eradication program, ch 206, §9
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 205, §13
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, state match funding for, ch 203, §15
- Public assistance, ch 203
  - See also subhead for specific public assistance program; subheads Human Services Department and Institutions; Low-Income Persons above; Social Services and Welfare below*
- Welfare reform research evaluation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35
- Welfare reform system (TANF), ch 207, §5, 22

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Public broadcasting division, ch 205, §7, 42; ch 207, §3, 5, 22
- Public defender, state, ch 202, §11; ch 207, §18, 22
- Public defense department, ch 202, §19, 25; ch 204, §8, 14; ch 207, §17  
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 44
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), ch 199, §20
- Public employment relations board, ch 197, §12; ch 200, §5  
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §45
- Public health department, ch 195, §6; ch 201, §5, 14, 15, 20; ch 207, §18, 22  
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §1, 3, 4, 16, 17, 46  
Supplemental, ch 201, §16  
Transfers, ch 203, §7
- Public health, school of, and public health initiative, university of Iowa, ch 205, §13
- Public safety department, ch 195, §1; ch 202, §20; ch 204, §9, 14; ch 206, §15  
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 47
- Public safety department peace officers, per diem meal allowance allocation, ch 200, §14
- Public safety improvement and crime reduction, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §7, 16, 17
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system contributions, ch 202, §20
- Public television, high definition television conversion, ch 207, §5, 22
- Public television overnight transmitter feeds, ch 205, §42
- Purchasing, state, ch 199, §7
- Purchasing system for general services department, ch 207, §18, 22
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 205, §13
- Racetrack regulation, ch 199, §11
- Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, ch 206, §8
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 199, §11, 12
- Radon control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Railroad assistance, ch 198, §1
- Rail service, local, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55
- Railway finance authority, ch 198, §1
- Rape, *see subhead Sexual Abuse below*
- Reactive attachment disorder training program development, ch 203, §32
- Reading recovery center, ch 205, §10, 48
- Ready to work program and coordinator, ch 199, §18
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 196; ch 204, §1 – 20, 39, 40, 42; ch 207, §2; ch 208, §22, 27
- Recreational boating program, ch 204, §16, 17
- Recreational grants, ch 204, §16, 17
- Recreational trails appropriation, ch 204, §11, 14
- Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, ch 205, §13
- Red book (official register) printing expenses, ch 199, §27
- Reengineering projects of information technology services division, ch 207, §5, 22
- Reengineering projects with technology emphasis, appropriation nonreversion, ch 208, §22, 27
- Refugee and entrant assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35, 46
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 197, §1, 6 – 8; ch 200, §6, 8, 11; ch 204, §10, 14; ch 205, §13; ch 206, §18, 29; ch 207, §5, 22  
*See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below*
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 48; ch 200, §11, 12
- Regional libraries, state aid, ch 205, §7
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 207, §3
- Regulatory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 206, §1, 8; ch 207, §5, 22

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Rehabilitation services and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21, 28, 48
- Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, allocation, ch 203, §33
- Religious counseling for minority persons, Anamosa correctional facility, ch 202, §4
- Religious counseling, Oakdale and Mount Pleasant correctional facilities, ch 202, §4; ch 207, §21
- Renal disease program, ch 201, §5
- Rental space for state agencies, ch 199, §6, 30, 33
- Research, general, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 48
- Residential substance abuse treatment for state prisoners, federal grant program, ch 193, §8, 16
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 204, §18; ch 206, §1
- Respite care, ch 201, §3
- Retired senior volunteer program, ch 201, §3
- Revenue and finance department, ch 199, §24 – 26; ch 207, §18, 22; ch 208, §16 – 18
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §49
- Reversion incentive program fund, ch 207, §17
  - Supplemental, ch 196
- Reversion technology initiatives account, ch 207, §5, 18, 22
- Risk pool, ch 208, §1
- Road and weather conditions information system, ch 198, §2
- Road use tax fund, ch 120, §2; ch 198, §2; ch 199, §15, 22; ch 200, §9
  - Transportation department operational appropriations reverting, use, ch 120, §1, 5
- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Rural community 2000 program revolving fund, ch 197, §1, 19, 23
- Rural community leadership, ch 197, §1
- Rural development program, ch 197, §1
- Rural enterprise fund, ch 197, §1
- Rural enterprise fund deposit, ch 204, §3, 14
- Rural health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Rural health office (rural health and primary care, center for), ch 201, §5
- Rural innovations grant program, ch 197, §1
- Rural resource coordination, ch 197, §1
- Salary adjustment fund, ch 200, §1, 5, 6, 9, 14
- Salary increases for state employees, ch 200, §6, 9 – 12
- Salary model administrator/coordinator, ch 200, §15
- Scholarships, ch 205, §31
- School and community planning initiative, ch 205, §42
- School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 203, §15
- School breakfast and lunch programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 48
- School food service, ch 205, §7
- School improvement technology block grant program, ch 18, §5, 9
- School ready children grants account, ch 205, §7
- School transformation design and implementation projects, ch 205, §42
- School violence crisis intervention task force, ch 208, §23, 27
- Secretary of state, ch 199, §27
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §50
- Senior citizens, *see subhead Elderly Persons above*
- Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 29
- Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, ch 202, §8

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

## Sexual abuse

*General provisions*, ch 195

Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17

Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17

## Sexual assault

Sexual assault-related grants, ch 201, §6

Victims, care provider services, grants, ch 202, §1

Sexually transmitted disease control program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35

Sexually violent predators commitment and treatment costs, and FY 1998-1999 supplemental appropriation, ch 203, §30, 31, 53

Sexual predators, training school treatment programs, ch 195, §4

Shelter assistance fund, ch 197, §1, 13

Shelter care, ch 203, §15

Shorthand reporters examining board, ch 202, §12

Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 205, §13

## Small business

Small business advisory council, ch 197, §1

Small business development centers, ch 197, §6

Small business programs, ch 197, §1

Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 206, §5

## Social services and welfare

*See also subhead Public Assistance above*

Social services block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 203, §4

Social services block grant funds and supplementation, ch 203, §1, 25, 53

Social services federal block grant, ch 193, §12, 16, 17

Social services reimbursement costs increase, ch 203, §24

Social services research and demonstration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35

Social work masters program, university of northern Iowa, ch 205, §13

Soil and water conservation district commissioners, administrative expenses reimbursement, ch 206, §1

Soil conservation division, ch 204, §15, 17; ch 206, §1

Soil conservation practices financial incentives, ch 206, §1

Soil conservation service, United States geological survey, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41

Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 205, §13

Special employment security contingency fund, ch 197, §11

Special milk program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28

Special olympics fund, ch 208, §15

Stafford loan program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 23

Star schools grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28

## State buildings and facilities

*See also subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*

Americans with Disabilities Act compliance, ch 204, §4, 14

State employee salary increases, ch 200, §6, 9 - 12

State fair, fair authority, and fair foundation, *see subhead Fair, Fair Authority, and Fair Foundation, State, above*

State federal animal health laboratory fund, ch 206, §10

State-federal relations, ch 199, §8

State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §52

State patrol division, ch 202, §20



## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- State patrol post construction, ch 204, §9, 14
- State strategic plan, ch 199, §14, 33
- Statistics bureau of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 206, §1
- Status of African-Americans division, ch 201, §6
- Status of women division, ch 201, §6
- Stop violence against women, federal grant program, ch 193, §6, 16
- Strategic investment fund, ch 197, §1, 21; ch 208, §72, 74
- Strengthening families program participation, ch 195, §10
- Stripper Well fund, ch 194
- Student aid programs, ch 205, §1
- Student citizenship program, ch 199, §27
- Student inc., federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 23
- Substance abuse, ch 201, §5
  - General provisions*, ch 195
    - Correctional facilities, treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §8, 16
    - Counselors, Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 202, §4
    - Drug abuse enforcement resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 208, §20
    - Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §5 – 8, 16, 17, 33
    - Drug free schools/communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 46
    - Governor's alliance on substance abuse, ch 195, §7; ch 201, §4
    - Governor's alliance on substance abuse prosecuting attorney program, ch 202, §1
    - Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 203, §7
    - Labor management substance abuse education program, ch 195, §9
    - Methamphetamine treatment, ch 195, §6
    - Substance abuse prevention and treatment federal block grant, ch 193, §1, 16, 17
    - Training school treatment programs, ch 195, §4
- Substance abuse consortium, university of Iowa, ch 205, §13
- Superfund authorization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 44
- Supplementary assistance, ch 203, §11
- Support
  - Child support public awareness campaign, ch 203, §13
  - Child support recovery, ch 203, §13, 40, 53
  - Child support recovery projects, ch 207, §5, 18, 22
  - Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 202, §12
- Support enforcement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35, 57
- TANF, *see subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) below*
- Target alliance program, ch 197, §3
- Targeted small business program, ch 197, §1
- Tax return telefiling, ch 207, §18, 22
- Teacher national board certification awards, ch 142, §1; ch 205, §7, 20
- Teacher preparation education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Teachers, beginning teacher induction program, ch 205, §7
- Technology initiative for buy-in option under medical assistance program, ch 203, §5
- Technology in state government, ch 207
- Technology in X-PERT computer system development, nonreversion and use, ch 203, §5
- Technology literacy challenge, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Technology research and commercialization projects financial assistance, ch 204, §3, 14
- Telecommunication facilities, public, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 207, §2, 18, 22
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 53
- Telephone reassurance, ch 201, §3
- Telephone road and weather conditions information system, ch 198, §2

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Telephone verification system for public health department, ch 207, §18, 22
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), ch 207, §5, 22
- Block grant, ch 203, §1, 2, 4, 53
- Termination of parental rights and permanency planning efforts, oversight, ch 203, §15
- Termination of parental rights cases, additional services, ch 203, §15
- Terrace Hill, ch 199, §6, 8; ch 204, §4, 14
- Textbooks of nonpublic school pupils, ch 205, §7
- Title VI revolving loan fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Tobacco addiction, ch 201, §5
- Tort claims by correctional facility inmates, transfers to pay, ch 202, §4
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 206, §22
- Tourism advertising, ch 197, §1
- Tourism division, ch 197, §1
- Toxic substance compliance monitoring, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Trade Expansion Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57
- Trails and trail projects, recreational, ch 204, §11, 14
- Training school, ch 195, §4; ch 203, §14, 53; ch 204, §4, 14
- Transportation
- See also subhead Highways above*
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55
- Transportation department, ch 120, §2; ch 198, §1 – 3, 6, 9; ch 204, §11, 14
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55
- Operational appropriations reverting, use, ch 120, §1, 5
- Transportation department personnel services, ch 199, §21, 22
- Transportation gaps affecting economic development, ch 197, §1; ch 208, §72, 74
- Treasurer of state, ch 199, §28, 33; ch 204, §12, 14; ch 207, §1
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §54
- Treatment alternatives to street crime programs, ch 202, §8
- Tree planting, grant program for, ch 204, §16, 17
- Tristate graduate center, ch 205, §13
- Tuberculosis control and elimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Tuition grants, ch 205, §31
- Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 202, §20
- Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, ch 206, §11
- Unemployment compensation
- Unemployment compensation administration, expenditure of unemployment trust fund moneys, ch 5, §2
- Unemployment compensation administration, Social Security Act moneys, ch 197, §17
- Unemployment compensation, transportation department, ch 198, §2, 3
- Unemployment insurance filing electronic method design, ch 197, §11
- Unemployment insurance grant to state, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57
- Unemployment insurance trust receipts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57
- Uniform state laws commission, ch 199, §5
- University of Iowa, ch 197, §7; ch 205, §13
- See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
- Federal moneys, ch 193, §3, 16, 17
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 201, §5; ch 205, §13
- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §3, 16, 17
- University of northern Iowa, ch 197, §1, 8; ch 205, §13; ch 208, §25, 27
- See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
- University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences forgivable student loans, ch 205, §1
- University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences primary health care initiative, ch 205, §1

## APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Missouri river basin commission membership dues, ch 206, §3
- Use tax receipts, ch 199, §13
- Utilities division, ch 199, §3
- Utility costs, general services department, ch 199, §6
- Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program, ch 197, §1
- Value-added agricultural projects as part of extension 21 program, ch 205, §13
- Veterans
  - Disabled veterans outreach, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57
  - Education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
  - Local veterans employment representation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57
- Veterans affairs commission, state, ch 201, §7, 8; ch 204, §13, 14
  - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §56
- Veterans home, ch 201, §7; ch 204, §13, 14
- Vetoed, *see ITEM VETOES*
- Victim assistance grants, ch 202, §1
- Victim compensation fund, ch 202, §1
- Violent offender incarceration/truth in sentencing, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 25
- Vocational agriculture youth organization, ch 205, §7
- Vocational education
  - Vocational education administration, ch 205, §7
  - Vocational education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
  - Vocational education programs at community colleges, ch 205, §7
  - Vocational education to secondary schools, ch 205, §7
- Vocational rehabilitation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21, 28
- Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 205, §7
- Volunteers, ch 203, §1, 4, 29, 53
- Volunteer services development and coordination, human services department, ch 203, §29
- Warner/Imperial fund, ch 194
- War orphans educational aid, ch 201, §7
- Waste, hazardous, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Waste management assistance division, ch 206, §3
- Waste reduction center for safe and economic management of solid waste and hazardous substances, ch 208, §25, 27
- Wastewater handling improvements at transportation department field facilities, ch 198, §3
- Wastewater treatment systems regulation, ch 206, §3
- Water contamination studies, ch 206, §3, 20, 29
- Water navigation and safety law enforcement, ch 206, §6
- Water quality, federal Safe Drinking Water Act administration and supply systems assistance, ch 206, §3
- Water quality monitoring stations, ch 204, §16, 17; ch 206, §3
- Water quality protection fund deposit, ch 206, §3
- Watershed protection efforts, ch 204, §15, 17; ch 206, §1
- Water systems, public, fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17
- Weatherization
  - Weatherization programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §11, 16, 17, 34
  - Weatherization projects, ch 194
- Welfare programs, *see subhead Public Assistance above*
- Welfare reform system improvements, ch 203, §5
- Welfare reform technology needs, federal moneys, ch 203, §4, 5

**APPROPRIATIONS — Continued**

Welfare-to-work grant matching funds, ch 197, §9

Wellness, ch 201, §5

Wetlands protection, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19

Wild animal damage control, ch 206, §12

Wildlife restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41

Witness fees and mileage, ch 202, §12

**Women**

Birth defects and genetic counseling program, ch 201, §5

Breast and cervical cancer, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Displaced homemaker program, ch 201, §6

Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 201, §6

Family planning projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Maternal and child health, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health above*

Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §3, 16, 17

Perinatal program, ch 201, §5

Pregnancy prevention activities at state juvenile institutions, ch 203, §14

Pregnancy prevention for adolescents, community programs, ch 203, §17

Pregnancy prevention grants, contingency, ch 203, §4

Prenatal care and obstetrical services mid-level practitioners projects, ch 201, §5

Rape prevention education, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17

Sexual offense victims, services to, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17

Status of women division, ch 201, §6

Substance abuse treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §1, 16, 17

Violent crimes against women, federal grant moneys, ch 193, §6, 16

Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Women's correctional institution, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Woodward state hospital-school, ch 203, §19; ch 204, §19, 20

Workers' compensation division, ch 197, §9, 11

Workers' compensation for state employees, ch 199, §16, 23

Workers' compensation payments to transportation department employees, ch 198, §2, 3

Workers' compensation trust fund, ch 199, §18

Workforce development areas and workforce development programs, ch 197, §9

Workforce development department, ch 197, §3, 9 – 11, 17; ch 207, §5, 18, 22

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57; ch 197, §16

Workforce development fund, ch 197, §3 – 5

Workforce development regional advisory board member expenses, ch 197, §10

Workforce development state and regional boards, ch 197, §9

Workforce investment program, ch 197, §9

Workforce recruitment initiative, ch 197, §1

Work release violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 202, §4

World food prize, ch 197, §1

X-PERT computer system development, FY 1995-1996 federal funds, nonreversion and use, ch 203, §5

Young adult conservation corps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57

Youth leadership conference on mentoring, ch 195, §7

Youth leadership model programs, ch 195, §2

**ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS**

*See DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

**ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*See PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

Appropriation, ch 201, §3

Matching funds for elderly services, rules, ch 201, §3

**AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

*See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Beginning teacher induction program model plan, ch 205, §24

School improvement technology block grant funds, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51

**AREA SCHOOLS**

*See COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**ARGON**

Sales tax exemption, ch 170

**ARMED FORCES**

*See MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**ARMORIES**

Maintenance and repair, appropriations, ch 204, §8, 14

**ARMY**

*See MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**ARREST**

Bail enforcement agent arrests, apprehensions, and detainments, ch 105

Escape by arrested person, criminal offense and penalties, ch 182, §3

Fingerprinting, *see FINGERPRINTS*

Juveniles taken into custody, final disposition reports, ch 37, §3

Palm printing and photographing of defendants, ch 37, §2

**ARSENALS**

Rock Island Arsenal production work placement request to United States military agencies,  
ch 210

**ARTS**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Graphic arts center, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Local arts comprehensive educational strategies (LACES) program, appropriations, ch 205,  
§6, 10, 48

Poet laureate designation, ch 161

**ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL**

*See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 205, §6

Poet laureate, designation and procedural rules, ch 161

**ASBESTOS**

Transportation department administration building, removal in, ch 198, §3

**ASIAN PACIFIC ISLANDERS**

Study by human rights department, ch 201, §6

**ASSAULT**

- Correctional staff, assaults against and penalties, ch 64
- Disarming peace officers of dangerous weapons, criminal offense and penalties, ch 44
- Domestic abuse and domestic abuse assault, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*
- Jailers, assaults against and penalties, ch 64
- Juvenile delinquent assault violations, dispositional orders for, ch 208, §35
- Serious injury caused by assault, penalties revised, ch 65, §3
- Sexual assault, *see SEXUAL ASSAULT*
- Willful injury, ch 65, §2, 5

**ASSESSMENT INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE*

**ASSESSMENTS OF TAXES**

*See TAXATION*

**ASSESSORS AND ASSESSMENTS OF PROPERTY TAXES**

*See PROPERTY TAXES*

**ASSIGNMENTS**

- Assignees, personal property taxation, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54
- Income and wages assignments for indigent defense legal assistance reimbursement, ch 135, §27
- Owners of interests in trusts by assignments, trust code beneficiary definition, ch 125, §2, 109

**ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**

- Building accessibility to persons with disabilities, requirement exceptions and modifications, ch 201, §3
- Employees with record of founded child abuse, notification of evaluation, correction, ch 114, §5

**ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**

- State-county management committee membership appointments, ch 160, §8, 12

**ATHLETICS**

- Boxing and wrestling regulation, athletics commissioner's duties delegated, ch 68, §13
- Special olympics fund appropriation, ch 208, §15

**ATHLETICS, COMMISSIONER OF**

- Boxing and wrestling matches regulation duties delegation, ch 68, §13

**ATHLETIC TRAINER EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

- See also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*
- Administrative rules, ch 171, §3, 42; ch 185, §2
- Agricultural production contract confidentiality provision prohibition, enforcement duties, ch 169, §5, 24
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Campaign finance commission, assistance to, ch 136, §14, 17
- Charitable trusts, proceedings involving, interested person status for attorney general, ch 125, §88, 109

**ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued**

- Competition law enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 202, §1
- Consumer frauds enforcement, *see* **CONSUMER FRAUDS**
- Correctional services department sex offender risk assessment performance, legal services by attorney general, ch 112, §1
- County mutual insurance association articles of incorporation and amendments to articles, certification, ch 165, §15
- Electronic mail violations, civil enforcement and rules, ch 185, §2
- Environmental crime fund, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 202, §2
- Financial statements, submission, ch 202, §1
- Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 202, §1
- Grain industry regulation violations, duties, ch 106, §5, 15
- Interceptions of communications, *see* **INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS**
- Legal services for persons in poverty grant program and appropriation, ch 202, §1
- Livestock marketing practices law enforcement, ch 88, §7, 11, 13
- Mutual casualty assessment insurance association articles of incorporation and amendments to articles, certification, ch 165, §19
- Prosecuting attorneys, *see* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- Salary increase, ch 200, §16
- Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
- Telecommunications service sales fraud enforcement, ch 16, §2 – 8
- Termination of parental rights and child in need of assistance cases, staff assigned, appropriation, ch 203, §15
- Tobacco settlement, master settlement agreement model statute enforcement, ch 157
- Victim compensation and assistance, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

- Appellate defender, indigent defendant's counsel, ch 135, §23
- Associate juvenile judges and associate probate judges, license to practice law as qualification, ch 93, §7, 8, 10 – 12, 14, 15; ch 208, §60
- County attorneys, *see* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**
- Court-appointed attorneys for indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*
- Fees for open meetings law actions in trial and appellate courts, ch 9
- Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
- Identity theft of persons represented, ch 47
- Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**
- Indigent defense advisory commission, attorney memberships, ch 135, §2
- Justice data warehouse information, ch 202, §12
- Law examiners board, *see* **LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**
- Legal services for persons in poverty grant program and appropriation, ch 202, §1
- Probate claims denied, copy of request for hearing for attorney, ch 56, §5
- Prosecuting attorneys
  - See also* **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**
  - Electronic communications and electronic communications interceptions, *see* **INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS**
  - Methamphetamine-related offenses, mitigating circumstances for sentence reduction, ch 12, §14
  - Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
- Prosecuting attorney training program, appropriation, ch 202, §1
- Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, LOCAL; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**
- Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, ch 25

**ATTORNEYS IN FACT**

Revocable trusts, authorization of trust modification or revocation powers for agents under powers of attorney, ch 125, §26, 109

**ATTRACTIONS**

See *TOURISM*

**ATVs**

See *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

**AUCTIONS**

Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

Real estate sales, content of auctioneer's advertisement, ch 82

**AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS**

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

**AUDIOLOGISTS**

Examining board, see *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Professional designations, use, ch 101

**AUDIO RECORDINGS**

Media sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

**AUDITOR OF STATE**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

District court clerks office audit expenses reimbursement, appropriation, ch 202, §12

Employees, additional full-time equivalent positions for audits, ch 199, §1

Executive council duties, see *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal block grant funds, audits, ch 193, §1 – 7, 9 – 12

Forestry management and enhancement fund audits, ch 206, §26

Gambling treatment program audit, appropriation and report, ch 201, §14

Salary increase, ch 200, §16

State budget review process, ch 199, §9

State public funds deposits eligibility for financial institutions, review of challenges, ch 53

Transportation department audits, costs reimbursements, appropriations, ch 198, §2, 3

Turkey council account audit, ch 158, §9, 19

**AUDITORS, COUNTY**

See *COUNTY AUDITORS*

**AUDITS DIVISION**

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 199, §10

**AUTOMOBILES**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**AUTOPSIES**

County medical examiners' fees and expenses, payment by state, ch 141, §40

Fees collected by public safety department, disposition, ch 202, §20



**AVIATION AUTHORITIES**

Peace officers, *see* **PEACE OFFICERS**

**AWARDS**

Health care facilities, governor's award for quality care, ch 132

**BABIES**

*See* **CHILDREN**

**BAIL**

Controlled substance-related criminal defendants

    Bail restrictions, ch 12, §10

    Substance abuse evaluation and treatment requirements for bailable defendants, ch 12, §11

Forfeited bail, judgment entry by clerk of district court, ch 144, §14

Homicide by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

Stalking, bail restrictions for felony offenses, ch 71

**BAIL ENFORCEMENT BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

Arrests, apprehensions, and detentions by agents exempt from licensing, ch 105

**BANKING DIVISION**

*See also* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Appropriation, ch 199, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 199, §3

State public funds deposits eligibility for financial institutions, review of challenges, ch 53

Superintendent of banking, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

**BANKING SUPERINTENDENT**

*See* **BANKING DIVISION**

**BANKS AND BANKING**

*See also* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Holding companies' acquisitions, state approval, ch 6, §1

Loans and extensions of credit, ch 6, §2

Office establishment in urban complexes and municipal corporations, correction, ch 114, §42

Political contributions by banks, restrictions, ch 136, §10, 17

Public funds deposits and depositories, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Records, admissibility in evidence, ch 34, §1

Safe deposit boxes, access control, ch 148, §1

Shareholders, dissenting, share value determination, ch 162; ch 208, §59

United community banks resulting from merger or consolidation, correction, ch 114, §43

**BARBER EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Composition, correction, ch 96, §14

**BARBERS**

Barbershop license period and fee, ch 141, §29

**BAR CODES**

Fraudulent practices and penalties, ch 107

**BARGAINING UNITS**

See *COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

**BARLEY**

See *CROPS*

**BARTERING**

Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

**BEANS**

See *CROPS*

**BED AND BREAKFAST INNS**

Fire safety rules, ch 32

**BEER**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**BENEFICIARIES**

See also *PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT; TRUST CODE*

Custodial independent retirement accounts, ch 56, §4

**BENEFITED DISTRICTS**

Fire districts, *see FIRE DISTRICTS*

Rural water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

**BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND INSTITUTIONS**

Property tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

**BETTING**

See *GAMBLING*

**BICYCLES**

Motorized bicycles, *see MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

**BIDDING**

Cashier's checks, use as bid security on public improvement projects, ch 121, §1

City public improvement contract letting, ch 137

Printing bids, *see PRINTING*

Waste management information requirement in bidding procedures, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 114, §14, 16, 17

**BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR**

Appropriation, ch 205, §13

**BIOTECHNOLOGY**

See also *TECHNOLOGY*

Biotechnology research and commercialization projects financial assistance, appropriations, ch 204, §3, 14

**BIRDS**

Chicken egg assessment revenue use, ch 109, §6 – 8  
Swans and cranes, illegal taking, civil damages, ch 58  
Turkeys, *see* **TURKEYS**

**BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

*See* **VITAL STATISTICS**

**BIRTH CONTROL**

*See* **FAMILY PLANNING**

**BIRTH DEFECTS**

Counseling program, appropriation and fee scale, ch 201, §5  
Registry, appropriation, ch 205, §13

**BIRTHS**

Midwives, scope of practice review committee on proposed licensure, ch 81  
Pregnancy and postpartum health care continuity of care, ch 41, §1

**BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS**

*See* **AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS**

**BLACK HAWK COUNTY**

*See also* **COUNTIES**

Property transfer by Black Hawk and Buchanan counties joint county system, legalizing Act, ch 26

**BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR**

*See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Bidding and contract procedures, obsolete waste management information requirement stricken, ch 114, §14

Commission for the blind, corrections, ch 96, §23, 24

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Purchasing requirements for recycled printing and writing paper, ch 121, §8

**BLIND PERSONS**

*See also* **DISABILITIES**

Braille and sight saving school, *see* **BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**

Programs and services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21

**BLIND, SCHOOL FOR**

*See* **BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**

**BLOCK GRANTS**

Education block grants, early intervention and school improvement technology programs, ch 18; ch 208, §51

Federal moneys, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**

**BLOOD**

HIV screening and testing laboratories, state accreditation repealed, ch 181, §22

HIV testing and reporting by blood banks, ch 181, §10, 11, 13

**BLUE SKY LAW**

*See* **SECURITIES**

**BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM**

Coordination with loess hills alliance, ch 119, §8

Revolving fund, correction, ch 96, §16

Revolving fund disbursement administrative rules, ch 204, §26, 42

**BOATS AND VESSELS**

Boating accessibility cost share grants, appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

Boating facilities and access to public waters, appropriation, ch 206, §7

Excursion boat gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**

Fee receipts, appropriation, ch 206, §6

Fuel tax receipts, appropriation, ch 206, §7

Marine fuel tax receipts, deposit and appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, appropriation, ch 206, §6

Recreational boating program appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

Recreation boating safety financial assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41

**BODILY INJURIES**

*See* **INJURIES**

**BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

Cities, joint building projects with counties, cities, fire districts, and school districts, ch 145, §1

Counties, joint building projects with counties, cities, fire districts, and school districts, ch 145, §1

Fair societies' bond issues, ch 204, §34

Fire districts, joint building projects with counties, cities, fire districts, and school districts, ch 145

School districts, joint building projects with counties, cities, fire districts, and school districts, ch 145

**BONDS, SURETY**

Employment agencies, surety bond requirement, ch 130, §2

**BOOKS**

Libraries, *see* **LIBRARIES**

Reading recovery center, appropriation, ch 205, §10, 48

Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, appropriation and per pupil limitations, ch 205, §7

**BORROWERS**

*See* **LOANS**

**BOTTLES**

Alcoholic beverage open containers in motor vehicles, ch 77

**BOUNTY HUNTERS**

Arrests, apprehensions, and detentions by bail enforcement agents exempt from licensing, ch 105

**BOVINE ANIMALS**

*See* **CATTLE**

**BOXING**

Athletics commissioner duties delegated, ch 68, §13

**BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**

*See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 204, §10, 14

Maintenance needs, appropriations, ch 204, §10, 14

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 205, §18

School improvement technology block grant funds, distribution and technology plan,  
ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51

Tuition, transportation, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts,  
appropriation, ch 205, §13

**BRAIN INJURIES**

*See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL  
DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and  
Developmental Disabilities Services*

Central registry, ch 141, §3

Definition, ch 141, §3, 4, 30

Personal assistance services, *see DISABILITIES*

Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

**BRAIN INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**

*General provisions*, ch 141, §4

**BRIDGES**

Construction contracts and plans for secondary roads, transportation department review  
repealed, ch 13, §28, 29

Overweight vehicles, restrictions and permits, ch 108, §8 – 10; ch 208, §52 – 55

Pedestrian bridge across Court avenue, appropriation for study, ch 204, §4, 14

**BROKERS**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND  
SALESPERSONS*

Securities broker-dealers, *see SECURITIES*

**BROTHERS**

*See SIBLINGS*

**BROWNFIELDS**

*See LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

**BUCHANAN COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Property transfer by Black Hawk and Buchanan counties joint county system, legalizing  
Act, ch 26

**BUCKWHEAT**

*See CROPS*

**BUDGETS**

Examining boards under public health department, ch 201, §5

Information technology department, ch 207, §7

School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State agencies and state budget, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**BUGGING**

See *INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**BUILDERS**

See *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

**BUILDING CODES**

Accessibility requirements, exemption for church buildings, ch 49

**BUILDINGS**

See *PUBLIC BUILDINGS*

**BULLS**

See *CATTLE*

**BURGLARY**

First degree burglary, sex offender registry aggravated offense definition, ch 112, §2

**BURIALS**

See also *CEMETERIES; CEMETERY MERCHANDISE; FUNERALS*

Ingress and egress rights to burial sites on private property, ch 140, §2

Reporting of sites, ch 140

Veterans and veterans' family members, expenses payment by county, ch 180, §8

Veterans grave markers, ch 180, §10

**BUSES**

Regional transit system vehicles, school transportation use, ch 13, §2, 15

**BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

See also *COMMERCE; JOBS; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; SALES; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE*

Accelerated career education program, see *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM*

Agricultural industry finance corporations, see *AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS*

Competition law enforcement, appropriation, ch 202, §1

Correctional facility inmate private industry employment income, tax withholding, ch 182, §6

Correctional facility inmates, private industry employment, requirements and study, ch 202, §5

Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 202, §5

Development, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Employees and employers, see *EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS*

Entrepreneurial ventures assistance program, ch 197, §21

Identity theft, ch 47

Income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*

Industrial incentive program of institute for physical research and technology, ch 197, §6

New jobs and income program, see *NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

Prison industries, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*, subhead *Iowa State Industries*

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, see *EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS*, subhead *Drug and Alcohol Testing of Private Sector Employees*

Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities income tax credit, ch 95, §2, 12, 13

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION — Continued**

Appropriations, ch 197, §1; ch 208, §72, 74  
Federal procurement office, appropriation, ch 197, §1  
Insurance economic development, appropriation, ch 197, §1  
New Iowans, center for, appropriation, ch 197, §1  
Small business programs, appropriation, ch 197, §1  
Strategic investment fund, ch 197, §1, 21; ch 208, §72, 74  
Value-added agriculture, appropriation, ch 197, §1  
Workforce recruitment initiative, appropriation, ch 197, §1

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

Registration, excluded transactions, ch 90  
Seller net worth minimum requirement for registration, ch 166, §11

**CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

City cable communications systems, ch 33

**CABLES**

State government telecommunications cabling, ch 207, §8 – 10

**CALVES**

See *CATTLE*

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Campaign finance commission study, ch 136, §13 – 17  
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see *ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD*  
Regulation of express advocacy of candidates and ballot issues, ch 136, §1 – 12, 17  
Turkey marketing council activities prohibited, ch 158, §16, 19

**CAMP DODGE**

Veterans affairs commission office, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 201, §7

**CANCER**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*  
Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriation, ch 205, §13  
Statewide registry, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

**CANDIDATES**

Campaign finance, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*  
Elections, see *ELECTIONS*

**CANS**

Alcoholic beverage open containers in motor vehicles, ch 77

**CAPITAL PROJECTS**

See also *PUBLIC BUILDINGS*  
Appropriations, ch 204  
Budgeting requests and priority plan submission to legislature, ch 204, §21, 22

**CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Buildings and Grounds*  
Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*  
Capitol annex demolition, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

**CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX — Continued**

- Dominance of capitol, preservation through zoning powers, ch 204, §36
- Executive hills demolition, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14
- Hall of pride establishment, ch 204, §4, 14
- Judicial building, appropriations, ch 204, §6, 14
- Law library renovation, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14
- Legislative support space, appropriations, ch 204, §7, 14
- Old state historical building name change, Ola Babcock Miller building commemoration, ch 209
- Parking improvements, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14
- Pedestrian bridge across Court avenue, appropriations for study, ch 204, §4, 14
- Purchase of additional property, ch 121, §11, 12; ch 204, §39, 42
- Renovation, restoration, and relocation costs, ch 204, §4, 14
- Restoration visual documentary, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14
- Space within capitol, administration decision-making, ch 204, §4, 14
- View of capitol, preservation through zoning powers, ch 204, §36

**CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION**

- Appropriation, ch 199, §6

**CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION**

*See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

- Appropriation, ch 202, §20

**CARBON DIOXIDE**

- Pipelines for hazardous liquids, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

**CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES**

*See RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*

**CARRIERS**

- Air carrier aircraft, use tax exemptions, ch 168, §4
- Motor carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*

**CARS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CASHIER'S CHECKS**

- Use as bid security on public projects, ch 121, §1, 6, 7

**CASUALTY INSURANCE**

- County mutual insurance associations, *see INSURANCE*
- Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, *see INSURANCE*

**CATTLE**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

- Junior angus association shows, appropriation, ch 206, §13
- Liens, *see CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS*
- Marketing information, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**CEMETERIES**

*See also BURIALS*

- Services relating to merchandise sold, ch 166, §15



**CEMETERY MERCHANDISE**

*See also BURLIALS*

Cemetery services relating to merchandise sold, ch 166, §15

Sales agreement regulation application to delivered merchandise, ch 166, §14

**CENSUS**

Federal decennial census promotion, appropriation, ch 205, §10, 48

**CENTURY DATE CHANGE**

*See YEAR 2000 (Y2K) DATE CHANGE*

**CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH**

*See VITAL STATISTICS*

**CERTIFICATES OF DEATH**

*See VITAL STATISTICS*

**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

**CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE**

*See VITAL STATISTICS*

**CERTIFICATES OF TITLE**

All-terrain vehicles, ch 113, §4 – 6

Manufactured housing, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING*

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**CERTIFIED COPIES**

Financial institution records, admissibility in evidence, ch 34

**CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM**

Employer refunds for payroll expenditures for participants, appropriation, ch 197, §18

Noncompletion by participant, distribution of trust moneys, ch 24

**CHAPTER 28E AGREEMENTS**

*See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

*See TRUST CODE*

**CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

Primary and preventive health care for children, funding conditions, ch 201, §5

Property tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 203, §3

**CHECKOFFS**

Egg assessment revenue use, ch 109, §6 – 8

Sheep and wool sales excise tax, ch 50

Turkey assessment, ch 158, §5 – 8, 12, 17 – 19

**CHEESE**

Food code regulation exclusion, ch 208, §31

**CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON**

Health professional training recommendations to universities and health professionals, ch 141, §35

Membership, ch 141, §33, 34

Pregnant women, discrimination in substance abuse treatment and prenatal care, duty to determine problem stricken, ch 141, §36

**CHEMICALS**

Agricultural chemical emergency response training, appropriation, ch 206, §15

Emergency information administration duties allocated to labor services division, ch 68, §1

**CHEMICAL SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

See *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

See *MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CHICKENS**

See also *POULTRY*

Eggs, council for production and marketing and assessment, ch 109

**CHILD ABUSE**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assessment data, definition correction, ch 96, §26

Central registry report and disposition data, use in public health department judicial and administrative proceedings, ch 141, §31

Child care facilities, see *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Child protection system evaluation deadline, ch 203, §45

Definitions, ch 96, §26

Health care facilities, child abuse record checks for applicants of employment, correction, ch 96, §11

Health care facility employees with record of founded child abuse, notification of evaluation, correction, ch 114, §5

Information access for attorney general during sexually violent predator commitment process, ch 61, §10 – 14

Information access in cases involving child fatality or near fatality, ch 111, §8

Prevention grants appropriations, ch 203, §17

Sexual offenses involved in child abuse, expungement of data, ch 61, §13, 14

**CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION**

See also *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 192, §16

Child with mental retardation or developmental disability, services and support provided, ch 111, §5, 7

Food stamps, see *FOOD STAMPS*

**CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Membership, ch 192, §19

Name change, ch 192, §1, 19, 20, 30

**CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

See also *CHILDREN'S CENTERS*

General provisions, ch 192

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

**CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES — Continued**

“At-risk” sex offenders, information concerning released to child care facilities, ch 112, §12 – 17, 19

**Child abuse**

Facility employee child abuse or criminal conviction, employer participation in evaluation requirement stricken, ch 192, §13

Founded child abuse at facility, notification of parents, guardians, and custodians of children, ch 192, §13, 15

Record checks for applicants of employment, correction, ch 96, §11

**Child care homes**

Attendance and supervision requirements at registered homes, ch 192, §10, 11

Definitions, ch 192, §1, 5

Pilot project expansion, statewide application and transition exception, and report, ch 192, §4, 26, 37

Civil penalties for registrant or licensee failure, proposal, ch 192, §37

Definitions, ch 192, §1

Eligibility for state child care assistance and implementation provisions, ch 192, §35 – 37

Facility employee or license applicant child abuse or criminal record, employer participation in evaluation requirement stricken, ch 192, §13

**Family investment program**

Child care income disregard stricken, ch 192, §34, 36, 37

Eligibility for state assistance and implementation provisions, ch 192, §35 – 37

High quality child day care providers, accreditation and award, ch 203, §49

Infant, definition, ch 192, §1

Initial license application denial, child care service prohibited pending hearing, ch 192, §2

Injunction by county attorney for child care violations, ch 192, §18

Pilot project for child care homes, statewide application and transition exception, and report, ch 192, §4, 26, 37

**Provisional license**

Child care license reduced to provisional, ch 192, §15

Renewal limitation, ch 192, §2

School, definition, ch 192, §1

**State child care assistance**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Child Care*

Pilot programs, ch 203, §41, 47

Reimbursement rates, incentives to become registered providers, ch 203, §33

Waiting lists, eligibility, ch 203, §12

Terminology, ch 192

Training and development leadership council establishment, ch 192, §21, 38

Transitional child care program benefits, ch 192, §36, 37

**CHILD DAY CARE**

*See* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

**CHILD DAY CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL**

*See* **CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL**

**CHILDREN**

*See also* **FAMILIES; MINORS; PARENTS; YOUTHS**

Abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Aid to dependent children, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

At-risk children programs, ch 195, §11, 12

## CHILDREN — Continued

Chemically exposed infants and children, council on, *see* **CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON**

Child abuse, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Child care, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Children's centers certification or licensing standards established, ch 189

## Child welfare

Decategorization agreement, annual budget deadline, ch 111, §10

Decategorization governance board, coordination with community empowerment area board, ch 190, §16, 20

Decategorization of services, ch 203, §15

Early childhood community-based programs, federal block grant funds transfer to, ch 203, §2

Health care program expansion, funds transfer from medical assistance, and nonreversion, ch 203, §9, 53

Rehabilitative treatment services, clinical assessment and treatment, ch 203, §15

Service providers, pilot projects implementation, and rules, ch 203, §15, 47

Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Criminal offenses against children, serious injuries definition revised, ch 11

Custody and custodians of children, *see* **CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN**

Day care, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program under medical assistance, ch 203, §7

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**

Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

## Health care

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Children*

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 193, §3

Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 193, §3

Services at university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, *see* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

Infant death research, appropriation, ch 201, §5

Infant mortality and morbidity prevention projects, appropriation, ch 201, §5

Injuries to children requiring surgical repair and anesthesia, criminal code definition, ch 11

Juvenile delinquency, *see* **JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

Juvenile justice, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Lead poisoning prevention, *see* **LEAD**

Legitimation evidence subject to inspection under court order, correction, ch 141, §18

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health grant, transfer funds, ch 203, §7

Military forces members' orphan children, educational aid eligibility, ch 180, §4

Motor vehicle "love our kids" registration plates, motorcycles and trailers, ch 7, §6, 9

Paternity, *see* **PATERNITY**

Pregnancy prevention, *see* **PREGNANCY**, subhead *Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention*

Preschool, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

**CHILDREN — Continued**

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

Reactive attachment disorder training program development, appropriation, ch 203, §32

Runaway children treatment plan, county implementation grant appropriation, ch 208, §26, 27

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriation, ch 205, §13

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, ch 195, §8

Stalking directed against persons under eighteen, bail restrictions for offender, ch 71

Support, *see SUPPORT*

Trusts under trust code, *see TRUST CODE*

Visitation rights, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 201, §7

**CHILDREN'S CENTERS**

*See also CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Certification or licensing standards established, ch 189

**CHILD SUPPORT**

*See SUPPORT*

**CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT**

*See SUPPORT*

**CHILD WELFARE**

*See CHILDREN*

**CHINA-DES MOINES TRADE AND CULTURAL CENTER**

Appropriation for center, appropriation of unencumbered or unobligated moneys, ch 208, §21, 27

**CHIPS**

Embedded chip replacement in state technology and equipment, appropriation, ch 196

**CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**CHIROPRACTORS**

Advertising prohibition repealed, ch 141, §42

Graduate student forgivable loan program

Appropriation, ch 205, §1

Practice and repayment requirements, ch 205, §38, 39

Nutritional supplements sales, prohibition stricken, ch 141, §27

Professional liability mutual insurance corporation members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**CHLAMYDIA**

Testing, appropriation, ch 193, §4, 16, 17

**CHLOROFORM**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**CHOLERA**

Hog-cholera serum and viruses

Biological product dealers, increased bond amount, correction, ch 114, §10

Outbreak emergency determination, correction, ch 96, §17

**CHORE PROGRAM**

See *HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM*

**CHURCHES**

See *RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS*

**CIGARETTES**

See also *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

Tobacco product manufacturers master settlement agreement, model statute enactment, ch 157

**CIGARETTE TAXES**

Determination and assessment, ch 151, §79, 80, 89

Manufacturer's permit holders' authority, ch 151, §78, 89

Payors, ch 151, §75, 89

Reports and records for tax administration, ch 151, §77, 89

Stamp purchasers and sales, ch 151, §74, 76, 89

Tobacco product manufacturers' units sold measured by excise taxes paid, rules, ch 157, §1, 3

Violations, civil penalties for, ch 151, §81, 89

**CIGARS**

See *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

**CITIES**

See also *index heading for specific city; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Assessments by cities, minimum amount for payment by installments, ch 83, §6

"At-risk" sex offenders, information concerning released to neighbors and neighborhood associations, ch 112, §12 - 17, 19

Bank office establishment in urban complexes and municipal corporations, correction, ch 114, §42

Bonds and bond issues, joint building projects, ch 145, §1

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Buildings, joint projects with counties, cities, fire districts, and school districts, ch 145, §1

Cable communications systems, ch 33

Communications systems and services, ch 33; ch 63

Condemnation powers, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Culverts, see *CULVERTS*

Elections on city communications and telecommunications systems, legalizing Act, ch 63, §8

Electric services, see *UTILITIES*

Eminent domain powers, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

**CITIES — Continued****Employees***See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Retirement or annuity funds for utility or waterworks employees, investment under uniform prudent investor Act standards, ch 125, §104, 108, 109

Veterans employment preference, eligibility, ch 180, §17

**Enterprises, see CITY ENTERPRISES****Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Fire districts including cities, tax levy by district for services, ch 154, §2, 3

Fire districts providing services to cities, dissolved, tax levy limit for continuation of services, ch 154, §1, 3

**Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS****Gas services, see UTILITIES****Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

Health care facility trustee boards, number of members and terms of office, ch 36, §11

**Highways, see HIGHWAYS****Hospitals, see HOSPITALS****Jails, see JAILS****Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, name change, ch 141, §7, 8

**Libraries, see LIBRARIES****Local option taxes, see LOCAL OPTION TAXES****Mandates by state, see MANDATES TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS****Meetings, see OPEN MEETINGS**

Mobile home park storm shelter construction and severe weather evacuation plan requirements, ch 186, §2

**Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS****Open meetings, see OPEN MEETINGS****Open records, see OPEN RECORDS**

Ordinance violations, maximum penalties, ch 153, §9

**Police departments and police officers, see POLICE OFFICERS****Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES**

Purchases of United States government property and services, use taxation exemption stricken, ch 151, §14, 89

**Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS****Roads, see HIGHWAYS**

Sales tax refund application deadline, ch 151, §17, 89

**Sewage disposal services, see UTILITIES**

Special assessments by cities, minimum amount for payment by installments, ch 83, §6

Special charter cities, general taxation, obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §24

**Storm water drainage systems, see UTILITIES****Streets, see HIGHWAYS****Taxes, see TAXATION**

Tax informational exchange with state, city employee liability for violations, ch 152, §10, 40

Tax sale purchases by cities, property disposal and redemption, ch 29

**Telecommunications systems and services, ch 63****Telephone systems and services, ch 63****Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL****Utilities, see UTILITIES****Waste collection and disposal services, see UTILITIES****CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**

Student citizenship program, ch 199, §27

**CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**CITY ENTERPRISES**

Meetings of governing bodies, closed sessions, ch 63, §3, 8

Public records, confidentiality, ch 63, §3, 8

**CITY HEALTH BOARDS**

*See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

**CITY HOSPITALS**

*See HOSPITALS*

**CITY JAILS**

*See JAILS*

**CITY LIBRARIES**

*See LIBRARIES*

**CITY UTILITIES**

*See UTILITIES*

**CIVIL ACTIONS**

*See ACTIONS*

**CIVIL DEFENSE**

*See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**

*See also ACTIONS; COURTS*

Interpreter costs for indigent persons, use of jury and witness fees and mileage revolving fund moneys and reimbursement, ch 144, §8, 9

Obstructing justice, *see OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE*

**CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Employment and housing complaint processing, additional staff, ch 201, §2

Mediators, correction, ch 114, §12

**CIVIL SERVICE**

*See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

**CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**CLARKE COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

Transportation department scale facility improvements, appropriation, ch 198, §2



**CLEAN FUND**

Repeal, ch 208, §2 – 5

**CLERKS OF COURT**

See *DISTRICT COURT*; *PROBATE COURT*

**COAL**

Mining, see *MINES AND MINING*

Slurries, pipelines for hazardous liquids, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

**COAST GUARD**

See *MILITARY FORCES*; *VETERANS*

**COCAINE**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Bail restrictions applied to additional offenses, ch 12, §10

**COCA LEAVES**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Bail restrictions applied to additional offenses, ch 12, §10

**CODE OF IOWA**

County adoption of portions by reference, criminal penalty maximum, ch 153, §8

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 96

Substantive corrections, ch 114

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

State employees

Appropriations for agreements, ch 200, §6, 8

Salary model, use of information from, ch 200, §15

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

See also *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*; *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*; *IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)*; *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*; *UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*; *UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

Certified school to career program, see *CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Communications network, Iowa, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Degree programs offered at satellite locations by postsecondary institutions, study by regents board, ch 205, §14

Educational savings plan trust, see *EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, see *UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES*

Student financial aid and scholarships, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Teacher practitioner candidates, preparation program, field experience requirements, and pilot study, ch 191

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 205, §40, 41

Agency operating account, ch 205, §33 – 37

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, ch 205, §1, 38, 39

Executive director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

**COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — Continued**

- Guaranteed loan program, ch 205, §33 – 37
- Industrial technology forgivable loan program, ch 205, §5, 32, 41, 48
- Iowa grant program, appropriation, ch 205, §1
- Loan reserve account, ch 205, §33 – 37
- National guard educational assistance (tuition aid) program, ch 205, §1, 4, 40, 47, 48; ch 208, §70, 71, 74
- Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, forgivable loans and primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 205, §1
- Scholarships, appropriation, ch 205, §31
- Teacher education graduates performance assessment administration, ch 205, §10, 48
- Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, ch 205, §5, 41, 48
- Tuition grants
  - Appropriations and maximum amount, ch 205, §28, 31
  - Vocational-technical tuition grants, student eligibility and maximum amount, ch 205, §29 – 31

**COMMERCE**

See also *BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; TRADE*

Commercial and industrial development, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Electronic commerce, ch 146

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

See also *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION; BANKING DIVISION; CREDIT UNION DIVISION; INSURANCE DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD*

Administrative services division, appropriation and cost allocation to units of department, ch 199, §3

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Examining boards, see *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Travel out-of-state by officers and employees, review, ch 199, §3

**COMMERCIAL FEED**

See *FEED*

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

Personal property taxation, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

**COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS**

Sexually violent predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

**COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)**

Repeal, ch 208, §2 – 5

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

See *DISEASES*

**COMMUNICATIONS**

“At-risk” sex offenders, information concerning released to public by print, visual, or audio materials or web pages, ch 112, §12 – 17, 19

City systems and services, ch 33; ch 63

**COMMUNICATIONS — Continued**

Confidential communications, *see* **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Electronic commerce security, *see* **ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**

Electronic communications and electronic communications interceptions, *see* **INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS**

Interceptions of communications, *see* **INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS**

Internet, *see* **INTERNET**

Telecommunications, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Telephone services, *see* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

**COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)**

*See also* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

Appropriations, ch 207, §1 – 3, 18, 22

Information technology department transition and link to network, ch 207, §6, 7, 22

New technology components conversion, appropriation, ch 207, §18, 22

Optical components replacement, appropriation, ch 207, §18, 22

Rates, review and subsidization, ch 207, §2

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Federal block grant moneys, appropriation, ch 193, §9, 16, 17

Study by legislative council, ch 201, §18

Utility disconnection moratorium, certification of eligible households, ch 193, §58

**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

*See also* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Energy conservation programs for low-income persons, appropriations, ch 194

Home energy assistance

    Federal block grant appropriations and administration, ch 193, §11, 16, 17

    Utility disconnection moratorium, certification of eligible households, ch 193, §58

Low-income persons, programs benefiting, funds distribution, ch 193, §9, 16, 17

Members of commission, term of service, ch 201, §13

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 201, §6

Weatherization appropriations, ch 194

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

*See also* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Accelerated career education program, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM**

Accreditation processes, obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §15

Aid by state, appropriation and allocation, ch 205, §7, 8

Alternative high school funding, legislation development and enactment, ch 208, §40

Appropriations, ch 204, §3, 14; ch 205, §7, 8

Correctional facility educational programs, ch 202, §5

Correctional facility inmates, credit for work in prison industries, ch 202, §9

Educational savings plan trust, *see* **EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**

Governance task force, ch 205, §12

Job training programs, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Vocational education programs, appropriations, ch 205, §7, 8

Vocational-technical tuition grants, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

City development board, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Community betterment program, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Community development block grant and HOME administration, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Community economic preparedness program, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Housing development and shelter assistance funds, ch 197, §1

Main street/rural main street program, appropriation, ch 197, §1

**COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

*General provisions*, ch 190

Community empowerment areas and boards

Board as local government unit, ch 190, §11, 20

Child welfare decategorization governance board, coordination with area board, ch 190, §16, 20

Community action agency or nonprofit corporation as fiscal agent, ch 190, §12, 20

Designation of areas by state empowerment board and emergency rules, ch 190, §17; ch 203, §2

Early childhood community-based programs, federal block grant moneys transfer to, ch 203, §2

Membership, terms, and conflict resolution, ch 190, §10, 20

Open meetings and records, ch 190, §11, 20

School ready children grant moneys used for board administrative costs, ch 190, §15

State empowerment board, *see subhead Iowa Empowerment Board below*

Community empowerment initiative purpose and scope, ch 190, §2, 20

Community empowerment office established, ch 190, §6

Definition, ch 190, §1, 20

Early childhood programs grant eligibility, area designation by Iowa board required, ch 190, §14, 17, 20

Iowa empowerment board

Administrative rules, ch 190, §8, 20

Community empowerment areas and boards, *see subhead Community Empowerment Areas and Boards above*

Duties and rules, ch 190, §7 – 9, 20

Health care appointment attendance plan for medical assistance recipients, ch 203, §33

Membership, ch 190, §3, 4, 20

School ready children grants, *see subhead School Ready Children Grant Program below*

State funding streams, consolidation and redistribution plans, and reports, ch 190, §9, 20

Technical assistance system development, ch 190, §5, 20

School ready children grant program

Appropriation, ch 205, §7

Core functions, ch 190, §8, 20

Determination of empowerment area readiness to utilize moneys, ch 190, §13

Distribution formula for allocations by state empowerment board and report, ch 190, §18, 20

Moneys used for community board administrative costs, ch 190, §15

Revision of application process for grants, ch 190, §20

State empowerment board, *see subhead Iowa Empowerment Board above*

**COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE**

*See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT*

Establishment and duties, ch 190, §6, 20

**COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

See *MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

**COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT**

Complaints alleging failure by financial institution, procedure and information disclosure, ch 117, §5, 15

Financial institutions' investments, factor in public funds deposit eligibility, ch 53

**COMPACTS**

Mid-America port commission agreement, counties included, ch 27

**COMPANIES**

Identity theft, ch 47

**COMPENSATION**

Deferred compensation, see *DEFERRED COMPENSATION*

Employment agencies' fees, limitations, ch 130, §4

State officers and employees, rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 200

Unemployment compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Victim compensation, see *VICTIM COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**COMPENSATION COMMISSIONS IN CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS**

See *EMINENT DOMAIN*

**COMPETITION**

Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 202, §1

Radiological detection equipment maintenance services by emergency management division, competition prohibition exemption, ch 86, §1

**COMPUTERS**

See also *INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY*

Corrections department inmate educational training and programs, use of surplus computers, ch 202, §5

Criminal damage or theft misdemeanor offenses, property cost thresholds, ch 153, §17 – 20

Definitions, ch 185, §1

Elder affairs department hardware and software, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

Electronic commerce security, see *ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*

Electronic mail use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

Financial institution records, admissibility in evidence, ch 34

Grain warehouse bureau equipment replacements purchase, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

IowAccess network, see *IOWACCESS NETWORK AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

On-line service access charges, sales tax exemption, ch 173

Public record access, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

State government agency century date change programming progress reporting, ch 207, §20

X-PERT computer system development, FY 1995-1996 federal funds, nonreversion and use, ch 203, §5

**COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU**

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Century date change programming progress reporting, ch 207, §20

**CONDEMNATION**

See *EMINENT DOMAIN*

**CONDOMINIUMS**

Property taxation of apartments in horizontal property regimes, ch 187

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

Adoption records, *see VITAL STATISTICS*

Agricultural production contracts, confidentiality provisions prohibited, ch 169, §2 – 6, 21, 24

Agricultural products warehouse operators, *see subhead Grain Dealers and Agricultural Products Warehouse Operators below*

Child abuse information access, *see CHILD ABUSE*

City utilities' and city enterprises' records, ch 63, §3, 8

Digital signature private keys and certificates, confidentiality, ch 146, §43

Government communications necessary for life, safety, and property protection, confidentiality, ch 207, §19

Grain dealers and agricultural products warehouse operators

Financial statements, confidentiality exceptions, ch 106, §8, 14

Investigation reports, access, ch 106, §6, 8

HIV-related reports and records, release of confidential information, ch 181, §13

Insurance division information disclosure, ch 165, §1

Livestock purchase reports, identity of packer or seller, ch 88, §1, 3, 11, 13

Presentence investigation reports, release to responsible department, ch 112, §20

Serious injuries connected with crimes, confidentiality exception, corrections, ch 114, §8, 9

Sex offender registry information, release restrictions, ch 112, §12 – 17, 19, 20

Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, ch 25

Victim counselor privilege and confidential communications, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

Workers' compensation liability insurance, confidentiality of employer financial statements, correction, ch 114, §4

**CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS**

See *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

**CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Appellate defender, substitute attorney appointments in cases of conflicts of interest, ch 135, §23

**CONSERVATION**

Energy, *see ENERGY*

Soil and water, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, *see SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY*

Wildlife conservation, *see WILDLIFE*

**CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY**

Cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48

Watershed protection task force duties, ch 204, §27

**CONSERVATION CORPS**

See also *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 197, §9

Employees, merit employment system exemption and unemployment compensation benefits eligibility, ch 21, §4

**CONSERVATION CORPS — Continued**

Federal young adult conservation corps, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57

**CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

See *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*

**CONSERVATION OFFICERS**

See *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

**CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

See also *FIDUCIARIES*; *PROBATE CODE*; *TRUST CODE*; *WARDS*

Foster care-related damages, liability of foster home insurance fund, ch 55

**CONSOLIDATIONS**

See *MERGERS*

**CONSPIRACY**

Identity thefts attributable to one conspiracy, ch 47, §3

Methamphetamine, conspiring to manufacture or delivery to persons under eighteen, penalties, ch 12, §1, 4, 10, 12 – 14, 16 – 19; ch 208, §46

**CONSTITUTION OF IOWA**

Election ballot descriptions of amendments, preparation deadline nullified, ch 211

State expenditure and tax limits, proposed constitutional amendments, ch 212

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

Construction equipment, local sales and services tax exemptions, ch 151, §30, 38, 89

Mechanics' liens, see *LIENS*

Payment information requests to subcontractors and persons furnishing labor and materials to subcontractors, ch 104

Registration

Hearing costs reimbursement by labor services division, ch 197, §9; ch 199, §10; ch 208, §69

Violations, administrative penalty notices, manner of service, ch 68, §19

Tax refund of local sales and services taxes for school infrastructure, ch 156, §19, 23

**CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE**

See also *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Appropriation, ch 202, §3

Commerce department administrative services division operating expenses, pro rata share, ch 199, §3

Expenses for performance of duties, certification and expenditure, ch 20, §1, 6

Salary of consumer advocate, ch 200, §3, 4

**CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

See also *CREDIT*; *DEBTORS AND CREDITORS*

Crediting of payments to consumers' accounts, ch 15, §4

Delinquency charges on consumer credit transactions, ch 15, §3

Demand deposit accounts with lines of credit, maintenance fee for creditor, ch 116

Motor vehicle retail installment contract violations, applicability of penalties, ch 13, §24

**CONSUMER FRAUDS**

See also *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

**CONSUMER FRAUDS — Continued**

Electronic mail misuse or violations, civil enforcement as consumer fraud, ch 185, §2

Identity theft, ch 47

Public education and enforcement, appropriation, ch 202, §1

Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, ch 16

**CONSUMERS**

Protection safety, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES**

See *DISEASES*

**CONTAINERS**

Alcoholic beverage open containers in motor vehicles, ch 77

**CONTEMPTS**

Electronic communications interceptions, violations of orders sealed by the court, ch 78, §26; ch 208, §65

Indigent defense in contempt proceedings

See also *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

General provisions, ch 135, §3, 26, 28, 29

**CONTESTS**

Telecommunications service change authorizations, use of sweepstakes boxes and prize promotions, ch 16, §5, 6

**CONTRABAND**

Promoting or possessing contraband in correctional facilities or institutions, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163, §1

**CONTRACEPTION AND CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES**

See *FAMILY PLANNING*

**CONTRACTORS**

Agricultural production, see *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION CONTRACTS*

Construction contractors, see *CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS*

**CONTRACTS**

Agricultural production, see *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION CONTRACTS*

Construction contracts and plans for secondary roads, transportation department review repealed, ch 13, §28, 29

Derivatives, trustee transactions, receipts, and disbursements, ch 124, §22

Government and public contracts, see *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Livestock packer purchases, confidentiality provisions prohibited, ch 88, §5, 11, 13

Motor vehicle installment contracts, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Sales*

Trusts or trustees as contract beneficiaries, allocations of proceeds, ch 124, §15

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

Political contributions, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

See also index heading for specific controlled substance; *DRUGS*

General provisions, ch 12; ch 208, §48

Abuse and addiction, see *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*



**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued**

- Administrative inspection warrants, correction, ch 96, §10
- Correctional facilities, contraband possession or promotion in, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163, §1
- Criminal offenses and offenders
  - Anhydrous ammonia, criminal offenses and enhanced penalties, ch 12, §6, 8, 9; ch 208, §48
  - Bail and bail restrictions, *see BAIL*
  - Methamphetamine-related offenses, *see METHAMPHETAMINE*
  - Possession with intent to use to manufacture controlled substances, penalties, ch 12, §2
  - Random drug testing for persons on probation, ch 12, §3
  - Substance abuse evaluation and treatment requirements for defendants released on bail, ch 12, §11
  - Unlawful possession, minimum sentence or probation restrictions, ch 12, §3
- Dealer taxation violations, venue of trials, ch 152, §37, 40
- Definitions, ch 89
- Drug testing of private sector employees, *see EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS*
- Incapacitation resulting from use of narcotics, sexual abuse offenses and definitions, ch 159, §2, 4
- Manufacture definition, personal use exemption stricken, ch 89
- Motor vehicle operation while controlled substance present in operator, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*
- Narcotics control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 47
- Operating motor vehicle while license revoked for controlled substance-related violations, penalties revised, ch 153, §2
- Possession and control of adulterated or mislabeled goods, regulation exception, ch 12, §7
- Substances subject to regulation, additional substances added, ch 12, §2
- Violations, *see subhead Criminal Offenses and Offenders above*

**CONVEYANCES**

- Tax on real estate transfers, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*
- Tax statement information in recordable instruments, ch 83, §3, 4, 11

**COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**

- See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Iowa concern hotline, appropriation for support, ch 206, §18, 29
- Strengthening families program, ch 195, §10

**COOPERATIVES**

- Authorized person, definition correction, ch 96, §40
- Farming entity, definition correction, ch 96, §41
- Records, corrections, ch 96, §42, 43
- Reports, corrections, ch 96, §42, 44
- Securities, exemption from regulation, ch 166, §1

**COPIES**

- Financial institution records, admissibility in evidence, ch 34

**COPYRIGHTS**

- Trust liquidating assets, definition and allocations, ch 124, §18

**CORN**

- See CROPS*

**CORPORATIONS**

Accelerated career education program, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM**

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see* **AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

Business trusts taxed as corporations, trust definition exclusion for trust code, ch 125, §2, 109

Employees and employers, *see* **EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS**

Fireworks sold or used illegally, simple misdemeanor with additional penalties, ch 153, §22

Identity theft, ch 47

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Nonprofit corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Political contributions by corporations, restrictions, ch 136, §10, 17

Real estate owned, obsolete tax provisions repealed, ch 114, §54

Sales tax returns for parent corporations and affiliate corporations, ch 156, §2, 23

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

**CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT**

Applicability of former law and existing corporations, corrections, ch 96, §45 – 47

Employees and employers, *see* **EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS**

Statehood sesquicentennial commission repealed, ch 114, §55

Workforce development corporation, establishment and acceptance of grants in aid, ch 21, §1

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

*See also* **CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*

Correctional staff, assaults against and penalties, ch 64

Escapes from facilities, *see* **ESCAPE**

Farms, operation, ch 202, §5

Hard labor implementation report, ch 202, §5

Inmates

Computers, surplus, use for educational training and programs, ch 202, §5

Contraband possession or promotion, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163

Credit or denial of credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, ch 182, §4

Educational programs, appropriations, ch 202, §5

Escapes, *see* **ESCAPE**

Good conduct time, *see* **GOOD CONDUCT TIME**

Habilitative services and treatment, correction, ch 114, §46

Hard labor implementation report, ch 202, §5

HIV knowledge and consent provisions applicable to inmates, ch 181, §18

HIV test results, release to correctional employees, ch 181, §13

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Industries, *see* subhead *Iowa State Industries below*

Inmate services, chapter 28E agreements for use, ch 182, §5

Medical treatment at Fort Madison, study, ch 202, §5

Methamphetamine-related offenders, annual status review exception, ch 12, §19

Moneys recouped from earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 202, §5

Parole, *see* **PAROLE**

Private industry employment agreements, requirements, ch 202, §5

Private industry employment income, tax withholding and prioritized deductions, ch 182, §6

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued****Inmates — Continued**

Probation, *see* **PROBATION**

Religious counseling, appropriations, ch 202, §4; ch 207, §21

Restitution, *see* **RESTITUTION**

Sentences and sentencing, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, subhead *Judgment and Sentence*

Tort claims, payment funds and appeals of payment denials, ch 202, §4

Transfer to private facilities, approval requirement for new agreements, ch 202, §5

Vocational training and education programs, ch 202, §9

Worker safety study and report, ch 182, §9

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**Iowa state industries**

Inmate private industry employment income, deposits of balances to revolving fund stricken, ch 182, §6

State agencies' purchases from, ch 202, §10

State agencies purchases with encumbered moneys, ch 182, §1

Vocational training and education programs, ch 202, §9

**Jails, *see* **JAILS****

Muslim imam services, appropriation, ch 202, §4

Prison industries, *see* subhead *Iowa State Industries above*

**CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 195, §2; ch 202, §8

Classification model use, decision overrides, ch 202, §5

Correctional staff, assaults against and penalties, ch 64

Electronic monitoring equipment, rental appropriation, ch 202, §8

Employees performing sex offender risk assessments, prosecution and defense assistance from attorney general, ch 112, §1

Escapes from facilities, *see* **ESCAPE**

Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 202, §8

Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 202, §8

Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, expanded use, appropriation and implementation report, ch 202, §8

Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 202, §16

Job development programs, appropriation, ch 202, §8

Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program implementation, and appropriation, ch 202, §8

Methamphetamine-related offenders, sentences to, ch 12, §5

Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for department operations, reports, ch 202, §5

Parole and probation violators, treatment and supervision, appropriations and reports, ch 202, §8

Parole officers, *see* **PAROLE OFFICERS**

Probation, *see* **PROBATION**

Probation officers, *see* **PROBATION OFFICERS**

Probation violations pilot project in sixth judicial district department of correctional services, ch 202, §18

Sex offender risk assessments, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sex offender treatment programs, appropriation, ch 202, §8

Treatment alternatives to street crime programs, appropriation, ch 202, §8

**CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued**

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

Youth leadership model programs, ch 195, §2

**CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 112, §19; ch 163, §1; ch 182, §5, 7

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Chapter 28E agreements, use of inmate services and rules, ch 182, §5

Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, ch 141, §33

Computers for inmate educational training and programs, acquisition, ch 202, §5

Contraband in correctional facilities or institutions, criminal offenses and rules enforcement, ch 163, §1

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Correctional staff, assaults against and penalties, ch 64

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Drug court pilot programs establishment, appropriation, ch 195, §3

Hard labor by inmates, implementation report, ch 202, §5

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Inmate worker safety study and report, ch 182, §9

Intradepartmental funds transfers, restrictions, ch 202, §8

Iowa corrections offender network (ICON), development and implementation, ch 202, §16; ch 207, §5, 22

Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 202, §5

Parole and probation officer mental fitness standards rules, ch 182, §7

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

Privatization of services, restrictions, ch 202, §5

Records administrator, inmate jail credit record keeping duties, ch 182, §4

Sex offender risk assessments, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

Vocational training and education programs, ch 202, §5, 9

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD**

*See* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

**COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS**

Salon license period and fee, ch 141, §28

**COSTS**

Court costs, *see* **COURTS**

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Appropriation, ch 199, §14

**COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**

Local government community development planning and technical assistance, appropriation, ch 197, §1

**COUNSELORS**

Parental rights termination, counseling of biological parents requirement for custody release, ch 138, §3, 6

Privilege and confidential communications, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

Sexually violent predators under supervised release, counseling plans, ch 61, §8, 14

**COUNTIES**

*See also index heading for specific county and for specific county officer; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Agricultural extension, *see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND EXTENSION DISTRICTS*

Assessments by counties, minimum amount for payment by installments, ch 83, §6

Association of counties, state-county management committee appointments, ch 160, §8, 12

Attorneys, *see COUNTY ATTORNEYS*

Auditors, *see COUNTY AUDITORS*

Billing system improvements appropriation and nonreversion, ch 203, §5, 7, 53

Bonds and bond issues, joint building projects, ch 145, §1

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Buildings, joint projects with counties, cities, fire districts, and school districts, ch 145, §1

Child welfare decategorization agreements, annual budget deadline, ch 111, §10

Child welfare decategorization of services, ch 203, §15

Code of Iowa adopted by reference, criminal penalty maximum, ch 153, §8

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Condemnation powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Conservation boards, *see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

Culverts, *see CULVERTS*

Detention facilities, *see DETENTION FACILITIES*

Drainage and levee districts, *see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS*

Driver's license issuance, correction, ch 96, §37

Driver's license issuance costs, appropriation, ch 120, §2

Elections administration, *see ELECTIONS*

Eminent domain powers, *see EMINENT DOMAIN*

Employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Enterprises, *see COUNTY ENTERPRISES*

Enterprise zones, *see ENTERPRISE ZONES*

Fairs, *see FAIRS*

Family farm tax credit payments by counties and reimbursements to counties, ch 87

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Health boards, *see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

Highways, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Jails, *see JAILS*

Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Juvenile homes, *see JUVENILE HOMES AND FACILITIES*

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Loess hills alliance, *see LOESS HILLS ALLIANCE*

Magistrate appointing commissions, associate juvenile judge and associate probate judge appointments, ch 93, §9, 10, 13 - 15; ch 208, §61, 62

Mandates by state, *see MANDATES TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

Meetings, *see OPEN MEETINGS*

Mental health centers, *see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS*

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Mid-America port commission agreement membership, ch 27

Mobile home park storm shelter construction and severe weather evacuation plan requirements, ch 186, §1

**COUNTIES — Continued**

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Open meetings, *see OPEN MEETINGS*

Open records, *see OPEN RECORDS*

**Ordinances**

Effect on fair society authority, ch 204, §29

Violations, maximum penalties, ch 153, §7, 8

OVI offenders confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 202, §4

Parole violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 202, §4

Personal property tax replacement base amount payments, ch 152, §18, 40

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Purchases of United States government property and services, use taxation exemption stricken, ch 151, §14, 89

Recorders, *see COUNTY RECORDERS*

Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

Runaway treatment plan, appropriation, ch 208, §26, 27

Sales tax refund application deadline, ch 151, §17, 89

Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS*

Sheriffs, *see COUNTY SHERIFFS*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, *see SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY*

Special assessments by counties, minimum amount for payment by installments, ch 83, §6

Statehood sesquicentennial commissions repealed, ch 114, §55

State purchase of service (POS) or county contract services, reimbursement costs increase, appropriation and reports, ch 203, §24

Streets, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

Tama Indian settlement election precinct redrawing, duties of Tama county, ch 17

Taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES*

Tax informational exchange with state, county employee liability for violations, ch 152, §10, 40

Tax sale purchases by counties, property disposal and redemption, ch 29

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

Veterans benefits, *see VETERANS*

Water districts, *see WATER DISTRICTS*

Work release violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 202, §4

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

*See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys*

Child care violations, injunction, ch 192, §18

HIV test results of certain offenders, access, ch 181, §13

Interceptions of electronic communications, annual report of orders applied for or obtained, ch 78, §29

Part-time attorneys retirement contributions, correction, ch 96, §9

Reopening of sentence proceedings duties, ch 12, §13

**COUNTY AUDITORS**

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Property tax equalization orders publication, ch 167, §1

Taxes, local option, election results notification duties, ch 156, §10, 16

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**

Indigent defense court-appointed attorneys and advocates, hourly rate for fees, ch 135, §14 – 19, 26

**COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued**

Loess hills alliance board member appointments, ch 119, §5

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, appointment and compensation of members, ch 30, §1

**COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS**

See *CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY ENTERPRISES**

Hospitals, ch 76, §1

Housing for elderly persons and persons with disabilities, ch 76, §2

**COUNTY FAIRS**

See *FAIRS*

**COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS**

See *HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL*

**COUNTY HOSPITALS**

See *HOSPITALS*

**COUNTY JAILS**

See *JAILS*

**COUNTY LIBRARIES**

See *LIBRARIES*

**COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

See *MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY*

**COUNTY RECORDERS**

All-terrain vehicle registration, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Birth and death records and marriage certificates, certified copy fees, correction, ch 141, §39

Birth certificate registration fees, duty to collect stricken, ch 141, §17

Condemnation documents filing duties, ch 171, §4, 16, 34, 42

Fees, corrections, ch 96, §38

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Loess hills restrictive easements recordation, ch 119, §6, 7, 9

Marriage license fee collection duties, correction, ch 114, §6

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Mortgage release recordation by title guaranty division, ch 54, §1

Real estate transfer tax duties, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*

Recorded instruments, tax statement information requirements, ch 83, §3, 4, 11

Records, collection of fee for reproduction or search, correction, ch 114, §7

Snowmobile registration, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Veterans records, recording, ch 180, §16

**COUNTY ROADS**

See *HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads*

**COUNTY SHERIFFS**

See also *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS*

Condemnation proceedings duties, ch 171, §7, 10, 42

**COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued**

Defendants awaiting sentencing or on appeal, jail credit or denial of credit recordkeeping duties, ch 182, §4

Fingerprinting duties, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

Funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Jails, *see* **JAILS**

Moneys, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Motor vehicle operator operating records, sheriffs' fees, ch 207, §14

Palm printing and photographing of defendants for simple misdemeanors subject to enhanced penalty for second offenses, duties, ch 37, §2

Serious injuries connected with crimes, investigations, correction, ch 114, §9

Sex offender registry duties, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

**COUNTY TREASURERS**

*General provisions*, ch 83

Funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Manufactured housing titling and use tax collection, ch 188

Mobile home tax duties, *see* **MOBILE HOME TAXES**

Moneys, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subheads *Certificates of Title; Registration*

Property tax duties, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

**COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS**

*See* **VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

State court administrator, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**

**COURT-APPOINTED ATTORNEYS**

*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*

**COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES**

Duties in juvenile court proceedings, ch 164; ch 208, §33, 34

**COURT OF APPEALS**

*See also* **COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH**

Location of court sessions, ch 144, §6

Salaries of judges, ch 200, §1, 2; ch 202, §12

**COURT REPORTERS**

*See also* **SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

Appropriation for additional positions, ch 202, §12

**COURTS**

*See also* *index heading for specific court; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Appeals, *see* **APPEALS**

Child-custody proceedings and determinations, jurisdiction and enforcement, ch 103

Clerks of court, *see* **DISTRICT COURT; PROBATE COURT**

Costs and fees

*See also* **DISTRICT COURT**



**COURTS — Continued****Costs and fees — Continued**

Debts owed to district court clerk, setoff procedure and repayment priorities, ch 144, §7  
Interpreter costs, use of jury and witness fees and mileage revolving fund and reimbursement, ch 144, §8, 9

Court-appointed attorneys for indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Decrees, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Drug court, appropriation for establishment, ch 195, §3

Electronic communications interceptions, orders and applications for orders, ch 78, §10, 12 – 17, 26, 27; ch 208, §64, 67

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Fees, *see* subhead *Costs and Fees* above

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Interpreter costs, use of jury and witness fees and mileage revolving fund moneys and reimbursement, ch 144, §8, 9

Judges, *see* **JUDGES**

Judgments, *see* **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Juries, *see* **JURIES**

Jurisdiction, *see* **JURISDICTION**

Magistrates, *see* **MAGISTRATES**

Obstructing justice, *see* **OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**

Postconviction procedure, *see* **POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**

Salaries, ch 200, §1, 2

State court administrator, *see* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**

Trials, *see* **TRIALS**

Trusts, *see* **TRUST CODE**, subhead *Judicial Proceedings*

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

**COWS**

*See* **CATTLE**

**CRANES**

Illegal taking, civil damages, ch 58

**CREAM**

Inspection and grading law administration, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 203, §28; ch 205, §13

Moneys transfer by human services department, ch 205, §16

**CREDIT**

*See also* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; DEBTORS AND CREDITORS; HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT; LOANS**

Bank loans and extensions of credit by state banks, ch 6, §2

Identity theft used to fraudulently obtain credit, ch 47

Open-end credit account information disclosures, reporting repealed, ch 73

**CREDIT CARDS**

Credit card information disclosures, reporting repealed, ch 73

Fraudulent use of numbers to commit identity theft, ch 47

**CREDITORS**

*See* **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

**CREDIT UNION DIVISION**

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 199, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 199, §3

State public funds deposits eligibility for financial institutions, review of challenges, ch 53

Superintendent of credit unions, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

**CREDIT UNIONS**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Political contributions by credit unions, restrictions, ch 136, §10, 17

Public funds deposits and depositories, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Records, admissibility in evidence, ch 34, §2, 3

Safe deposit boxes, access control, ch 148, §2

**CREDIT UNION SUPERINTENDENT**

See *CREDIT UNION DIVISION*

**CRIMES AND CRIMINALS**

See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS*

Adulterated or improperly labeled goods, regulation exception for controlled substances, ch 12, §7

Assault, see *ASSAULT*

“At-risk” sex offenders, information concerning released to public, ch 112, §12 – 17, 19

Bail, see *BAIL*

Burglary, first degree, sex offender registry aggravated offense definition, ch 112, §2

Child abuse, see *CHILD ABUSE*

Children taken into custody for offenses other than simple misdemeanors, fingerprinting and photographing, ch 37, §1

Computer damage and theft, ch 153, §17 – 20

Conspiracy, see *CONSPIRACY*

Consumer frauds, see *CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Controlled substance-related offenses, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Criminal mischief, ch 153, §14

Definitions, ch 11

Disarming peace officers of dangerous weapons, criminal offense and penalties, ch 44

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see *ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES*

Employment agency violations, ch 130, §4, 6

Environmental crimes, appropriation for investigation and prosecution, ch 202, §2

False imprisonment, see *FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

Fines, see *FINES*

Fraud and fraudulent practices, see *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Homicide by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

Identity theft, ch 47

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, expanded use, appropriation and implementation report, ch 202, §8

Kidnapping, see *KIDNAPPING*

Lascivious acts with children, sex offender registry aggravated offense definition, ch 112, §2

Methamphetamine-related offenses, see *METHAMPHETAMINE*

Minors, criminal offenses against, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Money laundering felony offenses, court orders for communications interceptions by special agents, ch 78, §10

**CRIMES AND CRIMINALS — Continued**

- Motor vehicle violations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* *Violations*
- Murder, *see* **MURDER**
- Penalties, *see* **PENALTIES**
- Prostitution, sexual offenses involved in child abuse, expungement of child abuse report and disposition data, ch 61, §13, 14
- Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Restitution, *see* **RESTITUTION**
- Scheduled violations, *see* **SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**
- Sentences and sentencing, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, *subhead* *Judgment and Sentence*
- Serious injuries connected with crimes, investigations and reporting, corrections, ch 114, §8
- Serious injuries to children, criminal code definition revised, ch 11
- Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Sexual abuse, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Sexual exploitation of minors, sexual offenses involved in child abuse, expungement of child abuse report and disposition data, ch 61, §13, 14
- Sexually violent offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES**
- Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
- Stalking, bail restrictions for felony offenses, ch 71
- Telecommunications service, deception and unfair practices, ch 16, §2 – 8
- Theft, *see* **THEFT**
- Trespass, ch 153, §15, 16
- Victim compensation and assistance, *see* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**
- Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**
- Willful injury, criminal offenses, ch 65, §2, 5

**CRIME VICTIM ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

- See also* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- Office building name change, ch 209

**CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION**

- See* **VICTIM COMPENSATION**

**CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

- See* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

**CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL**

- See also* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**
- Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4
- Appropriations, ch 201, §6; ch 207, §5, 22
- Community grant fund, appropriation, ch 201, §6
- Federal funds for juvenile assistance, administration and staffing requirements, ch 201, §6
- Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 202, §16
- Justice data warehouse, *see* **JUSTICE DATA WAREHOUSE**
- Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 201, §6
- Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 201, §6

**CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

- Criminal history, single contact repository, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22
- Health care facilities, child abuse record checks for applicants of employment, correction, ch 96, §11
- Health care facility employees with record of founded child abuse, notification of evaluation, correction, ch 114, §5
- Juveniles taken into custody, final disposition reports, ch 37, §3

**CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF**

*See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 195, §1; ch 202, §20

Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats and racing facilities, employment, ch 202, §20

Sex offender risk assessments, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

Appropriation, ch 202, §20

**CRIMINAL MISCHIEF**

Misdemeanor offenses, property damage cost threshold, ch 153, §14

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

*See also COURTS; CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

Appeals, *see APPEALS*

Arrest, *see ARREST*

Bail, *see BAIL*

Contempts, *see CONTEMPTS*

**Defendants**

Bail, *see BAIL*

Controlled substance-related offense charged, bail restrictions, ch 12, §11

Domestic abuse defendants, hearings to extend protective orders or consent agreements, ch 57, §1

Fingerprinting defendants, *see FINGERPRINTS*

Homicide by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Palm printing and photographing of defendants, ch 37, §2

Reopening of sentence proceedings, ch 12, §1, 13; ch 208, §46

Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence below*

Simple misdemeanors subject to enhanced penalties for second offenses charged, ch 37, §2

Domestic abuse protective orders, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Fingerprinting defendants, *see FINGERPRINTS*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Interceptions of electronic communications, court order as defense against criminal actions, ch 78, §28

**Judgment and sentence**

Controlled substance unlawful possession violations, minimum sentence or probation restrictions, ch 12, §3

Credit or denial of credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, ch 182, §4

Good conduct time, *see GOOD CONDUCT TIME*

Indeterminate sentences for convicted felons, maximum length and exceptions, ch 12, §15

Maximum sentences for simple misdemeanors, ch 153, §24

Methamphetamine-related offenses, minimum and maximum sentences and limitations, ch 12, §3 – 5, 14, 16 – 19

Parole, *see PAROLE*

Presentence investigations and reports, *see subhead Presentence Investigations and Reports below*

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued****Judgment and sentence — Continued**

- Probation, *see* **PROBATION**
- Reduction of sentences, methamphetamine-related offenses and mitigating circumstances, ch 12, §14
- Reopening of sentence proceedings, ch 12, §1, 13; ch 208, §46
- Obstructing justice, *see* **OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**
- Palm printing defendants, ch 37, §2
- Parole, *see* **PAROLE**
- Photographing defendants, ch 37, §2
- Polygraph violations involving employees or applicants for employment, simple misdemeanors with additional penalties, ch 153, §23
- Postconviction procedure, *see* **POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**
- Presentence investigations and reports
  - Methamphetamine-related felonies, ch 12, §12
  - Sex offenses requiring registration, release to responsible departments, ch 112, §20
- Probation, *see* **PROBATION**
- Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead Judgment and Sentence above*
- Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
- Simple misdemeanors, penalties revised, ch 153, §24
- Tax violations, venue of trials, ch 152, §37, 40
- Testimony, *see* **WITNESSES**
- Trials, *see* **TRIALS**
- Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

**CRIMINALS**

*See* **CRIMES AND CRIMINALS**

**CROPS**

*See also* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

- County-by-county information provision, appropriation and dissemination, ch 206, §1
- Horticulture and nontraditional crops linked investments loan program, borrower's income ceiling, ch 177, §3, 9
- Lands, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**
- Pipeline construction damage, compensable claims, ch 85, §2, 5, 8, 11

**CSG (COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS)**

Appropriation, ch 199, §14

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION**

- African-American history book publication, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Battle flag collection condition stabilization study, appropriation, ch 204, §4, 14
- Capitol historical renovation visual documentary, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14
- Community cultural grants, appropriation, ch 205, §6
- Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4
- Facilities maintenance, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14
- Frank Lloyd Wright designed buildings restoration, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14
- Freedom trail program study and report, ch 126
- Historical site preservation grants, appropriation and administration, ch 204, §2, 14

**CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Local arts comprehensive educational strategies program (LACES), appropriation, ch 205, §6

Salisbury house restoration and renovation, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14

State historical building and historic sites attendance promotion, ch 205, §6

**CULVERTS**

Construction contracts and plans for secondary roads, transportation department review repealed, ch 13, §28, 29

Overweight vehicles, restrictions and permits, ch 108, §8 – 10; ch 208, §52 – 55

**CUSTODIAL INDEPENDENT RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS**

Asset passage to beneficiaries, ch 56, §4

**CUSTODIANS (OF BUILDINGS)**

Electronic communication devices for interception of communications, assistance for installation and use from custodians, ch 78, §17, 28

**CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN**

*See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, subhead Custody of Children*

*General provisions*, ch 103

Child visitation rights award recommendation, murder of parent by other parent, ch 38

Definitions, ch 103, §2

Enforcement of child-custody determinations, ch 103, §23 – 39

Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*

Jurisdiction of proceedings, ch 103, §13 – 22

**CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS**

*General provisions*, ch 169, §7 – 13, 24

Agreements between cattle owners and feedlot operators, ch 169, §9, 24

Alternate lien procedure, ch 169, §13, 24

Definitions, ch 169, §7, 8, 24

Waivers of rights, unenforceable, ch 169, §12, 24

**CUSTOMER SUPPORT AND TRAINING DIVISION**

*See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*

Establishment, ch 207, §6

**DAGGERS**

*See WEAPONS*

**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

*See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS*

**DAIRY TRADE PRACTICES BUREAU**

*See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 206, §1

**DAMAGES**

Electronic mail violations resulting in injuries to persons or property, maximum damages, ch 185, §1

Identity theft, civil action for damages, ch 47, §1

Trust property wrongfully taken, concealed, or disposed of, punitive damages, ch 125, §83, 109

**DAMS**

Lake Belva Deer dam renovation, appropriations, ch 204, §16, 17

**DATA PROCESSING**

See *COMPUTERS*

**DAVIS COUNTY**

See also *COUNTIES*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

**DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES**

Adult day care

Appropriation, ch 201, §3

Employees with record of founded child abuse, notification of evaluation, correction,  
ch 114, §5

Child day care, see *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

**DEAD PERSONS**

See also *DEATH*

Autopsies, see *AUTOPSIES*

Burials, see *BURIALS*

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6

Embalming and disposition of dead bodies, rules exception for religious reasons, ch 141, §2

Estates of decedents, see *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

HIV testing of deceased person and notification of family and exposed persons, ch 181, §9,  
11

Property tax recovery actions for unlisted and unassessed property, decedent's ownership  
period presumed, ch 174, §5, 7

Safe deposit boxes of decedents, access, ch 148

Veterans and veterans' family members, burial expenses paid by county, eligibility, ch 180,  
§8

**DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

See also *DISABILITIES; HEARING AND HEARING LOSS*

Economic development deaf interpreters revolving fund, abolition and transfer of moneys,  
ch 197, §19, 20, 23; ch 208, §68, 74

Interpreter services, deaf services division fees, disbursement and use, ch 201, §6

**DEAF, SCHOOL FOR**

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, ch 204, §10, 14

Maintenance needs, appropriations, ch 204, §10, 14

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 205, §18

Recreation complex construction, appropriations, ch 204, §10, 14

School improvement technology block grant funds, distribution and technology plan,  
ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51

Tuition, transportation, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts,  
appropriation, ch 205, §13

**DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 201, §6

Interpretation services fees, disbursement and use, ch 201, §6

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 201, §6

**DEATH**

See also *DEAD PERSONS*

Child abuse cases, information access, ch 111, §8

Crime victim's death caused by offender, restitution payment to estate, ch 10, §3

Homicide, unintentional death by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions, ch 123

Infant death research, appropriation, ch 201, §5

Infant mortality and morbidity prevention pilot projects, appropriation, ch 201, §5

Life insurance, see *INSURANCE*

Murder, see *MURDER*

**DEATH CERTIFICATES**

See *VITAL STATISTICS*

**DEATH TAXES**

See *ESTATE TAXES; INHERITANCE TAXES*

**DEBT**

Local government debt limitation computation, personal property value establishment  
repealed, ch 152, §39, 40

**DEBT COLLECTION**

Debts owed to state

Property tax extraordinary credit and rent reimbursement payment application to debts,  
ch 152, §15, 40

Use of state agency authority, ch 152, §1, 40

District court debt setoff procedure, ch 144, §7

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

See also *CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; CREDIT*

Liens, see *LIENS*

Medical assistance debt created by assets transfer, delivery of notice of debt and  
certification, ch 52

Property exempt from execution, see *EXEMPTION LAWS*

Revocable trusts, creditor claims against, ch 125, §28, 29, 33, 109

Spendthrift protection against creditors for beneficiaries of trusts, ch 125, §22 – 24, 109

**DECATUR COUNTY**

See also *COUNTIES*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

**DECEDENTS**

See *DEAD PERSONS*

**DECEDENTS' ESTATES**

See *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

**DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF**

Appropriation, ch 197, §8; ch 208, §19

**DEEDS**

See *CONVEYANCES*

**DEED TAX**

See *REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*



**DEFACEMENT**

Highway traffic-control devices, signs, or signals, penalties revised for persons defacing, ch 153, §3

**DEFENDANTS**

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

**DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 199, §16

Trusts as beneficiaries, allocations of payments from deferred compensation, ch 124, §17

**DEGREES, ACADEMIC**

Audiologists and speech pathologists, designation of degree in title, ch 101

Degree programs offered at satellite locations by postsecondary institutions, study by regents board, ch 205, §14

**DELINQUENT JUVENILES**

See *JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

**DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD**

See also *EXAMINING BOARDS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 201, §5

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 201, §5

Receipt and cost projections, ch 201, §5

**DENTAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE**

Appropriation, ch 201, §16, 20

**DENTISTS**

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33

Professional liability mutual insurance corporation members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE**

See *ADULT ABUSE*

**DEPENDENTS**

Support, see *SUPPORT*

**DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES**

Demand deposit accounts with lines of credit, maintenance fee for creditor, ch 116

Public funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

**DEPUTY SHERIFFS**

See *COUNTY SHERIFFS*

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

See also *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS; TRUST CODE*

Custodial independent retirement account assets, ch 56, §4

Disclaimed property or interests, subsequent succession, ch 56, §6

Principal and income distribution, see *PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

**DES MOINES**

See also *CITIES*

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Salisbury house restoration and renovation, state appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14

State facilities, police and fire protection reimbursement, ch 199, §6

Zoning powers to preserve capitol dominance and views, ch 204, §36

**DETENTION FACILITIES**

See also *PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

Escapes from facilities, see *ESCAPE*

Intoxicating beverages furnished to inmates or introduced to premises, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163, §2

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

See also *MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*

Child and family services division services and support, ch 111, §5, 7

Foster care placement of child in foster family care, ch 111, §1 – 7

Medical assistance, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Personal assistance services pilot project, ch 203, §26

Programs serving persons with developmental disabilities, case study implementation, ch 203, §7

Residential care facilities, see *HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Special needs grants to families, appropriation and use, ch 203, §22

Vocational rehabilitation, see *VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

**DIABETES**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Health insurance coverage, ch 75; ch 208, §58

**DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM**

Environmental protection charge, see *PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE*

**DISABILITIES**

See also *BLIND PERSONS; DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

Americans with Disabilities Act accessibility improvements to transportation department facilities, appropriation, ch 198, §3

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Brain injuries, see *BRAIN INJURIES*

Building accessibility for elderly persons, requirement exceptions and modifications, ch 201, §3

Building accessibility requirements, exemption for church buildings, ch 49

Creative employment options program, see *CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM*

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 193, §3

Developmental disabilities, see *DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*

Division in human rights department, see *PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**DISABILITIES — Continued**

- Entrepreneurs with disabilities, self-employment loan program obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §3
- Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*
- Housing for persons with disabilities, county enterprises, ch 76, §2
- Incapacitated persons, sexual abuse committed against, ch 159, §2, 4
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical assistance home and community-based waiver for persons with physical disabilities, application limitations, ch 203, §7
- Mental illness, *see MENTAL ILLNESS*
- Mental retardation, *see MENTAL RETARDATION*
- Personal assistance services pilot project, ch 203, §26
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, appropriation, ch 203, §28
- Property tax credit and rent reimbursement, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Severe physical or mental disabilities, persons with, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 205, §7
- Spinal cord injuries, definition and registration, ch 141, §3
- Veterans preference in public employment, *see VETERANS, subhead Employment Preference*
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

**DISARMING PEACE OFFICERS**

- Criminal offense and penalties, ch 44

**DISASTERS**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

**DISCRIMINATION**

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Economic development assistance disbursement, discrimination prohibited, ch 197, §22
- Employment and housing complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 201, §2

**DISEASES**

- See also index heading for specific disease; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; MEDICAL CARE*
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*
- Alzheimer's disease, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Cancer, *see CANCER*
- Cholera, *see CHOLERA*
- Contagious or infectious diseases
  - Care provider precautions, protocol and procedure establishment and rules, ch 181, §6
  - Definitions, ch 181, §2, 6
- Diabetes, *see DIABETES*
- Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care, appropriation, ch 205, §13
- Hepatitis, emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids of injured persons, testing and immunization, ch 201, §5
- Immunizations, *see IMMUNIZATIONS*
- Johne's disease research and diagnosis, appropriations, ch 206, §10
- Livestock exhibited at state fair, inspection, appropriation, ch 206, §1
- Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, appropriation, ch 201, §5
- Pseudorabies eradication program, appropriation and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 206, §9
- Terminal illness health care coverage, continuity of care, ch 41, §4

**DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**

Appropriation, ch 201, §6

**DISPLACED PERSONS**

Eminent domain proceedings, persons displaced by, ch 171, §17, 32, 42

**DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Civil rights commission mediators, correction, ch 114, §12

Cotrustee disputes, alternative forms of dispute resolution, ch 125, §38, 109

Veterans employment preference, refusal to appoint, arbitration, ch 180, §12

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Alimony claims, retirement plan contribution and asset exemption from execution, ch 131, §2, 3

Custody of children

*See also CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN*

Sibling visitation provision in custody order, ch 115

Motor vehicle ownership transfers under decrees, form of proof for transfer, ch 83, §2

Revocable trust revocation upon dissolution of marriage, ch 125, §31, 109

Support obligations, *see SUPPORT*

Visitation of children

Murder of parent by other parent, visitation rights restricted, ch 38

Sibling visitation provision in custody order, ch 115

Vital statistics definition, inclusion, ch 141, §15

**DISTRICT COURT**

*See also COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Adoption petition and decree attachment, requirement stricken, ch 43

Bank dissenting shareholders' share value determination, ch 162; ch 208, §59

Clerks of court

Audits by state, appropriation, ch 202, §12

Debts due, owing, or payable to clerks, setoff procedure and repayment priorities, ch 144, §7

Defendants awaiting sentencing or on appeal, jail credit or denial of credit record keeping duties, ch 182, §4

Duties, obsolete provision stricken, ch 96, §49

Forfeiture of bail by defendants, entry of judgment duties, ch 144, §14

Motor vehicle operators failing to pay judgments, duties, ch 144, §5

Nonstatutory liens, confirmation of notice duties, ch 35

Offices, operation and accessibility, ch 202, §12

Probate duties, *see PROBATE COURT*

Small claims, entry of judgments on original notice stricken, ch 144, §11

Compensation commissions for condemnation proceedings, appointment, ch 171, §5, 42

Costs and fees

*See also COURTS*

Indigent defense fees, fee limitations, and claims approval, denial, and review, ch 135, §4, 5, 21, 26, 27, 31

Court attendants, appropriation for additional positions, ch 202, §12

Court reporters, appropriation for additional positions, ch 202, §12

Decedents' estates subject to income taxation, court determination stricken, ch 151, §7, 84, 89

Decrees, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Domestic abuse protective orders, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Election of judges, *see ELECTIONS*

**DISTRICT COURT — Continued**

Fees, *see subhead Costs and Fees above*

HIV test results, release by court order, ch 181, §13

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**Judges**

Allocation of judges study, ch 202, §12

Election, *see ELECTIONS*

Number of judgeships increased, ch 202, §12, 22

Salaries, ch 200, §1, 2

Judgments, *see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

Juries, *see JURIES*

Jurisdiction, *see JURISDICTION*

Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Magistrate appointing commissions, associate juvenile judge and associate probate judge appointments, ch 93, §9, 10, 13 – 15; ch 208, §61, 62

Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Medical assistance debt created by assets transfer, certification contents, ch 52

Name change proceedings, ch 150

Nonstatutory liens, confirmation of notice before hearing, ch 35

Orders, use of regular mail to send copies of orders, ch 144, §1, 2

OWI license revocation for third offenses and license restorations, ch 153, §25

Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*

Salaries, ch 202, §12

Small claims, *see SMALL CLAIMS*

Support enforcement proceedings, *see SUPPORT*

Trusts, *see TRUST CODE, subhead Judicial Proceedings*

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

**DIVORCE**

*See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

**DOCTORS**

*See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**DOGS**

Racing, *see RACING AND RACETRACKS*

**DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Convictions for third offenses of domestic abuse assault, penalties revised, ch 65, §4; ch 114, §45

Domestic violence-related grants, appropriation, ch 201, §6

Extensions of counseling orders, protection orders, or consent agreements, ch 57, §1

Permanent foreign protective orders, filing options, ch 57, §2

Victims and victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Victim services, care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 202, §1

**DOMESTIC MARKETING BUREAU**

*See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 206, §1

Pig marketing information development, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE**

*See DOMESTIC ABUSE*

**DRAINAGE**

Agricultural drainage wells, *see* **WELLS**

Alternative drainage system assistance fund deposit, appropriations, ch 204, §15, 17

Pipeline construction, land restoration, ch 85, §1, 4, 7, 11

Storm water drainage systems, city utility services, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead* **City Utilities**

**DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS**

Funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Railroad rights-of-way, costs collected for drainage improvements crossing, ch 184

**DRINKING WATER**

*See also* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Fluoridation start-up grants and programs for public water systems, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17

Safe Drinking Water Act administration and supply system assistance, ch 206, §3

**DRIVER EDUCATION**

*See* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

**DRIVER'S LICENSES**

*See* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Licenses and Permits**

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

Alcoholic beverage present in driver, *see subhead* **Intoxicated Drivers below**

Commercial drivers, for-hire for construction projects, duty hours limited, ch 13, §17, 29

Commercial driver's licenses

Disqualification, correction, ch 96, §33

Requirements, corrections, ch 96, §30 – 32

Use of social security number license number stricken, ch 13, §14

Controlled substance present in driver, *see subhead* **Intoxicated Drivers below**

Driver education

Curriculum study, ch 13, §27

Laboratory driver instructors, teaching license requirement stricken, ch 13, §11

Street or highway driving instructors, authorization, and field test administration, ch 13, §11

Drug present in driver, *see subhead* **Intoxicated Drivers below**

Drunk driving, *see subhead* **Intoxicated Drivers below**

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see* **ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES**

Financial liability coverage and financial responsibility, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Graduated licenses, *see subhead* **Licenses and Permits below**

Hours of service for drivers of vehicles transporting persons, study, ch 198, §5

Intoxicated drivers

Courses for violators, study by legislative council, ch 201, §19

Eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles and exceeding speed limit, enhanced penalties, ch 31

Operating vehicle while license suspended, denied, revoked, or barred for OWI violations, penalties revised, ch 153, §6

Prescription drugs, OWI provisions not applicable, correction, ch 96, §36

Revocation of license, *see subhead* **Revocation of License below**

Third offense OWI revocations and license restorations by court, ch 153, §25

Violators confinement, county reimbursements, appropriations, ch 202, §4

Juvenile delinquent acts, dispositional orders for license suspension or revocation, ch 208, §35

**DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued****Licenses and permits**

Civil penalty deposits from suspension, revocation, and bar, credited to human services department, ch 203, §35, 36, 53

Commercial driver's licenses, *see subhead Commercial Driver's Licenses above*

County issuance, correction, ch 96, §37

Examiners, correction, ch 96, §29

Financial liability coverage and financial responsibility, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Fraudulent use of license number to commit identity theft, ch 47

Graduated licenses, requirements, ch 13, §12, 13; ch 128

Issuance by counties, appropriation, ch 120, §2

Juvenile delinquent acts, dispositional orders for license suspension or revocation, ch 208, §35

Open alcoholic beverage containers in passenger areas, convictions not bar to license, ch 77, §2

Operating while license denied, canceled, suspended, or revoked, penalties revised, ch 153, §2, 5, 6

Production costs, appropriation, ch 198, §2

Revocation of license, *see subhead Revocation of License below*

National advanced driving simulator, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Nonoperator's identification cards, fraudulent use, ch 47

Operating record abstract fees, ch 207, §14

Operating while intoxicated, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*

Passengers, alcoholic beverage violations and penalties, ch 77, §2, 3

Physical or mental condition disclosures by physicians or optometrists, confidentiality, ch 181, §16

Pursuit driving track for public safety department, appropriations for study, ch 204, §9, 14

Reckless driving resulting in unintentional death, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

**Revocation of license**

OWI offenses, license revocation recision grounds, ch 13, §22, 29

Third offense OWI revocations and license restorations by court, ch 153, §25

**Violations**

*See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

Eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles, enhanced penalties, ch 31

Intoxicated drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers above*

Operating while license denied, canceled, suspended, or revoked, penalties revised, ch 153, §2, 5, 6

**DRUG ABUSE AND ADDICTION**

*See SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**DRUG COURT**

Establishment, subgrant appropriation, ch 195, §3

Methamphetamine-related offenders, sentences to drug court program, ch 12, §5

**DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR**

Appropriations, ch 193, §5 – 8, 16, 17, 33

Salary, ch 200, §3, 4

**DRUGS**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; METHAMPHETAMINE*

Abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**DRUGS — Continued**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriation, ch 197, §7

Drug prior authorization requirement expansion and rules, ch 203, §10, 47

Drug testing of private sector employees, *see* **EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS**

Drug utilization review commission meetings and membership policy, ch 203, §10

Narcotics enforcement division, appropriations, ch 202, §20

Research grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19, 36

Sexually violent predators under supervised release, medication plans, ch 61, §8, 14

Testing of controlled substance violators on probation, ch 12, §3

**DRUNK DRIVING**

*See* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers**

**DUMBWAITERS**

Dormant facility defined, ch 68, §4

Safety code and regulation, *see* **ELEVATOR CODE**

**DUST CONTROL**

Secondary road dust control, ch 118

**E911 SERVICE**

*See* **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

**EARS**

*See* **HEARING AND HEARING LOSS**

**EASEMENTS**

Loess hills restrictive easements, requirements and study, ch 119, §6, 7, 9, 10

Pipeline rights-of-way abandoned or nonused, reversion of easements, ch 85, §3, 6, 9, 11

**EATING PLACES**

*See* **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

**EAVESDROPPING**

*See* **INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS**

**ECGONINE**

*See also* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Bail restrictions applied to additional offenses, ch 12, §10

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Agricultural industry finance corporations, *see* **AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

Appropriations, ch 197

Discrimination prohibition in provision of assistance, ch 197, §22

Enterprise zones, *see* **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Manufacturing technology program repealed, ch 208, §73

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Private development, condemnation of agricultural land for, ch 171, §1, 4, 7, 9, 41, 42

Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities income tax credit, ch 95, §2, 12, 13

Rural development, *see* **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 197, §7



**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued**

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Wallace technology transfer foundation repealed, ch 208, §73

Workforce development, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL; BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION; CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD; COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION; FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE; FILM OFFICE; FINANCE AUTHORITY; INTERNATIONAL DIVISION; SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TOURISM DIVISION**

Accelerated career education program, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM**

Administrative rules, ch 100, §5; ch 179, §9, 12; ch 204, §3, 14

Advanced research and commercialization projects involving value-added agriculture, advanced technology, or biotechnology, appropriations, ch 204, §3, 14

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, appropriation and rules exception, ch 197, §1

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Budgets, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Business licensure center, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

Certified school to career program, *see* **CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM**

China-Des Moines trade and cultural center appropriation unencumbered or unobligated moneys, appropriation, ch 208, §21, 27

Community attraction and tourism development program, ch 204, §3, 14, 23 – 25

Community college job training programs, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Community development program, appropriations, ch 197, §1, 2

Community economic betterment program report, ch 197, §1

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, appropriation, ch 204, §3, 14

Economic development deaf interpreters revolving fund, abolition and transfer of moneys, ch 197, §19, 20, 23; ch 208, §68, 74

Human resource recruitment web site, appropriation, ch 197, §1

International trade operations, appropriation, ch 208, §21, 27

Job training, *see* **JOB TRAINING**

Linked investments for tomorrow Act programs, review and report, ch 177, §8, 9

Local housing assistance program fund deposit, appropriations, ch 204, §3, 14

Machine, equipment, and computers property tax phaseout review, ch 151, §87, 89

New jobs and income program, *see* **NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Partner state program, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Physical infrastructure assistance, appropriations, ch 204, §3, 14

Rural development, *see* **RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Rural enterprise fund deposit, appropriations, ch 204, §3, 14

Self-employment loan program funds allocated to individual development accounts, ch 100, §5

Self-employment loan program, obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §3

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities and appropriations, ch 197, §13

Strategic investment fund, appropriations, ch 197, §1, 21; ch 208, §72, 74

Strategic investment fund, obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §3

Targeted small business self-reporting process for government procurement compliance, ch 199, §10

Trade, *see* **TRADE**

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriation and report, ch 204, §3, 14

Welcome centers, *see WELCOME CENTERS*

Workforce development, *see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

**EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**

*See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 13, §11

Appropriations, ch 205, §7, 10, 48

Driver education driving instructors, authorization, ch 13, §11

Fee increase revenue, expenditure, ch 205, §9, 48

Para-educator licensing system implementation, appropriation, ch 205, §7

Teacher education graduates performance assessment, ch 191, §3; ch 205, §10, 48

**EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 205, §42, 43

**EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**

Administrative fund, transfer from unclaimed property trust fund and appropriation, ch 122, §1, 5, 10

Beneficiaries and substitute beneficiaries, ch 122, §3, 10

Cancellation of participation agreements, corrections, ch 96, §1, 2

Investment of moneys from endowment and program fund, correction, ch 114, §1

Minimum contributions, ch 122, §2, 10

Payments, transfer of ownership rights, correction, ch 114, §2

Refund provisions, ch 122, §4, 6 – 10

**EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TEACHERS*

Accelerated career education program, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Charitable trusts for educational purposes, *see TRUST CODE*

Children's centers certification or licensing standards established, ch 189

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Correctional facilities programs for inmates, ch 202, §5

Costs of higher education, educational savings plan trust, *see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Individual development account funds use to acquire postsecondary education, ch 100, §5

Military forces members' orphan children, educational aid eligibility, ch 180, §4

New Iowa schools development corporation, appropriation, ch 205, §42

Property tax relief and school aid funding, ch 178

Sales tax refund application deadline, ch 151, §17, 89

School foundation program, *see SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM*

School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Self-employment loan program funds use to purchase residences, ch 100, §5

Vocational education and training for correctional facility inmates, ch 202, §9

**EDUCATION BOARD, STATE**

*See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

*See also* COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION; EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD; LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

Administrative rules, ch 142, §3; ch 147, §1; ch 191, §1; ch 205, §23, 45

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Beginning teacher induction program, ch 205, §7, 22 – 26, 45

Block grants, early intervention and school improvement technology programs, ch 18; ch 208, §51

Certified school to career program, *see* CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM

Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, ch 141, §33

Child care training and development leadership council establishment, ch 192, §21, 38

Community colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Driver education, *see* DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Early intervention block grant program, ch 18, §1 – 5, 9

Educational excellence program, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

Electronic data exchange (EASIER), appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

Employability skills assessment tools cost reimbursement to school districts, ch 205, §7, 10, 48

Extended year school grants, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Family resource center demonstration program, appropriation, ch 205, §10, 48

Geography alliance, appropriation, ch 208, §24, 27

National assessment of education progress participation, appropriation, ch 205, §10, 48

Practitioner preparation program, basic skills test and rules, ch 191, §1

Reading recovery center appropriation, ch 205, §10, 48

School district internet connectivity with internet filter services purchase, ch 208, §23, 27

School improvement technology block grant program, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51

School ready children grant program, *see* COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

School violence crisis intervention task force, ch 208, §23, 27

Teacher education graduates performance assessment administration, ch 205, §10, 48

Teacher national board certification pilot project, ch 142; ch 205, §7, 20

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 193, §3

**EGG COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 109

Egg assessment revenue use, ch 109, §6 – 8

Membership and officers, term limitations stricken, ch 109, §1, 8

Powers, ch 109, §2, 3, 8

Prohibited actions, ch 109, §4, 5, 8

Voting members, restrictions, ch 109, §6, 8

**EGGS**

Egg assessment revenue use, ch 109, §6 – 8

**EGRESS**

Burial sites on private property, visitor access rights, ch 140, §2

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 201, §3

Aging programs and services, appropriations and administration, ch 201, §3

**ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area agencies on aging, *see* **AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

Assisted living programs regulation, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**

Care review committee program, *see* **RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**

Computer hardware and software, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

Executive director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Resident advocate committee program, *see* **RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**

**ELDER FAMILY HOMES**

Resident advocate committees, *see* **RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**

**ELDER GROUP HOMES**

Child abuse record checks for applicants of employment, correction, ch 96, §11

Employees with record of founded child abuse, notification of evaluation, correction, ch 114, §5

Resident advocate committees, *see* **RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

Alzheimer's disease, *see* **ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area agencies on aging, *see* **AREA AGENCIES ON AGING**

Assisted living programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS**

Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 202, §1

Home care aide/chore program, *see* **HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM**

Housing for elderly persons, county enterprises, ch 76, §2

Initiative for health and independence, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Property tax credit and rent reimbursement, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Public health nursing program grantees, coordination of services compliance report, ch 201, §5

Retired senior volunteer program, appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 201, §3

Senior health program grantees, coordination of services compliance report, ch 201, §5

Wellness, appropriation, ch 201, §5

**ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL**

*See* **TRAINING SCHOOL**

**ELECTIONS**

Administration by secretary of state, appropriation, ch 199, §27

Ballots, form of judicial ballot, ch 93, §3

Budget process, state expenditure limitation, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §3

Campaign finance, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Candidates, declarations of candidacy for associate juvenile judges and associate probate judges, ch 93, §2

City communications and telecommunications systems, elections legalizing Act, ch 63, §8

Constitutional amendment ballot descriptions, preparation deadline nullified, ch 211

Constitutional amendments, 1999 special election, ch 212, §3

Data processing services, ch 199, §27

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, *see* **ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Fair societies' bond issues, ch 204, §34

Judges, associate juvenile and associate probate

    Conduct of elections and form of ballot, ch 93, §3

    Declarations of candidacy, ch 93, §2

**ELECTIONS — Continued**

Judges, associate juvenile and associate probate — Continued

Results of elections, ch 93, §4

Terms of office and initial terms, ch 93, §1, 9, 10, 13 – 15; ch 208, §61, 62

Public measure ballot descriptions, preparation deadline nullified, ch 211

Sac and Fox Indian settlement precinct, ch 17

Sheep and wool sales excise tax referendums, ch 50, §5, 6

Tax increases and new taxes, vote requirement for passage, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §3

Turkey marketing council and turkey assessment, referendums for establishment, continuation, and termination, ch 158, §2, 10, 11, 17 – 19

Voter registration data processing services, cost restriction, ch 199, §27

**ELECTRICITY**

City utility services, *see UTILITIES*

Taxation of electricity and electricity providers, *see TAXATION*

Transportation of electric energy, sales tax exemption applicability, ch 151, §15, 89

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

**ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES**

Property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

**ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**

*General provisions*, ch 146

Digital signatures, ch 146, §17 – 37, 41

Electronic records and signatures, ch 146, §4 – 10, 41 – 43

Government agency use of electronic records and signatures, ch 146, §38 – 41

Model legislation consideration, ch 146, §45

Secure electronic records and signatures, ch 146, §11 – 16, 41

**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

*See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Electronic commerce security, *see ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*

Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

Government agencies' use, ch 146, §38 – 41

Government records, electronic access, correction, ch 96, §4

Interception of electronic communications, *see INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Motor vehicle violations records, public access, ch 96, §35; ch 207, §13

**ELECTRONIC MAIL**

Use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

**ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE**

*See INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**ELEVATOR CODE**

*General provisions*, ch 68, §4 – 12

Dormant facility defined, ch 68, §4

Facility registration, inspection reports and permits, format, ch 68, §7 – 10

Passenger or freight elevators, modification to material lift elevators, rules, ch 68, §5

Permits, suspension, revocation or refusal to issue notices, manner of service, ch 68, §11

References updated, ch 68, §4, 5

Standards, administrative rules requirement exemption, ch 68, §6

**ELEVATORS**

Dormant facility defined, ch 68, §4

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

**ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES**

Bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

Enhanced penalties, ch 31

**E-MAIL**

Use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

**EMBALMING AND EMBALMERS**

Exceptions to embalming rules for religious reasons, ch 141, §2

**EMERGENCIES**

Agricultural chemical emergency response training, appropriation, ch 206, §15

Electronic communications interception authorization in emergency situations, ch 78, §27;  
ch 208, §66, 67

Government communications necessary for life, safety, and property protection,  
confidentiality, ch 207, §19

Health care services, *see HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE*

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

Financial assistance to local governments and private agencies, state participation, ch 86,  
§3, 4

Nuclear, chemical, or biological materials incident preparedness report by emergency  
management division, ch 86, §5

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

*See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 86, §2

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 202, §19, 25; ch 207, §17

Critical functions maintenance in state government during century date change,  
appropriation, ch 207, §17

Emergency telephone number systems administration, *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE  
NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Nuclear, chemical, or biological materials incident preparedness report, ch 86, §5

Radiological detection equipment maintenance services, ch 86, §1, 2

Watershed protection task force duties, ch 204, §27

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS**

*See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)**

*See also AMBULANCES; EMERGENCY RESPONDERS; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE,  
subhead Emergency Services*

Administrative duties of medical examining board stricken, ch 141, §20 – 25

Agricultural chemical emergency response training, appropriation, ch 206, §15

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6

HIV exposure, testing and notification of care providers, ch 181, §12

Investigators, authorization and peace officer status, ch 141, §26

Motorcycle and trailer registration plates for EMS agency members, ch 7, §4, 9

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) — Continued**

Resistance to or obstruction of emergency medical care providers, simple misdemeanor with additional penalties, ch 153, §21  
Taxes for services, fund for local income surtax receipts, ch 151, §35, 89

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDERS**

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

**EMERGENCY RESPONDERS**

See also *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS); FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*  
Hepatitis testing and immunization for responders exposed to bodily fluids of injured persons, ch 201, §5

**EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION**

Chemical emergency information duties allocated to labor services division, ch 68, §1

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 202, §25  
Funding by finance authority bonds, correction, ch 96, §3  
Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, correction, ch 96, §5

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Ambulances and fire and rescue vehicles, permit to display by motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or dealers, ch 13, §23

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

*General provisions*, ch 171

Acquired property subsequently sold, price differential payment to owner, ch 171, §24, 42

Acquiring agency defined, ch 171, §23, 42

Acquisition policies satisfaction required, ch 171, §19 – 21, 42

Agricultural land acquisition for development purposes, condemnation procedures, ch 171, §1, 4, 7, 9, 35 – 38, 41, 42

Application for condemnation proceedings, contents, notice, and filing, ch 171, §4, 42

Appraisal disclosure to condemnee, ch 171, §18, 42

Appraisements or assessments of damages

Admissibility in appeal proceedings, ch 171, §13, 42

Notice requirements, ch 171, §9 – 11, 42

City condemnation procedural noncompliance, effect on proceedings, ch 171, §22, 42

Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings

Agricultural land condemnation application review, ch 171, §7, 9, 42

Challenges to appointed commissioners, ch 171, §8, 42

Highway right-of-way condemnation damage appraisalment, ch 171, §29 – 31, 42

Meetings, ch 171, §6, 42

Qualifications of commissioners, ch 171, §5, 8, 42

Costs paid by applicants, ch 171, §15, 42

Damage payment statements of sheriffs, filing requirements, ch 171, §16, 42

Displaced persons, relocation assistance and payments, ch 171, §17, 32, 42

Dispossession of outbuildings under condemnation proceedings, ch 171, §14, 42

Highway right-of-way acquisition, ch 171, §26 – 31, 33, 42

Moving costs of owners or tenants, payment, ch 171, §12, 42

Negotiation to purchase, ch 171, §3, 42

Notice by acquiring agency, ch 171, §2, 42

Proceeds of trust property taken by eminent domain, allocations, ch 124, §12

Transportation department appraiser qualifications, ch 171, §39, 42

Urban renewal projects, municipal condemnation powers, ch 171, §35 – 38, 41, 42

**EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS**

*See also LABOR*

Alcohol testing, *see subhead Drug and Alcohol Testing of Private Sector Employees below "At-risk" sex offenders, information concerning released at workplaces, ch 112, §12 – 17, 19*

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

Communications common carrier officers and employees, disclosure of electronic communications interceptions prohibition, ch 78, §9

Creative employment options program, *see CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM*

Drug and alcohol testing of private sector employees

Alcohol concentration level, ch 60, §6, 8

Alcohol testing, written policies establishing requirements, ch 60, §1 – 4, 8

Employee assistance program requirements revised, ch 60, §5, 7, 8

Implementation of effective date, correction, ch 114, §56, 59

Identity theft, ch 47

Occupational safety and health, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*

Polygraph examination restrictions, simple misdemeanors with additional penalties for violations, ch 153, §23

Private sector employee drug and alcohol testing, *see subhead Drug and Alcohol Testing of Private Sector Employees above*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Veterans, preferences in public employment, eligibility, ch 180, §1, 11, 12, 17

**EMPLOYEES OF STATE**

*See STATE EMPLOYEES*

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

*General provisions, ch 130*

Agreements with employees, copy provided, ch 130, §3

Definitions, ch 130, §1

Fees for services, ch 130, §4

Licenses, and application contents, ch 130, §2

Prohibited actions, ch 130, §4

Recordkeeping requirements, and examinations, ch 130, §3, 5

State employment service, repealed, ch 130, §9

Violations, and civil penalties, ch 130, §6

**EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD**

*See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 199, §10

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to board, ch 199, §10; ch 208, §69

Salaries, ch 200, §3, 4

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY**

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

**EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE**

Repealed, ch 130, §9

**EMPLOYMENT TRAINING**

*See JOB TRAINING*

**EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT BOARDS**

*See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*



**EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA**

See *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

**EMS**

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

**ENDANGERED SPECIES**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41

**ENERGY**

Conservation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41

Conservation programs, appropriations, ch 194

Electricity, *see ELECTRICITY*

Fuels, *see FUELS*

Home energy assistance, *see ENERGY ASSISTANCE*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 205, §17

State program, appropriations, ch 194

Weatherization, *see WEATHERIZATION*

**ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION**

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 206, §3

Soil and hydrology data review for confinement feeding operation construction permits and manure management plans, ch 206, §3

**ENERGY ASSISTANCE**

Appropriations, ch 193, §11, 16, 17, 34

Federal funding insufficiency, moratorium on utilities disconnection, ch 193, §58

Residential weatherization requirement, exception, ch 193, §11

**ENERGY CONSERVATION TRUST**

Appropriations, ch 194

**ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD**

See *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**ENTERPRISES**

City enterprises, *see CITY ENTERPRISES*

County enterprises, *see COUNTY ENTERPRISES*

**ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Insurance premium tax credit for enterprise zone businesses, ch 172, §2

Quality jobs enterprise zones, research activities income tax credit, ch 95, §2, 12, 13

Study by legislative council, ch 172, §3

Tax credits for enterprise zone businesses, applicability to estates and trusts, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

**ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Administration and operation, ch 197, §21

**ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS AND AUDITORS**

Training program for auditors, appropriation, ch 208, §25, 27

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

*See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Animal feeding operations regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Clean Air Act administration, appropriation, ch 206, §3

Environmental crime fund of justice department, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 202, §2

Hazardous waste, *see WASTE*

Land recycling program, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

Lottery revenue appropriations, CLEAN fund repealed, ch 208, §2 – 5

Methyl tertiary butyl ether regulation, ch 204, §15, 17

Ozone attainment implementation plan, legislative oversight, ch 92

Petroleum underground storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Safe Drinking Water Act administration, regulation, and enforcement, ch 206, §3

Waste management assistance division, *see WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION*

Wastewater treatment systems regulation, appropriation, ch 206, §3

Water quality monitoring stations establishment and operation, ch 204, §16, 17; ch 206, §3

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION**

Administrative rules, ch 45

Animal feeding operations regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Public water systems, source water testing, rules requirement stricken, ch 45

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION**

*See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Animal feeding operations regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Appropriation, ch 206, §3

Clean Air Act administration, appropriation, ch 206, §3

Safe Drinking Water Act administration, regulation, and enforcement, ch 206, §3

Wastewater treatment systems regulation, appropriation, ch 206, §3

Water quality monitoring stations establishment and operation, ch 204, §16, 17; ch 206, §3

Water supply system assistance, ch 206, §3

**EPHEDRINE**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Prohibited acts revised, ch 12, §2

**EQUINE ANIMALS**

*See HORSES*

**EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**

*See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Pipeline construction damage, compensable claims, ch 85, §2, 5, 8, 11

**ESCALATORS**

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

**ESCAPE**

Attempts to escape from correctional facilities or institutions, penalties, ch 182, §3

Contraband possession or promotion in correctional facilities or institutions, material intended to facilitate escape, ch 163, §1

**ESTATES OF DECEDENTS**

See also *DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT; PROBATE CODE; TRUST CODE*

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Income taxation, court determination stricken, ch 151, §7, 84, 89

Income tax credits allowed to estates, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Principal and income distribution by fiduciaries, *see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

Safe deposit box contents access and disposition, ch 148

**ESTATE TAXES**

Liens, applicable law, ch 151, §49, 89

Marital deductions for trusts, obtainment, ch 124, §17, 21

**ETHANOL**

Oxygenate enhancers in motor vehicle fuel study, ch 204, §15, 17

**ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Campaign finance commission, assistance to, ch 136, §14, 17

Executive director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

**ETHYL ETHER**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**EURASIAN MILFOIL**

Control and eradication, appropriation, ch 206, §6

**EVIDENCE**

Child-custody proceeding, documentary evidence transmission without original writing, ch 103, §11

Driver's license revocation hearings, OWI offenses, evidence for rescission, ch 13, §22

Electronic communications intercepted, use of contents as evidence, ch 78, §11, 18 – 22; ch 208, §63

Electronic records and electronic signatures, admissibility and evidential weight, ch 146, §9, 41

Financial institution records, admissibility in evidence, ch 34

Grain industry peer review panel investigation responses, ch 106, §6

Possession and control of adulterated or improperly labeled goods as evidence of intent, controlled substance exception, ch 12, §7

Serious injuries connected with crimes, privileged communications exception, corrections, ch 114, §8, 9

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, procedures for producing evidence before filing petition, ch 61, §5, 14

Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, ch 25

**EXAMINING BOARDS**

See also *index heading for specific examining board; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING*

Administrative and judicial proceedings, access to child and adult abuse information, ch 141, §31, 32

Commerce-related examining boards, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**EXAMINING BOARDS — Continued****Health-related examining boards**

- Appropriations, ch 201, §5
- Budgets and additional expenditures, ch 201, §5
- Relocation expenses, appropriation, ch 201, §5

**EXCISE TAXES**

Cigarette taxes, *see* **CIGARETTE TAXES**

Egg assessments, use of revenues by egg council, ch 109, §6 – 8

Electricity generation, transmission, and delivery replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**,  
*subhead Electricity and Electric Energy*

Local excise taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Manufactured housing, use taxation, ch 188, §17 – 23

Natural gas delivery replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*

Sheep and wool sales, ch 50

Transfer replacement tax definition, correction, ch 114, §27

Turkey assessment, ch 158, §5 – 8, 12, 17 – 19

Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

**EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING**

*See* **GAMBLING**

**EXECUTION**

Assets subject to execution, consideration in indigency determinations by courts, ch 135,  
§27

Interference with official acts, simple misdemeanor offenses with additional penalties,  
ch 153, §21

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption, ch 180, §5

Public assistance benefits, exemption from execution, ch 131, §1, 3

Retirement and pension plan contributions and assets, exemption from execution, ch 131,  
§2, 3

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

*See* **GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Civil reparations trust fund disbursement, ch 202, §1

Clerical and secretarial support, ch 199, §28

Health insurance premium operating account, transfers, ch 200, §13

Labor management substance abuse education program funding, ch 195, §9

Leasing of buildings or office space in Polk county or contiguous counties, ch 121, §2

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT (EXECUTIVE BRANCH)**

*See* **GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

**EXECUTORS OF ESTATES**

*See also* **FIDUCIARIES; TRUST CODE**, *subhead Fiduciaries*

Safe deposit box access to decedent's box, ch 148

**EXEMPTION LAWS**

Public assistance benefits, exemption from execution, ch 131, §1, 3

Retirement and pension plan contributions and assets, exemption from execution, ch 131,  
§2, 3

**EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS**

Vehicle shows and exhibitions, permit to display new ambulances and fire and rescue vehicles, ch 13, §23

**EXPLOSIVES**

Fireworks violations of sales or use restrictions, simple misdemeanors with additional penalties, ch 153, §10, 22

**EXPORTS**

See *TRADE*

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

Property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

**EXTENSION WORK**

See *AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION AND EXTENSION DISTRICTS*

**FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES**

Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, see *MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING*

Movement on highways, size limitations revised, ch 13, §20, 29

**FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE**

Aid to county and local fairs, duties transferred, ch 204, §30 – 33

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Convention, delegate selection to, ch 204, §28

Fair board congressional directors, terms of office, correction, ch 96, §18

Livestock exhibited, inspection appropriation, ch 206, §1

Secretary of fair board, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Varied industries building design and construction appropriations, ch 204, §5, 14

**FAIRS**

Aid by state, ch 204, §12, 14, 30 – 33, 38

Appropriations, ch 204, §12, 14

Association of Iowa fairs

State aid to fairs, payment duties, ch 204, §30 – 33, 38

State fair convention delegate appointment process duties, ch 204, §28

Bond issues, ch 204, §34

Control and management, powers of local societies, ch 204, §29

County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriation, ch 204, §12, 14

County supervisor powers, ch 204, §35

State fair, fair authority, and fair foundation, see *FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE*

Tax levy, ch 204, §34

**FALSE CLAIMS**

Merchant marine service, false claim for compensation bonus, ch 180, §5

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT**

Public notification of sex offenders, limitations, ch 23, §4, 5

Sex offender registry criminal offense definitions revised, ch 23, §1 – 3, 5

**FAMILIES**

See also *CHILDREN; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SIBLINGS*

**FAMILIES — Continued**

Adoptions, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child and family services division, *see* **CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION**

Child care, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Children's centers certification or licensing standards established, ch 189

Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Day care, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, ch 203, §6

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Preservation and reunification, emergency assistance, ch 203, §15

Strengthening families program, ch 195, §10

**FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL**

*See also* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Family development services grant proposals, ch 195, §5

**FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 203, §5

Employer verification process, expansion of initiative, ch 203, §5

Renewal or expansion of existing grant programs, ch 203, §5

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

*See also* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

General provisions, ch 203, §3, 5, 53

Applicant family's written statement of initial actions, ch 100, §1

Appropriations, ch 203, §3 - 5, 40, 53

Cash assistance, eligibility decision notice issuance, ch 100, §2

Child care, *see* **CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

Child support collections, disposition, ch 203, §5

Child support, participant's share of monthly assignment, and rules, ch 203, §5, 47

Domestic abuse, *see* **DOMESTIC ABUSE**

Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 203, §5, 47

Employment incentives for families, pilot initiative, expansion of diversion initiative, ch 203, §5

Employment of recipients, workforce development department practices and report, ch 203, §3, 48

Entrepreneurial training program for recipient families, continuation, ch 203, §5

Family investment agreement terms, ch 100, §1, 3

Investigations division investigators, peace officer status for investigations, ch 80

JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Limited benefit plans, participant's choice, ch 100, §1, 3

Mentoring program of workforce development department, appropriation, ch 197, §9

Parental obligation pilot project, funding and development, ch 203, §5

Participant family's noncompliance with written statement of initial action, ch 100, §1

Pilot programs, ch 203, §41, 47

Postsecondary education time period, ch 203, §5

Services to children, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 203, §15

**FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM — Continued**

- Special needs program, continuation, ch 203, §5
- Support services to achieve financial independence, ch 203, §3
- Unemployed family investment program parents, impact of employment on family, study and report, ch 203, §5, 48
- Welfare reform data requirements, implementation, ch 203, §5
- Welfare-to-work grants matching funds appropriation, hardest to employ recipients, ch 197, §9

**FAMILY PLANNING**

- Adolescent pregnancy prevention, *see* PREGNANCY
- Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Community-based programs, ch 203, §17
- Sexual abstinence education programs, federal funding, ch 201, §5

**FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS**

- Appropriation for demonstration program, ch 205, §10, 48

**FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM**

- Appropriations, ch 203, §21

**FARMERS MARKETS**

- Coupon program for federal food program recipients, appropriation, ch 206, §2
- Nutrition program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19

**FARMS AND FARMERS**

*See also* AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Agricultural production contracts, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION CONTRACTS
- Correctional farms, operation, ch 202, §5
- Equipment, *see subhead Implements of Husbandry below*
- Family farm tax credit payments by counties and reimbursements to counties, ch 87
- Farm program publicity, ch 206, §23
- Implements of husbandry
  - See also subheads Machinery; Tractors below*
  - All-terrain vehicles, operation on highways, ch 108, §4
  - Definitions, ch 108, §1 – 3
  - Identification plates and product identification numbers for certain implements, ch 108, §3, 7
  - Operation on roadways, ch 108, §5
  - Size, weight, and load restrictions, ch 108, §6 – 9; ch 208, §52 – 55
  - Special mobile equipment plates, repealed, ch 13, §28, 29
  - Transportation department study, ch 108, §12
  - Vehicles carrying implements, lighting requirements, ch 108, §6
- Income tax deductions for net operating loss, ch 95, §5, 6, 10 – 13
- Iowa concern hotline, appropriation, ch 206, §18, 29
- Labor contractors, wage payment liability, ch 68, §18
- Machinery
  - See also subhead Implements of Husbandry above*
  - Damage by striking pipelines and pipeline construction materials, compensable claims, ch 85, §2, 5, 8, 11
- Manure, *see* MANURE
- Special trucks, exclusions, ch 13, §3
- Tractors
  - See also subhead Implements of Husbandry above*
  - Operation on highways, ch 108, §5

**FATALITIES**

See *DEATH*

**FATHERS**

See *FAMILIES; PATERNITY*

**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES**

See also *FEDERAL FUNDS*

- Adoption petition and decree information form, attachment requirement stricken, ch 43
- Agriculture department, animal and plant health inspection service, allocation for wild animal damage control, ch 206, §12
- Americans with Disabilities Act accessibility improvements to transportation department facilities, appropriation, ch 198, §3
- Americans with Disabilities Act, state buildings and facilities compliance, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14
- Clean Air Act administration, appropriation, ch 206, §3
- Clean Air Act enforcement by environmental protection agency, legislative oversight, ch 92
- Correctional facility inmate services, chapter 28E agreements for use, ch 182, §5
- Decennial census promotion, appropriation, ch 205, §10, 48
- Federal bureau of investigation national sex offender registry, state data submitted, ch 112, §11
- Freedom trail program study, national park service assistance, ch 126
- Immigration and naturalization service department records, use in name change petition, ch 150, §2
- Indian Child Welfare Act, child-custody proceedings, ch 103, §4
- Individual development account program requirements, compliance by state, ch 100, §4
- Internal Revenue Code
  - Custodial independent retirement account regulation, ch 56, §4
  - References update, ch 95, §1 – 3, 12, 13
- Livestock marketing purchase reports, federal agriculture department dissemination of information, ch 88, §3, 11, 13
- Medicaid, see *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medicare, see *MEDICARE*
- Omnibus Transportation Employee Testing Act of 1991, alcohol testing regulations, ch 60, §3, 8
- Paper, compliance with federal requirements in purchasing of recycled printing and writing paper, ch 121, §3, 8 – 10
- Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996
  - Second chance homes for minor parents, ch 203, §3
  - Sexual abstinence education program grants, ch 201, §5
  - Temporary assistance for needy families block grant, ch 203, §4
- Poverty income guidelines of health and human services department
  - Accelerated career education program wage levels, ch 179, §3
  - Standard used for indigence defense determinations, ch 135, §27
- Rock Island arsenal production work placement request to United States military agencies, ch 210
- Safe Drinking Water Act administration, regulation, and enforcement, ch 206, §3
- Sales of property and services, use taxation exemption stricken, ch 151, §14, 89
- Sales tax refund application deadline, ch 151, §17, 89
- Social Security, see *SOCIAL SECURITY*
- State-federal relations, appropriation, ch 199, §8
- Supplemental security income (SSI), mental health institutes, discharged individuals, assistance in obtaining eligibility, ch 203, §18
- Telecommunications Act, consumer remedies for unfair practices, ch 16, §2 – 8



**FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued**

- Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 206, §22
- United States armed forces members, income excluded from tax, stricken provision, ch 151, §4, 89
- Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act of 1994, sexually violent predator definition, ch 112, §3
- Water Quality Act, soil conservation division positions support, ch 206, §1

**FEDERAL FUNDS**

*See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Audits, ch 193, §1 – 7, 9 – 12

Benefit assistance programs, peace officer status for investigations division investigators, ch 80

Child and family services, receipts for, use and availability, ch 203, §15

Civil rights commission, effect on staffing level, ch 201, §2

Disaster-related financial assistance, state participation, ch 86, §3, 4

Disproportionate share program funds deposit, appropriation and use, ch 203, §15

Family planning or abstinence education programs, Social Security Act requirements for matching funds, ch 203, §17

Federal grants to and receipts of regulatory agencies, ch 197, §16

Homeless Assistance Act grant funds, state matching funds, appropriation, ch 203, §20

Housing and urban development grants, economic development department administration appropriation, ch 197, §1

Juvenile assistance federal funds administration, appropriation, ch 201, §6

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services funding, decategorization pilot project, ch 160, §1

Sexual abstinence education programs, application for federal funds, ch 201, §5

Social services block grant funds

- Human services department plan for use, ch 193, §13

- Reductions replaced with temporary assistance for needy families block grant funds, ch 203, §4

- Supplementation due to block grant reduction, ch 203, §1, 53

Temporary assistance for needy families block grant funding, allocation to operating organizations for individual development accounts, ch 100, §4

Temporary assistance for needy families block grant, funds transfers authorized, ch 203, §38

Welfare-to-work grants through labor department, matching funds appropriation, ch 197, §9

Workforce development corporation, acceptance of grants, ch 21, §1

**FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**FEED**

Animal feed preparation, grain dealer and warehouse regulation exceptions, ch 106, §2, 3, 9, 10

Commercial feed audits performance, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Commercial feed programs operations, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**FEED BUREAU**

*See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Clerical position, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**FEEDLOTS**

See also *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Custom cattle feedlot liens, ch 169, §7 – 13, 24

**FEES**

Court fees, see *COURTS*, subhead *Costs and Fees*

**FELONIES**

See also *CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

Assault, see *ASSAULT*

Bail, see *BAIL*

Class “C” felonies, penalties revised, ch 65, §6

Class “D” felonies, penalties revised, ch 65, §1 – 5, 7

Consumer frauds, see *CONSUMER FRAUDS*

Contraband possession or promotion in correctional facilities or institutions, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163, §1

Controlled substance-related offenses, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*, subhead *Criminal Offenses and Offenders*

Convicted, charged, or arrested persons attempting escape, penalties, ch 182, §3

Disarming peace officers of dangerous weapons, ch 44

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, see *ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES*

Forcible felonies, willful injury causing bodily injuries definition exclusion, ch 65, §2

Fraud and fraudulent practices, see *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Homicide by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

Implements of husbandry product identification numbers, altering or defacing, ch 108, §7, 11

Indeterminate sentences for felonies, maximum length and exceptions, ch 12, §15

Interceptions of electronic communications, prohibited acts and exceptions, ch 78, §6 – 9

Intoxicating beverages in detention facilities, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163, §2

Methamphetamine-related offenses, see *METHAMPHETAMINE*

Money laundering offenses, court orders for communications interceptions by special agents, ch 78, §10

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Stalking, bail restrictions for felony offenses, ch 71

Theft, see *THEFT*

Willful injury, ch 65, §2, 5

**FERTILIZERS**

Agricultural chemical emergency response training, appropriation, ch 206, §15

Anhydrous ammonia, see *ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*

Animal nutrient products, see *ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS*

Audits performance, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Pipeline construction land damage, compensable claims for productivity restoration by fertilizer application, ch 85, §2, 5, 8, 11

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Programs operations, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**FIBEROPTIC NETWORK**

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**FIDUCIARIES**

See also *ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; EXECUTORS OF ESTATES; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT; TRUST CODE; TRUSTEES*

**FIDUCIARIES — Continued**

Investments by fiduciaries, uniform prudent investor Act standards, ch 125, §103 – 109

Prudent investor Act, *see TRUST CODE*

**FILM OFFICE**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**FILMS**

*See MOTION PICTURES*

**FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DIVISION**

*See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*

Establishment, ch 207, §6

**FINANCE AND SERVICES DIVISION**

*See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 199, §10

**FINANCE AUTHORITY**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT; TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION*

Emergency (E911) telephone systems financing program, correction, ch 96, §3

Executive director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Mental illness, persons with, housing facilities development, ch 203, §20

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

Community reinvestment, *see COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT*

Credit, *see CREDIT*

Credit cards, *see CREDIT CARDS*

Custodial independent retirement accounts, asset passage to beneficiaries, ch 56, §4

Franchise tax, *see FRANCHISE TAX*

Identity theft used to fraudulently obtain money or credit, ch 47

Linked investments loan programs, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Open-end credit account information disclosures, reporting repealed, ch 73

Personal property taxes, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

Prudent investor Act, *see TRUST CODE, subhead Prudent Investor Act*

Support obligors' accounts data matches, fees, ch 127, §3

**FINES**

City ordinance violations, maximum fine, ch 153, §9

County ordinance violations, maximum fine, ch 153, §7, 8

Debts due to district court clerk, setoff procedure and repayment priorities, ch 144, §7

Felonies, *see FELONIES*

Misdemeanors, *see MISDEMEANORS*

Motor vehicle operation while license denied, canceled, suspended, or revoked, penalties revised, ch 153, §2, 5, 6

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Traffic-control devices, signs, or signals, penalties revised for persons altering or removing, ch 153, §3, 4

**FINGERPRINTS**

Automated fingerprint information system (AFIS), appropriation, ch 202, §20

**FINGERPRINTS — Continued**

Juveniles taken into custody or adjudicated delinquent, ch 37, §1, 2  
Simple misdemeanors subject to enhanced penalty for second offenses charged, fingerprinting defendants, ch 37, §2

**FIREARMS**

See **WEAPONS**

**FIRE DISTRICTS**

Bonds and bond issues, joint building projects, ch 145, §1  
Buildings, joint projects with counties, cities, fire districts, and school districts, ch 145  
Dissolved districts, tax levy limit for services continued by city, ch 154, §1, 3  
Districts including cities, tax levy for district services, ch 154, §2, 3

**FIREFIGHTERS**

See **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

**FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL**

See also **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Administrative rules, ch 32  
Agricultural chemical emergency response training, appropriation, ch 206, §15  
Appropriations, ch 202, §20; ch 206, §15  
Bed and breakfast inn fire safety rules exemption and adoption, ch 32  
Residential care facility fire safety rules for special classifications, ch 141, §11

**FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE**

See also **REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriation, ch 205, §13

**FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**

See also **EMERGENCY RESPONDERS**

Agricultural chemical emergency response training, appropriation, ch 206, §15  
Dry fire hydrant and rural water supply education and demonstration project, appropriation, ch 204, §3, 14  
Fire districts, *see* **FIRE DISTRICTS**  
Fire fighters  
    Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6  
    HIV exposure, testing and notification of care providers, ch 181, §12  
    Motorcycle and trailer registration plates, ch 7, §4, 9  
    Resistance to or obstruction of fire fighters, simple misdemeanor with additional penalties, ch 153, §21  
    Volunteers, training and equipment needs, appropriations, ch 202, §20  
Fire marshal, *see* **FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL**  
State facilities fire protection, reimbursement to Des Moines, ch 199, §6  
Vehicles  
    Permit to display by motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or dealers, ch 13, §23  
    State or local authority owned or leased, exception to highway weight restrictions, ch 108, §8, 9; ch 208, §52 – 55

**FIRE TRUCKS**

See **FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY**, subhead **Vehicles**

**FIREWORKS**

Violations of sales or use restrictions, simple misdemeanors with additional penalties, ch 153, §10, 22

**FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND FIRST RESPONDERS**

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

**FISCAL BUREAU**

See *LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU*

**FISH AND FISHING**

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 206, §4 – 6, 17, 29

Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, regulatory authority of natural resources department, ch 39

Veterans' lifetime licenses, eligibility, ch 180, §20

**FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 206, §3, 4, 6, 17, 29

Employee sick leave payout, appropriation, ch 206, §17, 29

**FLAGS**

Battle flag collection condition stabilization study, appropriation, ch 204, §4, 14

**FLAX**

See *CROPS*

**FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE**

See also *GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Revolving fund, appropriations, ch 199, §7

**FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS**

Public employees health flexible spending accounts, ch 200, §17, 18, 20

**FLOOD PLAINS**

Permit backlog reduction, ch 206, §21

**FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 54

**FLUNITRAZEPAM**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Sexual abuse criminal offenses, use in, ch 159, §4

**FOOD**

See also *NUTRITION*

Animal food, see *FEED*

Commodity support program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35

Farmers markets, see *FARMERS MARKETS*

Food, fiber, and environmental science program, Iowa state university, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Inspection and supervision of food production and distribution, correction, ch 96, §15

Research grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19, 36

School food service, appropriation, ch 205, §7

School meal and nutrition programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28, 48

Summer food service, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28

Temporary emergency food assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35

World food prize, appropriation, ch 197, §1

**FOOD CODE**

*See also FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

Application exceptions, ch 208, §29 – 32

**FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

*See also FOOD CODE*

Definition, ch 208, §28

Farmers markets, *see FARMERS MARKETS*

Home food establishment regulation exemption repealed, ch 208, §41

**FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

*See FOOD CODE*

**FOOD PROGRAMS**

*See also FOOD STAMPS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Farmers market coupon program, appropriation, ch 206, §2

Investigations division investigators, peace officer status for investigations, ch 80

Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, ch 195, §8

**FOOD STAMPS**

*See also FOOD PROGRAMS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35

Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 203, §5, 47

Food stamp program error rate review and report, ch 203, §5, 48

Pilot programs, ch 203, §41, 47

**FORAGE**

*See CROPS*

**FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION**

Small claims actions, service of original notice, ch 155, §13, 14

**FORCIBLE FELONIES**

*See FELONIES*

**FORECLOSURE**

Agricultural production contract liens, ch 169, §18, 24

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS**

Child-custody determination, enforcement, ch 103, §5, 23, 24, 33, 37

Parent-child relationship termination documentation, recognition by Iowa, ch 138, §4

**FOREIGNERS**

*See ALIENS; REFUGEES*

**FOREIGN REPRESENTATION AND TRADE OFFICES**

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

*See also TREES*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

County conservation board cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48

Findings of problems and inadequacies, ch 206, §24

Forestry management and enhancement fund, ch 206, §26

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY DIVISION**

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 206, §3

Forestry management and enhancement fund administration, ch 206, §26

State nurseries, sales revenue disposition, ch 206, §25

**FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**FOSTER CARE**

Appropriations, ch 193, §16, 17, 35; ch 203, §15

Developmental disabilities and mental retardation, persons with, voluntary foster family care placement, ch 111, §1 – 7

Foster child special services review, ch 203, §46, 48

Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 203, §33

Foster home insurance fund, liability for foster care-related damages, ch 55

Group foster care

Additional funding, placement of females, ch 203, §15

Maintenance and services expenditure target, allocation, and limitation on exceeding, ch 203, §15

Regional budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 203, §15, 53

Regional cost containment plan, annual deadline, ch 111, §9

Reimbursement rates, out-of-state child placement, ch 203, §33

Guardians ad litem, compensation in foster care review proceedings, ch 135, §22

Guardianship program subsidy considered foster care payment, ch 203, §15

Independent living services reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33

National adoption and foster care information system, implementation, ch 203, §15

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 203, §33

Subsidized guardianship payment considered foster care payment, ch 127, §1

**FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Administrative review costs, federal funding, ch 199, §10

Appropriation, ch 199, §10

**FOUR-H CLUBS**

4-H foundation, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**FOWL**

See *POULTRY*

**FRANCHISES**

Business opportunities registration, see *BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES*

Motor vehicles, additional dealership defined, ch 69, §2

**FRANCHISE TAX**

Credit against income taxes, see *INCOME TAXES*

Underpayment of estimated tax, penalty waiver prohibition repealed, ch 151, §85, 89

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

See *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

**FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

*See also* CONSUMER FRAUDS; THEFT

Agricultural production contracts, violations of confidentiality provisions prohibition,  
ch 169, §6, 21, 24

Fuel tax fraudulent practices, venue of trial, ch 152, §35, 36, 40

Human services department fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys expended,  
ch 203, §39

Identity theft, ch 47

Implements of husbandry product identification numbers, altering or defacing, ch 108, §7,  
11

Investigation, prosecution, and consumer education relating to fraud against older persons,  
appropriation, ch 202, §1

Medicaid fraud control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 36

Misdemeanor classifications, amount of money or value of property involved, ch 153, §12,  
13

Packers, violations of confidentiality provisions in contracts with livestock sellers, ch 88,  
§8, 9, 11, 13

Property tax extraordinary credit and rent reimbursement fraudulent practices, prosecution  
venue stricken, ch 152, §16, 40

Retail sales receipts or universal price code labels, fraudulent practices and penalties,  
ch 107

Telecommunications service changes and leases, sales, and advertisement, ch 16

**FREEDOM TRAIL PROGRAM**

Study and report, ch 126

**FREMONT COUNTY**

*See also* COUNTIES

Loess hills alliance inclusion, ch 119, §3 – 9

Transportation department scale facility improvements, appropriation nonreversion,  
ch 198, §6, 9

**FUELS**

Biodiesel fuel purchases by transportation department, appropriation, ch 198, §3

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Methyl tertiary butyl ether in motor fuel, *see* METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER

Motor fuel taxation, *see* FUEL TAXES

Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS

Sales tax exemption certificate review, appeal deadlines, ch 151, §21, 89

Special fuel taxation, *see* FUEL TAXES

Taxation

Fuel taxes, *see* FUEL TAXES

Sales tax exemption certificate review, appeal deadlines, ch 151, §21, 89

**FUEL TAXES**

Administration and enforcement, appropriation, ch 199, §26

Collection proceedings, limitation period, ch 151, §70, 89

Ethanol blended gasoline blender refunds and credits, ch 151, §64, 65, 89

Excess tax paid by purchasers, return by licensee, ch 151, §66, 89

Exporter definition, ch 151, §50, 89

Marine fuel tax receipts, appropriations and use, ch 204, §16, 17, 37; ch 206, §7

Motor fuel definition, ch 151, §51, 89

Offenses, venue of trial, ch 152, §35 – 37, 40

Payment schedule, ch 151, §54, 57, 89



**FUEL TAXES — Continued**

Payors, ch 151, §52, 89

## Refunds

Allowance and claims, ch 151, §59, 60, 62 – 65, 89

Income tax credit for refunds, ch 151, §26 – 28, 61, 65, 89

## Returns

Confidentiality, ch 151, §69, 89

Filing and contents, ch 151, §53, 55 – 58, 64, 68, 71 – 73, 89

Forms, ch 151, §67, 89

Transmix, ch 151, §51, 89

**FUNDING AGREEMENTS**

Insurer liquidation claim payment priority, ch 3

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

Embalming and disposition of bodies rules, exception for religious reasons, ch 141, §2

**FUNERALS***See also BURIALS*Cemetery merchandise, *see CEMETERY MERCHANDISE*

Funeral assistance, appropriation, ch 203, §11

Services and merchandise sales agreements regulation, ch 166, §9, 10

Veterans and veterans' family members, expenses paid by county, eligibility, ch 180, §8

**FURS AND FUR HARVESTING***See TRAPPING***GAMBLING**

Addiction treatment, appropriation, ch 201, §5

## Excursion boat gambling

Enforcement costs billing, ch 202, §20

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats, employment by state, ch 202, §20

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriation, ch 199, §12

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents, employment by state, ch 202, §20

Lottery, state, *see LOTTERY, STATE*

## Pari-mutuel wagering

Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriation, ch 199, §11

Tax revenue appropriation, ch 201, §15

Regulation, appropriations, ch 199, §11, 12

**GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND**

Administration of fund, ch 201, §9

Appropriations, ch 201, §14

Audit of program, appropriation for and report, ch 201, §14

**GAME ANIMALS**

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 206, §4 – 6, 17, 29

Hunting preserves, licensure, ch 208, §36

**GARBAGE***See WASTE***GASA***See GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

**GASES**

Argon and similar gases, sales tax exemption, ch 170

City utility services, *see UTILITIES*

Natural gas, *see NATURAL GAS*

**GASOLINE**

*See FUELS*

**GENDER**

Sex change records, inspection under court order, correction, ch 141, §18

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

*See also COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Budget process, state expenditure limitation, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §1, 3

Campaign finance commission, assistance to, ch 136, §14, 17

Campaign finance legislation, procedure for 2000 legislative session, ch 136, §15, 17

Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 199, §16

Electronic commerce model legislation consideration, ch 146, §45

Federal grants, reduced, proration or allocation by governor, review comment, ch 193, §16

Impeachment, punishment provisions, correction, ch 96, §6

Indigent defense advisory commission, memberships, ch 135, §2

Information technology department transition team duties, ch 207, §7, 22

Iowa state industries, purchases from, ch 202, §10

Legislative fiscal committee, *see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

Legislative support space appropriations, ch 204, §7, 14

Ozone attainment implementation plan, legislative oversight, ch 92

Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Tax increases and new taxes, vote requirement for passage, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §2, 3

Veterans home contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 201, §7

**GENERAL FUND**

Expenditure limitation, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §1, 3

**GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*See also FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION*

Administrative rules, ch 121, §3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Bidding, *see BIDDING*

Buildings and facilities of state, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

Capitol and capitol complex administration, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Capitol planning commission, appropriation, ch 199, §6

Computers for disposal, use for inmate educational training and programs, ch 202, §5

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Hall of pride administration, ch 204, §4, 14

Hospital-schools infrastructure appropriation, ch 204, §19, 20

Infrastructure assessment, appropriation, ch 204, §39, 42

Juvenile home infrastructure appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

**GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Leasing of buildings or office space in Polk county or contiguous counties, ch 121, §2
- Leasing service to state agencies, ch 199, §6
- Mental health institute infrastructure appropriation, ch 204, §19, 20
- Police and fire protection reimbursement to Des Moines, determination, ch 199, §6
- Printing, *see* **PRINTING**
- Purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**
- Reengineering projects with technology emphasis, appropriation nonreversion, ch 208, §22, 27
- Telecommunications cabling for state government, transfer of duties, ch 207, §8 – 10
- Terrace Hill appropriations, ch 199, §6; ch 204, §4, 14
- Training school infrastructure appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

**GENETICS**

- Counseling program, appropriation and fee scale, ch 201, §5
- Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, appropriation, ch 201, §5

**GEOGRAPHY ALLIANCE**

- Appropriations, ch 205, §42; ch 208, §24, 27

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY**

- Soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41

**GEOLOGY AND GEOLOGISTS**

- Energy and geological resources division, *see* **ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION**

**GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION**

- Combined district cost per pupil, exclusion of additional allowable growth for gifted and talented programs stricken, ch 178, §3, 10
- District school improvement plan includes program plan for gifted and talented programs, ch 178, §6, 10
- Expenditures, annual district report, ch 178, §8, 10
- School foundation aid regular program allowable growth request, calculations, and increase, ch 178, §2, 5 – 8, 10

**GIFTS**

- Veterans affairs commission, use of gifts and report of receipt of gifts, ch 201, §7
- Veterans home, use of gifts, ch 201, §7

**GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL**

- See* **HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

**GOOD CONDUCT TIME**

- Methamphetamine-related offenses, reduction of mandatory minimum sentences, ch 12, §16, 18
- Reopening of sentence proceedings, calculation, ch 12, §13

**GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS**

- See* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES**

- See* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

**GOVERNMENT FUNDS**

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

**GOVERNMENT RECORDS**

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

**GOVERNOR**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriation, ch 199, §8

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget future savings assumptions, ch 199, §9

Budget process, state expenditure limitation, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §1, 3

Budget review process, ch 199, §9

Emergency management, see *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Emergency response commission, chemical emergency information duties allocated to labor services division, ch 68, §1

Empowerment board appointments, ch 190, §3, 20

Executive council duties, see *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal grants reduced, proration or allocation of funds, ch 193, §16

First lady's administrative assistant, appropriation, ch 199, §8, 31, 33

Governor's alliance on substance abuse, see *GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Indigent defense advisory commission, appointments, ch 135, §2

Information technology department transition team duties, ch 207, §7, 22

Interagency coordination council for medical examiner, member duties, ch 208, §9, 14

Item vetoes, see *ITEM VETOES*

Juvenile justice advisory council, juvenile justice duties, ch 201, §6

National governors' association membership, appropriation, ch 199, §8

Office space renovation appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

Persons with disabilities division administrator appointment, ch 201, §11

Poet laureate appointment, ch 161

Quality care award for health care facilities, ch 132

Salaries for appointed state officers, establishment and range, ch 200, §3, 4

Salary increases for noncontract state employees, implementation approval, ch 200, §7

Statehood sesquicentennial commission repealed, ch 114, §55

Substance abuse alliance, see *GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Technology upgrades, appropriations, ch 199, §8, 33; ch 207, §5, 22

Terrace Hill appropriations, ch 199, §6, 8; ch 204, §4, 14

Vetoes, see *ITEM VETOES*

**GOVERNOR'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Juvenile justice duties, ch 201, §6

**GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Appropriations, ch 195, §7; ch 201, §4

Drug court pilot programs subgrant, ch 195, §3

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 202, §8

GASA prosecuting attorney program, appropriation, ch 202, §1

Strengthening families program subgrant, ch 195, §10

Youth leadership conference on mentoring, appropriations, ch 195, §7

**GRAIN**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**GRAIN — Continued**

- Animal feed preparation, grain dealer and warehouse regulation exceptions, ch 106, §2, 3, 9, 10
- Producers, grain industry peer review panel membership, ch 106, §6
- Purchases from producers, notice requirement from nondealers, ch 106, §4
- Storage facilities, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

**GRAIN DEALERS**

- Credit-sale contract indemnification bonds and replacement bonds, ch 106, §7
- Definition and exceptions revised, ch 106, §1 – 3
- Financial statements, confidentiality exception, ch 106, §6, 8
- Grain industry peer review panel, establishment and duties, ch 106, §6
- Storage facilities, *see* **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**
- Violations, civil penalties, ch 106, §5

**GRAIN INDUSTRY PEER REVIEW PANEL**

- Establishment, ch 106, §6

**GRAIN WAREHOUSE BUREAU**

- See also* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**
- Computer and printer replacements purchase, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

**GRANTS**

- Federal funds, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**

**GRAPHIC ARTS CENTER**

- Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**GRAVES**

- See* **BURIALS; CEMETERIES; CEMETERY MERCHANDISE**

**GRENADA SERVICE**

- See* **MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS**

**GROUNDWATER**

- Contamination studies, appropriations, ch 206, §3, 20, 29

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM**

- Child-custody proceedings, *see* **CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN**
- Child visitation rights award recommendation, murder of parent by other parent, ch 38
- Duties representing child in juvenile court proceedings, ch 164; ch 208, §33, 34
- Foster care-related damages, liability of foster home insurance fund, ch 55
- Foster care review proceedings, compensation for court-appointed attorneys, ch 135, §22
- Juvenile proceedings, compensation and expenses for court-appointed attorneys, ch 135, §20, 21
- Trusts under trust code, *see* **TRUST CODE**

**GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

- See also* **FIDUCIARIES; TRUST CODE, subhead Fiduciaries; WARDS**
- Ad litem guardians, *see* **GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
- Child visitation rights award recommendation, murder of parent by other parent, ch 38
- Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE**
- Foster care-related damages, liability of foster home insurance fund, ch 55
- Subsidized guardianship payment considered foster care payment, ch 127, §1
- Subsidized guardianship program, financial assistance to guardians of children, ch 203, §15

**GUNS**

*See WEAPONS*

**GYPSY MOTHS**

Detection, surveillance, and eradication program, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**HALL OF PRIDE**

Establishment and administration, ch 204, §4, 14

**HANDICAPS**

*See DISABILITIES*

**HARBORS**

Mid-America port commission agreement, counties included, ch 27

**HARD LABOR**

Corrections department implementation report, ch 202, §5

**HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS**

*See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*

**HARRISON COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Loess hills alliance inclusion, ch 119, §3 – 9

**HATE CRIMES**

Trespass with intent to commit hate crimes, minimum property damages for aggravated misdemeanors, ch 153, §16

**HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD**

*See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

Emergency management, *see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

Exposure reduction, appropriations, ch 201, §5

Hazardous materials grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 44

Hazardous materials transport, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 44

Hazardous substance remedial fund appropriation, ch 206, §14

Land recycling program, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Superfund authorization, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 44

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**

*See WASTE*

**HEAD INJURIES**

*See BRAIN INJURIES*

**HEAD INJURIES, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**

Name change, ch 141, §4

**HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE**

*See also DISEASES; MEDICAL CARE*

**HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE — Continued**

Animal health, appropriations, ch 206, §8 – 10

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Charitable trusts for health promotion, *see* **TRUST CODE**

Community empowerment, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Emergency services

*See also* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)**

Coverage by health benefit plans and contracts, ch 41, §3

Disclosures by health care plans, ch 41, §21

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Experimental medical treatment review and coverage limits disclosure, ch 41, §6

Flexible spending accounts for public employees, ch 200, §17, 18, 20

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Health care purchasing in Iowa, reporting and oversight, appropriation, ch 199, §19

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**

Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS**

Infectious waste management program provisions, stricken, ch 46, §1

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**

Maternal and child health program, *see* **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**

Pregnancy health care coverage continuity of care, ch 41, §1

Preventive health and health services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17, 46

Primary care services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Public health department programs and services, *see* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Refugee health programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Regional delivery systems, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Rural health care, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

School of public health and public health initiative, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Terminal illness health care coverage continuity of care, ch 41, §4

Treatment options, discussion and advocacy by health care providers, ch 41, §2

Utilization review requirements, ch 41, §5

Women, infants, and children, health, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

**HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

Appropriation, ch 201, §5

Emergency funds availability, ch 141, §13

HIV infection, investigation and prevention, ch 181, §6

Lead poisoning prevention grant programs, name change, ch 141, §7, 8

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

Care review committees, *see* **RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**

Child abuse record checks for applicants of employment, correction, ch 96, §11

City facility trustee boards, number of members and terms of office, ch 36, §11

Civil penalties appropriated for certified nurse aides training and support, ch 203, §7

Conditional license imposition, ch 199, §10

Employees with record of founded child abuse, notification of evaluation, correction, ch 114, §5

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued**

- Governor's award for quality care, establishment and rules, ch 132
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*
- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33
- Mental retardation, persons with, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Intermediate Care Facilities*
- Nursing facilities
  - Certified nurse aides training and support funding, ch 203, §7
  - Medical assistance reimbursement rate, eligibility, and rules, ch 203, §33, 47
  - Report card for licensed facilities, implementation appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22
  - Resident advocate committees, *see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES*
- Residential care facilities
  - Fire safety rules for special classifications, ch 141, §11
  - License exemptions and conversion requirements, programs for persons with mental retardation, ch 160, §17
- Residential programs for persons with mental retardation, approval condition exemption and facility conversion authorized, ch 160, §17
- Residents, personal needs allowance from supplementary assistance, increase, and rules, ch 203, §11, 47
- Rural health clinics and federally qualified health centers, reimbursement for medical assistance reasonable costs, ch 203, §51

**HEALTH CENTERS**

- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33, 51

**HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION**

- See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*
- Appropriation, ch 199, §10
- Inspector educational programs, ch 199, §10

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

- See INSURANCE*

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

- See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Peer review and inspection for applicants for certificate of authority, ch 165, §11

**HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

- See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

**HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD**

- Appropriations, ch 203, §9, 53
- HAWK-I trust fund established, ch 203, §52
- Outreach plan and activities, ch 208, §38, 39

**HEARING AND HEARING LOSS**

- See also DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS*
- Ear protective devices used in schools, correction, ch 96, §28
- Occupational hearing loss compensation, *see OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

**HEMOPHILIA**

- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriation, ch 205, §13



**HEPATITIS**

Emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids of injured persons, hepatitis testing and immunization, ch 201, §5

**HEROIN**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Bail restrictions applied to additional offenses, ch 12, §10

**HIGH SCHOOLS**

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

**HIGH TECHNOLOGY**

See *TECHNOLOGY*

**HIGHWAY PATROL**

See *STATE PATROL*

**HIGHWAYS**

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES; TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Adopt-a-highway program activity dangers, study, ch 198, §7

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Beautification fund, allocation limited, ch 198, §3

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Condemnation of right-of-way for construction, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Construction contracts and plans for secondary roads, transportation department review repealed, ch 13, §28, 29

County roads, see *subhead Secondary Roads below*

Culverts, see *CULVERTS*

Dust control on secondary roads, primary road fund expenditure, ch 118

Eminent domain acquisition of right-of-way, ch 171, §26 – 31, 33, 42

Implements of husbandry on interstate highways, compliance with size, weight, and permit requirements, ch 108, §6

Materials and equipment revolving fund, appropriation, deposits allocation, ch 198, §3

Motor vehicle violations, see *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership appropriation, ch 198, §2

Parkways, county conservation cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48

Primary road fund, see *PRIMARY ROAD FUND*

Road use tax fund, see *ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Secondary roads

Construction contracts and plans, transportation department review repealed, ch 13, §28, 29

Dust control, primary road fund expenditure, ch 118

Eminent domain powers and condemnation of right-of-way for construction, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 198, §2

Traffic-control devices, signs, and signals, penalties revised for persons altering or removing, ch 153, §3, 4

**HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL**

See *STATE PATROL*

**HISPANIC PERSONS**

See *LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**HISTORICAL DIVISION**

*See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 205, §6

Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, ch 205, §44

**HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION**

Appropriations, ch 204, §2, 14

Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, ch 205, §44

Frank Lloyd Wright designed buildings restoration, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14

Freedom trail program study, ch 126

Grants-in-aid, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 26

Historical site preservation grants, appropriation and administration, ch 204, §2, 14

Historic sites, appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Salisbury house restoration and renovation, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14

Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 199, §6, 8; ch 204, §4, 14

**HIV**

*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

**HMOs**

*See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

**HOG-CHOLERA**

*See CHOLERA*

**HOGS**

*See also LIVESTOCK*

Hog-cholera, *see CHOLERA*

Marketing information development, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**HOLDING COMPANIES**

Bank holding companies' acquisitions, state approval, ch 6, §1

**HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM**

*See also HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM*

Coordination of services compliance report, ch 201, §5

**HOME ECONOMICS**

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,  
*see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

**HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT**

*See also CREDIT; LOANS*

Delinquency charges contracted by parties, ch 15, §1

**HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

**HOMELESS PERSONS**

*See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Mental health services, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 193, §14

**HOMELESS PERSONS — Continued**

- Mental illness, persons with, community living arrangements, ch 203, §20
- Prevention program for emergency assistance to families with dependent children, appropriation and administration, ch 203, §6
- Shelter assistance fund allocation priorities and appropriations, ch 197, §13
- Youth and children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28

**HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

*See also HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM*

- Child abuse record checks for applicants for employment, correction, ch 96, §11
- Employees with record of founded child abuse, notification of evaluation, correction, ch 114, §5

**HOMES**

*See HOUSING*

**HOMESTEADS**

Property tax extraordinary credit and rent reimbursement, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

**HOMICIDE**

Murder, *see MURDER*

Unintentional death by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

**HORIZONTAL PROPERTY**

Property taxation of apartments in horizontal property regimes, ch 187

**HORSES**

Racing, *see RACING AND RACETRACKS*

Vehicles drawn by horses, alternative reflective devices, ch 102

**HORTICULTURE**

*See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

Appropriation, ch 206, §1

Horticulture and nontraditional crops linked investments loan program, borrower's income ceiling, ch 177, §3, 9

State nurseries, sales revenue disposition, ch 206, §25

**HOSPICE PROGRAMS**

Child abuse record checks for applicants for employment, correction, ch 96, §11

Employees with record of founded child abuse, notification of evaluation, correction, ch 114, §5

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33

Sales and use tax exemption for property and services to hospices, ch 62

**HOSPITALS**

Advanced registered nurse practitioners' clinical privileges, rules restricting denial, ch 42

City hospitals

Property disposition by hospitals, ch 36, §9

Trustee boards, number of members and terms of office, ch 36, §11

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6

County hospitals

Ancillary services delivery, trustees' powers, ch 36, §7

County enterprises, ch 76, §1

**HOSPITALS — Continued****County hospitals — Continued**

- Financial statement availability, ch 36, §6
  - Financial statement reporting deadline, ch 36, §4
  - Money borrowing, trustees' powers, ch 36, §8
  - Property disposition by hospitals, ch 36, §9
  - Trustee boards, number of members and terms of office, ch 36, §10
  - Trustee service, eligibility, ch 36, §3
  - Visitation and examination by trustee, repealed, ch 36, §5
- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33
- Memorial hospitals
- Commissioners, qualifications, ch 36, §2; ch 208, §47
  - County enterprises, ch 76, §1
- Mental retardation, persons with, state hospital-schools, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Physician assistants' clinical privileges, rules restricting denial, ch 42
- Professional liability mutual insurance corporation members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)*

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)**

*See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriation, ch 205, §13

Creative employment options program, *see CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM*

**HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE**

- Appropriations, ch 203, §19; ch 204, §19, 20
- Billings for services, ch 203, §19
- Funds reallocation, ch 203, §19
- Glenwood net general fund appropriation, continued operation with, ch 203, §19
- Mental retardation and developmental disabilities services funding, decategorization pilot project, ch 160, §1
- School improvement technology block grant funds, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51
- Status report, ch 203, §19, 48
- Woodward net general fund appropriation, continued operation with, ch 203, §19

**HOTELS AND HOTELKEEPERS**

Bed and breakfast inns, fire safety rules, ch 32

**HOUSING**

- Abandoned property, tax sale purchases by counties and cities, ch 29
- Apartments in horizontal property regimes (condominiums), property taxation, ch 187
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Condominiums, apartments in horizontal property regimes, property taxation, ch 187
- Construction and improvement, condemnation of agricultural land, ch 171, §1, 41, 42
- Disabilities, housing for persons with, county enterprises, ch 76, §2
- Discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 201, §2
- Elderly persons' housing, county enterprises, ch 76, §2
- Handicapped accessibility under aging programs and services, appropriation, ch 201, §3
- Homeless persons, chronically mentally ill, funding of residential services, ch 193, §14
- Home repair services and winterizing for elderly persons, appropriation, ch 201, §3
- Horizontal property regimes, property taxation of apartments in, ch 187

**HOUSING — Continued**

Housing development fund, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Individual development account funds use to purchase residences, ch 100, §5

Landlord and tenant law, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Local housing assistance program fund deposit, appropriation, ch 204, §3, 14

**Low-income persons**

Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 194

Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, program requirements and appropriations, ch 193, §11, 16, 17, 34

Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING*

Mental illness, persons with, housing development funding, ch 203, §20

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Modular homes in mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Residential service contracts, *see RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS*

Self-employment loan program funds use to purchase residences, ch 100, §5

Sexually violent predators under supervised release, residential services plans, ch 61, §8, 14

**Shelter assistance fund**

Allocation priorities, ch 197, §13

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

*See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

**HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

*See also COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL; DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Asian Pacific Islanders study, ch 201, §6

Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, ch 141, §33

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Director's duties relating to persons with disabilities division, ch 201, §10, 12

Division staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 201, §6

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*See also CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION; FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 94; ch 100, §4; ch 160, §1; ch 190, §17; ch 192, §16, 36, 37; ch 203, §2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 15, 23, 25, 33, 41, 47

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, *see PREGNANCY*

Adoption special services review, ch 203, §46, 48

Adoptions, *see ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Chemically exposed infants and children council membership, ch 141, §33

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child care appropriations, transfer of federal or state moneys, ch 203, §5

Child care regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Child care training and development leadership council establishment, ch 192, §21, 38

## HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Child health insurance program, medical assistance funds transfer, and nonreversion, ch 203, §9, 53
- Child protection system evaluation deadline, ch 203, §45
- Children's centers certification or licensing standards established, ch 189
- Child support enforcement and recovery, *see SUPPORT*
- Child support recovery unit, *see SUPPORT*
- Child welfare, *see CHILDREN*
- Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Community voice mail program reports, ch 203, §6, 48
- Correctional facility inmates, habilitative services and treatment, correction, ch 114, §46
- Creative employment options program, money transfer to, ch 205, §16
- Day care regulation, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*
- Decategorization of child welfare funding, budget agreement deadline, ch 111, §10
- Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4
- Disease-specific pharmaceutical case management study, appropriation and report, ch 203, §7, 48
- Drugs, *see DRUGS*
- Electronic benefits transfer program expansion, ch 203, §5
- Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, appropriation and administration, ch 203, §6
- Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Expenditure reductions and cost-saving measures, implementation restrictions, ch 203, §28
- Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*
- Family planning services, *see FAMILY PLANNING*
- Financial assistance services definition and pilot programs, ch 203, §41, 47
- Food programs, *see FOOD PROGRAMS*
- Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE*
- Foster care review board administrative review costs, application for federal funds, ch 199, §10
- Foster child special services review, ch 203, §46, 48
- Fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys expended, ch 203, §39
- Funds transfers authorized, ch 203, §38
- Health care facilities civil penalties appropriated for certified nurse aides training and support, ch 203, §7
- Health care facility employees with record of founded child abuse, duties, correction, ch 114, §5
- Health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 203, §8
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- Hospital-schools, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Juvenile delinquents released from facilities, intensive tracking, supervision, and community treatment, criteria for eligibility, ch 203, §15
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, *see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*
- Motor vehicle license and financial responsibility civil penalties credited to, ch 203, §35, 36, 53
- Paternity established, implementation of affidavit process to overcome, report, ch 141, §41
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, license authorization requirements, ch 51
- Public assistance programs, *see index heading for specific program; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Rent deposit refunds for emergency assistance recipients, disposition, ch 203, §6
- Reports, submission requirements, ch 203, §48
- Runaway treatment plan, county implementation grant appropriation, ch 208, §26, 27
- School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 203, §3
- Self-employment loan program funds allocated to individual development accounts, ch 100, §5
- Sex offender risk assessments, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*
- Sexually violent predators, *see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*
- Social Security Act Title IV-E funding, attempt to increase, ch 203, §15
- Social service providers, reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33
- Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 193, §13
- Staffing, additional positions for field operations, utilization, ch 203, §27
- State-county management committee membership, ch 160, §7 – 10, 12
- Substance abuse programs administration, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
- Support enforcement and recovery, *see SUPPORT*
- Temporary assistance for needy families allocations, ch 203, §4
- Training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*
- Volunteer services, ch 203, §4, 29
- Welfare programs, *see index heading for specific program; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Welfare reform system (TANF), appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22
- Welfare reform technology needs, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 203, §5
- Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 193, §3

**HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS**

*See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE; JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; TRAINING SCHOOL*

**HUMBOLDT COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Agricultural drainage well closure and alternative drainage system construction, appropriation, ch 204, §15, 17

**HUNTING**

- Cranes, illegal taking, civil damages, ch 58
- Sac and Fox Indian settlement, regulatory authority of natural resources department, ch 39
- Swans, illegal taking, civil damages, ch 58
- Trapping, *see TRAPPING*
- Veterans' lifetime licenses, eligibility, ch 180, §20

**HUNTING PRESERVES**

Licensure, ch 208, §36

**HUSBANDRY**

*See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

**HYDRAULIC FLUIDS**

Purchase of biodegradable fluids by transportation department, appropriation, ch 198, §3

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

*See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY — Continued**

Appropriation, ch 205, §13

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 193, §4

**ICN (IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK)**

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Criminal defendants charged with simple misdemeanors subject to enhanced penalties for second offenses, ch 37, §2

Electronic commerce security, see *ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*

Identity theft, ch 47

Implements of husbandry, product identification numbers and plates, ch 108, §3, 7

Name change, ch 150

Nonoperator's identification cards, fraudulent use of number to commit identity theft, ch 47

Transportation department photographic records, sale prohibited, ch 198, §4

**ILLINOIS RIVER**

Upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Missouri river basin commission membership dues, appropriation, ch 206, §3

**ILLNESS**

See *DISEASES*

**IMMIGRANTS**

See *ALIENS; REFUGEES*

**IMMUNITY**

See also *LIABILITY*

HIV test results, immunities of reporters and health care providers, ch 181, §14

**IMMUNIZATIONS**

Child immunizations, use of birth certificate information to identify needs, ch 141, §16

Hepatitis immunization for emergency responders, ch 201, §5

Program, federal and nonstate moneys, appropriation, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

**IMPEACHMENT**

Contempts punishment powers, correction, ch 96, §6

Legal counsel appointment for impeached persons, indigency determination provisions stricken, ch 135, §27

**IMPERSONATION**

Identity theft, ch 47

**IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY**

See *FARMS AND FARMERS*

**IMPRISONMENT**

False imprisonment, see *FALSE IMPRISONMENT*

**IMPROVEMENTS**

See *CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE*

**INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

Sexual abuse against incapacitated persons, criminal offenses and definitions, ch 159, §2, 4



**INCENDIARY MATERIALS**

See WEAPONS

**INCINERATORS**

Infectious medical waste incinerator requirements for regents universities, repealed, ch 46, §3

**INCOME**

Principal and income of estates and trusts, see *PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

**INCOME TAXES**

Business income definition, ch 152, §4, 40

**Corporations**

Composite return filing for shareholders, ch 151, §5, 89

Taxable entities, ch 151, §10, 89

Taxable income, ch 151, §11, 89

Underpayment of estimated tax, penalty waiver prohibition repealed, ch 151, §85, 89

Decedents' estates subject to taxation, court determination stricken, ch 151, §7, 84, 89

**Estates**

Principal and income Act, ch 124, §28, 29

Tax credits allowed to estates, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

**Franchise tax credit**

Business corporations, credit allowed to, ch 95, §9, 12, 13

Estates and trusts, credit allowed to, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

Fuel tax credit, ch 151, §26 – 28, 89

Increases, vote requirement for passage in general assembly, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §2, 3

Internal Revenue Code references update, ch 95, §3, 12, 13

Investment tax credit, allowance to estates and trusts, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

**Limited liability companies**

Composite return filing for members, ch 151, §5, 89

Fuel tax credit, ch 151, §26, 89

Livestock production tax credit calculations, ch 151, §29, 89

Medical care expenses tax deduction, correction, ch 114, §25

Net income exclusions, stricken provisions, ch 151, §4, 89

Net operating losses, ch 95, §5, 6, 10 – 13

New investment tax credits under new jobs and income program, qualifying investments, ch 172, §1

Offenses, jurisdiction and venue, ch 152, §3, 37, 40

Partnership composite return filing for partners, ch 151, §5, 89

Payment computation for taxes due, ch 151, §8, 89

Refunds, interest accrual beginning date, ch 151, §9, 89

**Research activities tax credit**

Estates and trusts, credit allowed to, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

Internal Revenue Code references update, ch 95, §1, 2, 7, 8, 12, 13

Tax year definition, ch 152, §2, 40

Trust composite return filing for beneficiaries, ch 151, §5, §89

**Trusts**

Principal and income Act, ch 124, §28, 29

Tax credits allowed to trusts, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

United States armed forces members, income excluded from tax, stricken provision, ch 151, §4, 89

Withholding agents, annual reporting requirement, ch 151, §6, 89

**INCOMPETENCY**

Trusts under trust code, competency issues, see *TRUST CODE*, subhead *Competency*

**INDEPENDENCE COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

*See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Property transfer from Black Hawk and Buchanan counties joint county system, legalizing Act, ch 26

**INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**

Child-custody proceedings application of uniform child-custody jurisdiction and enforcement Act, ch 103, §4

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, *see SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT (TAMA COUNTY)*

**INDIGENT DEFENSE**

*See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION**

*See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Establishment, ch 135, §2

**INDIGENT PERSONS**

*See LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

Appropriation, ch 203, §4

Compliance with federal requirements, allocation of federal funds to operating organizations, rules, ch 100, §4

Federal requirements compliance, ch 100, §4

Self-employment loan program account, matching funds, ch 100, §5

Self-employment loan program funds allocated to individual development accounts, ch 100, §5

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS**

*See also RETIREMENT*

Custodial independent retirement accounts, asset passage to beneficiaries, ch 56, §4

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**

*See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

**INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY FORGIVABLE LOAN PROGRAM**

Appropriation expenditure, ch 205, §5, 48

Appropriation stricken, ch 205, §32

Program stricken, ch 205, §41, 47

**INDUSTRY**

*See BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

**INFANTS**

*See CHILDREN*

**INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

*See DISEASES*

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Electronic commerce security, ch 146

IowaAccess network, *see* *IOWACCESS NETWORK AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Iowa communications network (ICN), *see* *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL**

Establishment, ch 207, §6

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT**

*See also* *CUSTOMER SUPPORT AND TRAINING DIVISION; FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION DIVISION; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS DIVISION; PLANNING, SECURITY, AND STANDARDS DIVISION*

Establishment, ch 207, §6, 7, 22

IowaAccess network, inclusion in department, ch 207, §6

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATIONS DIVISION**

*See also* *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT*

Establishment, ch 207, §6

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIVISION**

*See also* *GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 196; ch 207, §4, 5, 7, 11, 16, 22

Electronic access to government records, correction, ch 96, §4

Information technology department transition duties, ch 207, §7, 22

IowaAccess network administration, *see* *IOWACCESS NETWORK AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Moneys paid to division from transportation department, report, ch 198, §2

Reengineering projects, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

Reversion technology initiatives account, establishment and allocations, ch 207, §5, 22

Technology and business reengineering projects budget request form development, ch 207, §5, 22

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

*See also* *PUBLIC BUILDINGS*

Appropriations, ch 204

Physical infrastructure assistance fund, transfer to, ch 197, §1; ch 208, §72, 74

Prison infrastructure fund appropriations, ch 202, §6, 26, 28

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, appropriations, ch 196; ch 204, §1 – 20, 39, 40, 42; ch 207, §2; ch 208, §22, 27

School district infrastructure needs, local sales and services taxes for, *see* *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, *see* *SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY*

**INGRESS**

Burial sites on private property, visitor access rights, ch 140, §2

**INHERITANCE TAXES**

Compromise settlements, authority repealed, ch 151, §86, 89

Determination of tax due, appeal deadlines, ch 151, §48, 89

Heirs' duties based on content of estate, ch 151, §46, 89

Liens for taxes, expiration, ch 151, §45, 89

Real estate value appraisals, ch 152, §32 – 34, 40

**INHERITANCE TAXES — Continued**

Refund amount determination appeal deadlines, ch 151, §48, 89

Return filing deadline, ch 151, §48, 89

Value of real property, adjustment by state, ch 151, §47, 89

**INJUNCTIONS**

Agricultural production contracts, violations of confidentiality provisions prohibition, ch 169, §4, 24

Electronic mail advertisements, injunctions to prohibit transmissions, ch 185, §1

Livestock marketing practices law violations, ch 88, §7, 11, 13

**INJURIES**

Assault, *see* ASSAULT

Brain injuries, *see* BRAIN INJURIES

Crime victim compensation, *see* VICTIM COMPENSATION

Criminal offenses against children, definition of serious injuries revised, ch 11

Criminal offenses resulting in serious injury, investigations and mandatory reporting, corrections, ch 114, §8, 9

Drivers eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles, enhanced penalties if bodily injuries result, ch 31

Electronic mail misuse or violations resulting in injuries to persons or property, civil enforcement, ch 185

Spinal cord injuries, definition and registration, ch 141, §3

Willful injury, criminal offenses, ch 65, §2, 5

**INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

**INNS AND INNKEEPERS**

Bed and breakfast inns, fire safety rules, ch 32

**INSECTS**

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication program, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

*See also* APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION; AUDITS DIVISION; EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD; FINANCE AND SERVICES DIVISION; FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD, STATE; HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION; INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION; INSPECTIONS DIVISION; INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE; RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 42; ch 132

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to department, ch 197, §9

Criminal history, single contact repository, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Food establishment regulation, *see* FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

Food processing plant regulation, *see* FOOD CODE

Foster care review board administrative review costs, application for federal funds, ch 199, §10

Health care facilities regulation, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Hospital licensing and regulation, *see* HOSPITALS

Indigent defense, *see* LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead *Indigent Defense*

## INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information access, ch 139

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

## INSPECTIONS DIVISION

*See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 199, §10

## INSURANCE

Accident insurance, motor vehicle rental company insurance sales regulation, ch 143

Applicants for insurance, HIV testing confidentiality, ch 181, §17

Assessment insurance

Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations, *see subhead Mutual Casualty Assessment Insurance Associations below*

Professional liability mutual insurance corporations members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22

Casualty insurance, *see subheads County Mutual Insurance Associations; Mutual Casualty Assessment Insurance Associations below*

County mutual insurance associations

Articles of incorporation and amendments to articles, approval, ch 165, §15

Reinsurance, ch 165, §16, 17

Economic development, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Foster home insurance fund, liability for foster care-related damages, ch 55

Fraternal benefit societies, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Funding agreements, priority of claim for payment in insurer liquidation, ch 3

Health insurance and health benefit plans

*See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*

Basic or standard health benefit plans for individuals, ch 165, §9, 10

Child health insurance program, appropriation and nonreversion, ch 203, §9, 53

Court-ordered services for juveniles, recovery of covered costs, ch 203, §15

Coverage decision review by external review process, ch 41, §7 – 20, 22

Diabetes coverage, ch 75; ch 208, §58

Emergency services coverage by health benefit plans and contracts, ch 41, §3

Experimental medical treatment review and coverage limits disclosure, ch 41, §6

Health care purchasing oversight program, appropriation, ch 199, §19

Health insurance reform effort, appropriation, ch 199, §17

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

HIV testing of applicants, confidentiality, ch 181, §17

Judges and spouses, insurance for, ch 200, §21, 22

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Pregnancy health care coverage continuity of care, ch 41, §1

Premium payment program, appropriation, ch 203, §8

Small employer health reinsurance program, review and modification or suspension, ch 165, §8

State employee health insurance premiums, funds transfers to decrease, ch 200, §13

Tax deduction for medical care expenses, correction, ch 114, §25

Terminal illness health care coverage continuity of care, ch 41, §4

Treatment options, discussion and advocacy by health care providers, ch 41, §2

Utilization review requirements, ch 41, §5

Health maintenance organizations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

## INSURANCE — Continued

- Health service corporations, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*
- HIV testing of applicants, confidentiality, ch 181, §17
- Liability insurance
- Motor vehicle rental company insurance sales regulation, ch 143
  - Professional liability mutual insurance corporations members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22
- Life insurance and life insurance companies
- Funding agreements, priority of claim for payment in insurer liquidation, ch 3
  - Mutual company conversions to stock company, ch 165, §2 – 6
  - Notice or process service on companies, ch 165, §7
  - Trusts or trustees as life insurance beneficiaries, allocations of proceeds, ch 124, §15
  - Viatical settlement contracts, regulation under securities law, ch 134
- Motor vehicle insurance, financial liability coverage and financial responsibility, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Motor vehicle rental company insurance sales regulation, ch 143
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Mutual casualty assessment insurance associations
- Advance assessments collection, repealed, ch 165, §23
  - Articles of incorporation and amendments to articles, approval, ch 165, §19
  - Closure of associations under receivership, repealed, ch 165, §23
  - Fixed premium policies issuance, repealed, ch 165, §23
  - Hail assessments provision repealed, ch 165, §23
  - Plan of organization submission, ch 165, §18
  - Reinsurance, ch 165, §20, 21
  - Surplus, ch 165, §20
- Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
- Conversion to stock companies, ch 165, §2 – 6
  - County mutual insurance associations, *see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above*
  - Professional liability insurance and mutual insurance corporations, *see subhead Professional Liability Insurance and Mutual Insurance Corporations below*
- National conference of insurance legislators, appropriation for membership, ch 199, §5
- Nonlife insurance and insurance companies
- Directors of companies, ch 165, §12
  - Investments, ch 165, §13
  - Notice or process service on companies, ch 165, §14
- Organized delivery systems for health care, *see ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE*
- Political contributions by insurance companies, restrictions, ch 136, §10, 17
- Preferred provider arrangements, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- Principal and income from insurance, distribution, *see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*
- Professional liability mutual insurance corporations members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22
- Public employees' group health insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*
- State employee health insurance premiums, funds transfers to decrease, ch 200, §13
- Stock insurance companies, conversion from mutual companies, ch 165, §2 – 6
- Taxation, *see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX*
- Underground storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*
- Viatical settlement contracts, regulation under securities law, ch 134
- Workers' compensation liability insurance, confidentiality of employer financial statements, correction, ch 114, §4

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**

See *INSURANCE DIVISION*

**INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX**

Enterprise zones, insurance premium tax credits, ch 172, §2  
 State employee benefits premiums, tax exemption, ch 200, §19, 23

**INSURANCE DIVISION**

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 41, §20 – 22; ch 114, §41, 54; ch 143, §7; ch 146, §16, 20, 39, 40, 41, 44; ch 166, §13

Appropriation, ch 199, §3

Business opportunities regulation, see *BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES*

Cemetery merchandise sales agreement regulation, see *CEMETERY MERCHANDISE*

Cemetery regulation, see *CEMETERIES*

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 199, §3

Commissioner of insurance, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Consumer protection activities, ch 199, §3

Electronic commerce security Act administration, see *ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*

Employees, reallocation of full-time equivalent positions, ch 199, §3

Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, ch 199, §3

Funeral services and merchandise sales agreement regulation, see *FUNERALS*

Health accounting standards, commissioner's duties repealed, ch 114, §54

Health care coverage decisions external review process, ch 41, §7 – 20, 22; ch 199, §3

Health insurance regulation, see *INSURANCE*

Information disclosure by division, ch 165, §1

Insurance regulation, see *INSURANCE*

Life insurance regulation, see *INSURANCE*

Moneys collected, appropriation to economic development, ch 197, §1

Motor vehicle rental company insurance sales regulation, ch 143

Notice or process received by division, forwarding to company, ch 165, §7, 14

Residential service contract regulation, see *RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS*

Securities regulation, see *SECURITIES*

**INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS**

General provisions, ch 78

Common communications carriers

Information, facilities, and technical assistance to authorized applicants, ch 78, §17

Officers, employees, or agents, disclosure of electronic communications interceptions prohibition, ch 78, §9

Contents of intercepted electronic communications, use as evidence and disclosure, ch 78, §11, 18 – 22; ch 208, §63

Definitions, ch 78, §1 – 5

Money laundering felony offenses, ch 78, §10

Orders and applications for orders for interceptions of electronic communications, ch 78, §10, 12 – 17, 26, 27; ch 208, §64 – 67

Pen registers and trap and trace devices

Definitions, ch 78, §5

Installation assistance from providers, landlords, and custodians, ch 78, §28

Orders to install and applications to court, ch 78, §26, 27; ch 208, §64 – 67

Reports on installation orders applied for or obtained, ch 78, §29

Use and installation restrictions and penalties for violations, ch 78, §25

Prohibited acts, violations, and penalties, ch 78, §6 – 10, 23 – 25, 27; ch 208, §66, 67

Trap and trace devices, see *subhead Pen Registers and Trap and Trace Devices above*

**INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM**

Appropriation and implementation reports, ch 202, §8

**INTERNATIONAL DIVISION**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Agricultural products advisory council, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

Export trade assistance program, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Foreign representation and trade offices, appropriation, ch 197, §1

International trade operations, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Partner state program, appropriation, ch 197, §1

**INTERNET**

*See also COMPUTERS*

Access charges, sales tax exemption, ch 173

“At-risk” sex offenders, information concerning released to public on criminal or juvenile justice agency web pages, ch 112, §19

Electronic commerce security, *see ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*

Electronic mail use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

Human resource recruitment web site appropriation, ch 197, §1

School district internet connectivity with internet filter services purchase, ch 208, §23, 27

**INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS**

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

**INTERPRETERS**

Court costs for interpreters, use of jury and witness fees and mileage revolving fund moneys and reimbursement, ch 144, §8, 9

Deaf services division service fees, disbursement and use, ch 201, §6

Economic development deaf interpreters revolving fund, abolition and transfer of moneys, ch 197, §19, 20, 23; ch 208, §68, 74

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

*See COMPACTS*

**INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**INTOXICATED PERSONS**

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Sexual abuse against intoxicated persons, criminal offenses and definitions, ch 159, §2, 4

**INTOXICATING BEVERAGES**

*See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**INTRANET COMPUTER NETWORKS**

*See COMPUTERS*

**INVENTION DEVELOPERS**

Initial disclosures, obsolete provision stricken, ch 96, §48

**INVESTIGATIONS**

Adoption proceedings, ch 138, §1, 2, 5

Serious injuries connected with crimes, correction, ch 114, §9

State government unmarked vehicles, use by public health department disease investigators, ch 141, §37



**INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION**

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 199, §10

Investigators, peace officer status, ch 80

**INVESTMENT ADVISERS AND INVESTMENT ADVISER REPRESENTATIVES**

See *SECURITIES*

**INVESTMENTS**

Annuities, see *ANNUITIES*

Investment trusts subject to regulation, trust definition exclusion from trust code, ch 125, §2, 109

Linked investments, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Model prudent person investment Act repealed, ch 125, §108, 109

Pension and retirement plans, see *PENSIONS; RETIREMENT*

Prudent investor Act, see *TRUST CODE*

Securities, see *SECURITIES*

**IODINE**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**IOWACCESS NETWORK AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Appropriation, ch 207, §16

Fee-for-service-based model of operation recommendation, ch 207, §15

Governing board establishment recommendation, ch 207, §15

Information technology department control of IowAccess, ch 207, §6

Revolving fund for network, ch 207, §11, 16

**IOWA CODE AND CODE EDITOR**

See *CODE OF IOWA*

**IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (ICN)**

See *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

**IOWA EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST**

See *EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*

**IOWA EGG COUNCIL**

See *EGG COUNCIL*

**IOWA EMPOWERMENT BOARD**

See *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

**IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY**

See *FINANCE AUTHORITY*

**IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

See *LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL*

**IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION LIQUIDATION CORPORATION (ISCC CORPORATION)**

Annual report, ch 197, §15

**IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Agricultural experiment station, see *AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Center for excellence in fundamental plant science, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

Fire service institute, see *FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE*

Institute for physical research and technology, appropriation, ch 197, §6

Institute of social and behavioral research, strengthening families program, ch 195, §10

Johne's disease research and diagnosis, appropriations, ch 206, §10

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see *LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE*

Livestock disease research, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriation, ch 205, §13

Pesticide applicator training, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Research matching funds and report, directed contract research or nondirected research, ch 197, §6

Research park, appropriation, ch 197, §6

Small business development centers, appropriation, ch 197, §6

Water contamination studies, ch 206, §20, 29

**IOWA TRUST CODE**

See *TRUST CODE*

**IOWA TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL**

See *TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL*

**IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)**

See *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**IRAs**

See *INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS*

**IRRIGATION**

Pipeline construction interference with irrigation, compensable damage claims, ch 85, §2, 5, 8, 11

**ISCC (IOWA SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION) LIQUIDATION CORPORATION**

Annual report, ch 197, §15

**ITEM VETOES**

Accelerated career education program appropriation, ch 204, §3

Accelerated career education program job credits and allocations, ch 179, §2, 3, 5 – 7

Agriculture, biotechnology, and technology research and commercialization projects financial assistance rulemaking authority, ch 204, §3

Airports infrastructure improvements appropriation, ch 204, §11

Alternative drainage system assistance fund deposit appropriation, ch 204, §15

Biology complex renovation at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 204, §10

Boating accessibility local cost share grants appropriation, ch 204, §16

Child support recovery unit, cost-effectiveness study and report on new positions and additional employees, ch 203, §13

## ITEM VETOES — Continued

- College student aid commission expenditure of interest earned on accounts, ch 205, §27
- Communications network, Iowa (ICN), budget units and accounts, ch 207, §2, 22
- Community attraction and tourism development program review committee, ch 204, §25
- Community level parental obligation pilot projects, report, ch 203, §5
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics study of products
  - duplicative of human services department products, ch 205, §13
- Correctional facilities' correctional positions timely filling, ch 202, §4
- Corrections department budget proposal, exclusion of positions and moneys, ch 202, §5
- Corrections department full-time equivalent positions report, ch 202, §5
- Delinquent youth treatment and supervision eligibility, exceptions report, ch 203, §15
- Developmental disabilities basic support and advocacy grants, request for proposals, ch 203, §22
- Fair infrastructure improvements appropriation, ch 204, §12
- Family coverage costs under state children's health insurance program, HAWK-I board study and report, ch 203, §9
- Family investment program pilot project, federal block grant funding, ch 203, §5
- Family support subsidy program special needs grants, reports, ch 203, §22
- Gilman hall improvements at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 204, §10
- Glenwood state hospital school unbundling of pharmaceutical costs from per diem charges, ch 203, §19
- Group foster care placement and regional expenditures, reports, ch 203, §15
- Hall of pride appropriation, ch 204, §4
- Hardship exemption eligibility for family investment program, report, ch 203, §3
- Historic site preservation grants appropriation, ch 204, §2
- Home and community-based waiver services assessment, special interest group representatives convened, ch 203, §7
- Human services department appropriations for employee salaries and benefit costs, use for other purposes prohibited, ch 203, §28
- Human services department reports on funded but vacant staff positions, ch 203, §28
- Human services pilot programs for financial assistance services, list of waived laws or rules, ch 203, §41
- Inmate telephone rebate fund disbursement rules, ch 202, §23
- Judicial planning group and expenditure categories for court-ordered juvenile services, reports, ch 203, §15
- Lake dredging appropriation, ch 204, §16
- Marine fuel tax receipts appropriation, ch 204, §16
- Mental health institution treatment option for methamphetamine offenders and report, ch 203, §18
- Net budgeting accounting test of managing revenues and expenditures attributable to mental health institutes, and report, ch 203, §18
- Nursing home staffing costs and wage averages, report, ch 203, §33
- Physical infrastructure assistance fund deposit appropriation, ch 204, §3
- Physical infrastructure assistance program appropriation, ch 204, §3
- Pursuit driving training track appropriation, ch 204, §9
- Recidivism rates of public and private treatment programs for juveniles, evaluation, ch 203, §15
- Recreational grants appropriation, ch 204, §16
- Resources enhancement and protection fund appropriation, ch 204, §18
- School foundation aid program
  - Gifted and talented program funding and regular program allowable growth calculations, ch 178, §2, 8
  - Regular program and special education support services foundation bases per pupil increases, ch 178, §1
  - Sunset provision repeal and legislative review, ch 178, §9

**ITEM VETOES — Continued**

- Soil conservation practices financial incentives appropriation, ch 204, §15
- Special education on-time funding, ch 178, §4
- Stafford loan program appropriation, ch 205, §2
- State-county assistance team staff utilization, ch 203, §34
- State-county management committee report of availability of services for persons with brain injury or autism, ch 203, §43
- State employee position vacancies, elimination of positions, ch 199, §29
- State hospital school listing of depreciation reimbursement funds utilization, ch 203, §19
- State institution closing or downsizing, coordination of new jobs development, ch 203, §37
- State mental health or mental retardation staff reductions, reimbursement of counties, ch 203, §27
- Steam distribution system upgrades and improvements at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 204, §10
- Student loan fund 61 default reduction account, interest deposit, appropriation, and expenditure, ch 205, §3, 27
- Temporary assistance for needy families allocations, report on changes, ch 203, §4
- Title IV-E funds claims, maximization efforts reports, ch 203, §15
- Trails and trail projects, recreational, land acquisition restriction, ch 204, §11
- Transfer of funds, notification of legislature, ch 203, §15
- Tree planting grant distribution program appropriation, ch 204, §16
- Twelve-month continuous medical assistance eligibility for children, fiscal impact report, ch 203, §7
- Vocational rehabilitation services division agreement with creative employment options program, ch 205, §7
- Volunteer office of governor funding restriction, ch 197, §1
- Water quality monitoring stations appropriation, ch 204, §16
- Welfare reform program and child well-being provisions, evaluation, ch 203, §5
- Workforce development fund account reduction, ch 179, §10, 11

**JAILS**

*See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS*

- Alternative jail facilities, defendants sentenced to probation, ch 182, §8
- Credit or denial of credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, ch 182, §4
- HIV test results of inmates, release to employees, ch 181, §13
- Jailers, assaults against and penalties, ch 64
- Jailer training and technical assistance, law enforcement academy, ch 202, §17
- Sexually violent predators, appropriate secure facility definition inclusion stricken, ch 61, §1, 4, 7, 14
- Substance abuse treatment programs, federal grant appropriation, ch 193, §8, 16
- Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 202, §4

**JEFFERSON COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

- Mid-America port commission agreement, membership, ch 27
- Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

**JOBS**

*See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; LABOR*

- Employability skills assessment tools cost reimbursement to school districts, appropriation, ch 205, §7, 10, 48
- Employment agencies regulation, *see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES*
- New jobs and income program, *see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM*

**JOBS (JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS) PROGRAM**

*See PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

**JOB TRAINING**

Accelerated career education program, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM*

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Individual development account funds use to acquire employment-related training, ch 100, §5

Job opportunities and basic skills program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Job training fund

Appropriations, ch 197, §3

Transfer to workforce development account, ch 183, §1, 2

Self-employment loan program funds use to purchase residences, ch 100, §5

Sexually violent predators under supervised release, vocational services plans, ch 61, §8, 14

**JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57

**JOHNE'S DISEASE**

Research and diagnosis, appropriations, ch 206, §10

**JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Correctional facility inmate services, chapter 28E agreements for use, ch 182, §5

County joint action agreements with school districts imposing sales taxes for infrastructure needs, ch 156, §20, 23

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Hall of pride establishment, ch 204, §4, 14

Indigent defense joint county defense fund, use of moneys, ch 135, §12

Mid-America port commission agreement, counties included, ch 27

Public buildings of counties, cities, fire districts, and school districts, ch 145

School district joint action agreements with school districts imposing taxes for infrastructure needs, ch 156, §20, 23

Transportation department maintenance garage construction, ch 198, §3

**JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS**

*See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

**JUDGES**

*See also JUDICIAL BRANCH; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*

Associate juvenile judges, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Associate probate judges, *see PROBATE COURT*

Court of appeals, *see COURT OF APPEALS*

District court, *see DISTRICT COURT*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURT*

Magistrate appointing commissions, associate juvenile judge and associate probate judge appointments, ch 93, §9, 10, 13 – 15; ch 208, §61, 62

Magistrates, *see MAGISTRATES*

Probate court, *see PROBATE COURT*

Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Salaries, ch 200, §1, 2; ch 202, §12

Senior judges

Medical insurance for judges and spouses, ch 200, §22

Salaries, ch 200, §1, 2

Supreme court, *see SUPREME COURT*

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Debts owed to district court clerks, setoff procedure and repayment priorities, ch 144, §7  
Execution, *see* EXECUTION  
Motor vehicle operators failing to pay judgments, ch 144, §5  
Satisfaction of judgments, acknowledgment, ch 144, §10  
Small claims, *see* SMALL CLAIMS

**JUDICIAL BRANCH**

*See also* COURTS; COURT OF APPEALS; DISTRICT COURT; JUDGES; JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION; JUVENILE COURT; LAW EXAMINERS BOARD; MAGISTRATES; SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; SUPREME COURT

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, ch 202, §12

Child support determinations by referee, pilot project feasibility, ch 203, §13

Computers, century date change programming progress reports, ch 207, §20

Court administrator, state

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 203, §15, 53

Salary, ch 200, §3, 4; ch 202, §12

Court information system, usage report, ch 202, §12

Court technology and modernization fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 202, §12

Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection, ch 202, §12

Employees under collective bargaining agreements, appropriation for, ch 200, §6

Enhanced court collections fund

Maximum deposit, ch 202, §13

Revenues and expenditures, report, ch 202, §12

Financial statements, submission, ch 202, §12

Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 202, §16

Judge allocation study, ch 202, §12

Judicial building appropriations, ch 204, §6, 14

Jury and witness fees and mileage revolving fund, interpreter cost payment and reimbursement, ch 144, §8, 9

Justice data warehouse development and implementation, ch 202, §12

Juvenile victim restitution program, appropriation, ch 202, §12

Legal assistant, appropriation for additional position, ch 202, §12

Motor vehicle violation records, public access, ch 96, §35; ch 207, §13

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

*See also* JUDGES

Chief judges, associate juvenile judge and associate probate judge appointments, duties, ch 93, §7 – 9, 11 – 13; ch 208, §60 – 62

Correctional services departments, *see* CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

Criminal and juvenile filings for indigent defense cost estimates, report by supreme court, ch 202, §15

Elections, *see* ELECTIONS

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 203, §15, 53

Magistrate appointing commissions, associate juvenile judge and associate probate judge appointments, ch 93, §9, 10, 13 – 15; ch 208, §61, 62

**JUDICIAL ELECTIONS**

*See* ELECTIONS

**JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES**

*See* MAGISTRATES

**JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION**

See also *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Appropriation, ch 202, §12

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Contribution by state, appropriation, ch 202, §14

Medical insurance for senior judges and spouses, ch 200, §22

Retired employees' spouses, continuation of group insurance, ch 200, §21

**JURIES**

Fees and mileage payments, appropriation, ch 202, §12

Jury and witness fees and mileage revolving fund, payment of interpreter costs and reimbursement, ch 144, §8, 9

Sexually violent predator trials, requests for jury trials, ch 61, §6, 14

**JURISDICTION**

Child-custody proceedings and determinations, ch 103

District court, associate juvenile judges and associate probate judges, ch 93, §6, 7, 11; ch 208, §60

Electronic mail advertisements transmitted through computer networks, ch 185, §1

Permanent foreign protective orders in domestic abuse cases, filing options, ch 57, §2

Sex offender registry, offenders from other jurisdictions, ch 23, §2, 5

Trusts administered solely by trustees, probate court jurisdiction and release of jurisdiction, ch 56, §2

Trusts under trust code, jurisdiction in district court, ch 125, §89 – 93, 109

**JUSTICE DATA WAREHOUSE**

Appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

Development and implementation, ch 202, §12

Employee positions contingency, ch 201, §6

**JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

See *ATTORNEY GENERAL*

**JUVENILE COURT**

See also *COURTS*; *JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Associate juvenile judges

Appointments to initial terms, ch 93, §7, 9, 15; ch 208, §60, 61

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

Jurisdiction, ch 93, §6, 7; ch 208, §60

Part-time associate juvenile judges, ch 93, §8

Qualifications, ch 93, §10

Removal for cause by chief judge, stricken, ch 93, §7

Resignations, ch 93, §9; ch 208, §61

Salaries, ch 93, §5; ch 200, §1, 2

Terms of office, ch 93, §1, 9, 10, 15; ch 208, §61

Costs and fees, *see COURTS*

Final disposition reports, juvenile court officer's duties, ch 37, §3

Foster care placement of child with mental retardation or developmental disability in foster family care, oversight, ch 111, §1 – 7

Group foster care, regional budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 203, §15, 53

Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AD LITEM*

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**JUVENILE COURT — Continued**

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, *see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Juvenile delinquents released from facilities, intensive tracking, supervision, and community treatment, ch 203, §15

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent for offenses requiring sex offender registration, juvenile court officer's duties, ch 112, §19

Salaries, ch 202, §12

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY**

*See also JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Disposition of child taken into custody, reporting duties, ch 37, §3

Driver's license suspension or revocation for delinquent acts, ch 208, §35

Fingerprinting requirements for children taken into custody or adjudicated delinquent, ch 37, §1, 2

Offenses requiring sex offender registration, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Prevention, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 34

Sex offender registry, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Training school, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

**JUVENILE HOMES AND FACILITIES**

Detention homes, county or multicounty homes, allocation, ch 203, §35, 36, 53

Highly structured programs

Releasees, eligibility for intensive tracking, supervision, and community treatment, ch 203, §15

State match funding, use, ch 203, §15

HIV test results of juveniles, release to employees, ch 181, §13

State juvenile home, *see JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

**JUVENILE HOME, STATE**

Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriation, ch 203, §14

Appropriations, ch 203, §14; ch 204, §4, 14

Female-only service, conversion to, ch 203, §14

Females day treatment and aftercare services, appropriation, ch 203, §15

Funds reallocation, ch 203, §14

HIV test results of juveniles, release to employees, ch 181, §13

Population level, maximum, ch 203, §14

Renovations, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

School improvement technology block grant funds, ch 18, §5 - 9; ch 208, §51

**JUVENILE JUSTICE**

*See also JUVENILE DELINQUENCY*

Appropriations, ch 193, §16, 17, 34

"At-risk" sex offenders, information concerning released to juvenile justice agencies, ch 112, §12 - 17, 19

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child welfare, *see CHILDREN*

Coordination of duties, ch 201, §6

Court-appointed attorneys for indigent juveniles, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

Federal funds for juvenile assistance, administration and appropriation, ch 201, §6

Guardians ad litem, expenses and compensation for court-appointed attorneys, ch 135, §20, 21

Indigent defense, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Planning division and council, *see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL*



**JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued**

Runaway children, county treatment plan, appropriation, ch 208, §26, 27  
Shelter care funding formula and reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33

**JUVENILE JUSTICE, GOVERNOR'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**

Juvenile justice duties, ch 201, §6

**JUVENILES**

See *CHILDREN*

**JUVENILE VICTIM RESTITUTION PROGRAM**

Appropriation, ch 202, §12

**KIDNAPPING**

See also *ABDUCTION*

Public notification of sex offenders, limitations, ch 23, §4, 5

Sex offender registry criminal offense definitions revised, ch 23, §1, 2, 5

Sexual abuse committed during offense, sex offender registry aggravated offense definition,  
ch 112, §2

**KIDNEY DISEASES**

Renal disease program appropriation and assistance provided, ch 201, §5

**KIDS**

See *CHILDREN*

**KNIVES**

See *WEAPONS*

**KOREAN CONFLICT**

See *MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**LABELS**

Universal price code labels, fraudulent practices and penalties, ch 107

**LABOR**

See also *EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; JOBS; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT*

Accelerated career education program, see *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM*

Certified school to career program, see *CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Conservation corps, see *CONSERVATION CORPS*

Employment discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 201, §2

Farms, see *FARMS AND FARMERS*

Hard labor by correctional facility inmates, corrections department implementation report,  
ch 202, §5

HIV test results, employer's access, ch 181, §13

Job creation appropriation, ch 197, §1

Job training, see *JOB TRAINING*

Labor management coordination, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Mechanics' liens, see *LIENS*

State employees, see *STATE EMPLOYEES*

Vocational rehabilitation, see *VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge from employment prohibited, correction,  
ch 96, §52

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**LABORATORIES**

Clandestine methamphetamine laboratory emergency response team, ch 195, §1  
HIV infection reporting by clinical laboratories, ch 181, §10  
HIV screening and testing, state accreditation of laboratories, repealed, ch 181, §22  
Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**  
Lakeside laboratory, *see* **LAKESIDE LABORATORY**

**LABORATORY DIVISION**

*See also* **AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT**

Appropriation, ch 206, §1  
Commercial feed regulation, *see* **FEED**  
Feed bureau clerical position, appropriation, ch 206, §1  
Fertilizer regulation, *see* **FERTILIZERS**  
Gypsy moth program, appropriation, ch 206, §1  
Pesticide regulation, *see* **PESTICIDES**  
State federal animal health laboratory fund appropriation, ch 206, §10

**LABORATORY SCHOOLS**

Price laboratory school, school improvement technology block grant funds, distribution and technology plan, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51

**LABOR COMMISSIONER**

*See* **LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

**LABOR MANAGEMENT COOPERATION COUNCIL**

Functions transferred to workforce development board, ch 197, §9

**LABOR MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR**

Appropriation and transfer of functions and duties, ch 197, §9

**LABOR SERVICES DIVISION**

*See also* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

General provisions, ch 68, §1, 12, 14, 17  
Administrative rules, ch 68, §5; ch 130, §5  
Appropriations, ch 197, §9, 11  
Boxing matches regulation, ch 68, §13  
Chemical emergencies, duties allocated, ch 68, §1  
Construction contractor registration, *see* **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**  
Elevator code enforcement, *see* **ELEVATOR CODE**  
Employment agencies regulation, *see* **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**  
Labor commissioner  
    Athletics commissioner duties, ch 68, §13  
    Duties delegated, ch 68, §2, 13, 16  
    Salary, ch 200, §3, 4  
Occupational safety and health regulation, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**  
Second injury fund duties, ch 68, §1  
Wrestling matches regulation, ch 68, §13

**LACES (LOCAL ARTS COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES) PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 205, §6, 10, 48

**LAKES**

*See also* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Appropriations, ch 204, §16, 17, 40, 42

**LAKES — Continued**

Diagnostic feasibility study, appropriation, ch 204, §40, 42

**Dredging and renovation**

Appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

Fuel tax revenue from watercraft fuel, use, ch 204, §37

Lake Belva Deer dam renovation, appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

Rehabilitation pilot program, local moneys match rate, ch 204, §40, 42

**LAKESIDE LABORATORY**

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriation, ch 205, §13

**LAND**

See also *AGRICULTURAL LAND; REAL PROPERTY*

Condemnation proceedings, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Eminent domain power, see *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Land reclamation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19

Land recycling program, see *LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

**LANDFILLS**

See *WASTE*

**LANDLORD AND TENANT**

See also *RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT*

Electronic communication devices for interception of communications, assistance for installation and use from landlords, ch 78, §17, 28

**Mobile home parks landlord and tenant law**

Abandoned homes and spaces, lienholder notification, ch 155, §11

Notice provisions, ch 155, §8, 14

Tenants' maintenance obligations, ch 155, §10, 14

Termination of rental agreement notice, ch 155, §12, 14

Time computation, ch 155, §9, 14

**Residential landlord and tenant law**

Notice provisions, ch 155, §5, 14

Termination of rental agreement notice, ch 155, §7, 14

Time computation, ch 155, §6, 14

**LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM**

Land recycling fund deposit, appropriation, ch 206, §14

Technical advisory committee repealed, ch 114, §39, 54

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD**

See *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**LASCIVIOUS ACTS WITH CHILDREN**

Sex offender registry aggravated offense definition, ch 112, §2

**LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 201, §6

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 201, §6

**LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL**

Administrative rules, ch 70, §1, 2

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Automobiles for training, selection from and exchange with state patrol, ch 202, §17

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Drug abuse enforcement resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriation, ch 208, §20

Law enforcement officers' certification suspension or revocation, ch 70

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

*See also* **COUNTY SHERIFFS; EMERGENCY RESPONDERS; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS**

Alzheimer's disease recognition training, ch 202, §17

"At-risk" sex offenders, information concerning released to agencies, ch 112, §12 - 17, 19

Certification of officers, suspension or revocation, ch 70

Domestic abuse victims, assistance in obtaining transportation to medical care, correction, ch 114, §52

Electronic communications and electronic communications interceptions, *see* **INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS**

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see* **ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES**

Local law enforcement, federal block grant appropriation, ch 193, §7, 16, 17

Resignation of officers, notification of law enforcement academy council, ch 70, §2

Serious injuries connected with crimes, investigations and mandatory reporting, corrections, ch 114, §8, 9

Training reimbursements for resigned officers, appropriation, ch 199, §14

**LAW EXAMINERS BOARD**

*See also* **JUDICIAL BRANCH**

Appropriation, ch 202, §12

**LAW LIBRARY, STATE**

*See also* **LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY**

Renovations, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

**LAWYERS**

*See* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

**LEAD**

Abatement program, appropriation, ch 201, §5

Abatement program, terminology changes, ch 141, §5 - 10

Childhood lead abatement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Childhood lead poisoning prevention program and grant program, name changes, ch 141, §5 - 10

Environmental protection agency lead certification program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Inspectors and abaters certification fees, use, ch 201, §5

**LEASEHOLDS**

Trust liquidating assets, definition and allocations, ch 124, §18

**LEASES**

*See also* **RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT**

**LEASES — Continued**

- Aircraft sold to dealers for leasing, use taxation, ch 168, §4
- Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185
- State agencies, leasing of buildings or office space in Polk county or contiguous counties, ch 121, §2

**LEBANON SERVICE**

See *MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**LEGAL AID**

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*

**LEGALIZING ACTS**

Black Hawk and Buchanan counties joint county system property transfer, ch 26

**LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES**

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

**LEGISLATIVE BRANCH**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

- Apartments in horizontal property regimes property taxation study, ch 187, §3
- Appropriations, ch 204, §7, 14
- Community action agency study, ch 201, §18
- Community college governance task force, ch 205, §12
- Driver education curriculum study, ch 13, §27
- Enterprise zone study, ch 172, §3
- Hall of pride construction approval, ch 204, §4, 14
- Human services department administrative rules and impact, review of, ch 203, §42
- Human services task forces
  - Assistance methodologies and distribution mechanisms review, ch 203, §42
  - Human services restructuring for services provision improvement, and report, ch 203, §44, 48
- Legislative fiscal committee, federal and nonstate moneys not appropriated during legislative session, opportunity to comment, ch 193, §18
- Legislative support space appropriations, ch 204, §7, 14
- Loess hills restrictive easements study, ch 119, §10
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated courses study, ch 201, §19
- Oxygenate enhancers in motor vehicle fuel study, ch 204, §15, 17
- Ozone attainment implementation plan, legislative oversight, ch 92
- School building financing study, ch 204, §41

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT (LEGISLATIVE BRANCH)**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

- Information technology department transition team, assistance to, ch 207, §7, 22
- Tuition replacement appropriation determination, ch 205, §13
- Urban renewal information from municipalities, provision to bureau and reporting criteria determination, ch 176

**LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE**

See *LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU**

See also *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

Campaign finance commission, assistance to, ch 136, §14, 17

Code of Iowa, see *CODE OF IOWA*

**LEGISLATURE**

See *GENERAL ASSEMBLY*

**LEGITIMACY**

Legitimation records, inspection under court order, correction, ch 141, §18

**LENDERS**

See *LOANS*

**LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE**

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Advisory board, membership and expenses reimbursement, ch 91

Appropriation, ch 205, §13

**LETTERS OF CREDIT**

Original records of financial institutions, ch 34, §1, 3, 4

**LEWIS AND CLARK RURAL WATER SYSTEM**

Appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

**LIABILITY**

See also *IMMUNITY*

Motor vehicle financial liability coverage requirements, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Trustees of revocable trusts, see *TRUST CODE*

Trust property wrongfully taken, concealed, or disposed of, ch 125, §83, 109

**LIABILITY INSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

**LIBRARIES**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network, Iowa, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Enrich Iowa pilot program (state aid to libraries), ch 205, §7, 46, 48

Regional libraries

Employee insurance eligibility and participant cost payment, ch 205, §21

Employee salary increase need calculation and budget request, ch 205, §7

Staff made state employees, study, ch 205, §11

State aid appropriations, ch 205, §7

State library, see *LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY*

**LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY**

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; LAW LIBRARY, STATE*

Access plus program participation, reimbursement limit, ch 205, §7

Appropriations, ch 205, §7, 10, 48

**LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES,  
AND STATE LIBRARY — Continued**

- Decennial federal census promotion, appropriation, ch 205, §10, 48
- Enrich Iowa pilot program administration, ch 205, §7, 46, 48
- Office building name change, ch 209
- Regional library employee and salary list submission to management department, ch 205, §7

**LICENSE PLATES**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Plates*

**LICENSES AND PERMITS**

- Bail enforcement agents exempt from licensing, ch 105
- Barbershop license period and fee, ch 141, §29
- Biological product dealers in hog-cholera serum and viruses, permit bonds, correction, ch 114, §10
- Business licensure center, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22
- Children's centers, ch 189
- Cosmetology salon license period and fee, ch 141, §28
- Driver's licenses and permits, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Employment agencies, ch 130
- Manure applicator certification, deadline extension, ch 84
- Manure applicators, certification requirement exception, correction, ch 114, §30
- Marriage of underaged parties, license issuance requirements, correction, ch 144, §44
- Midwives, study of proposed licensure, ch 81
- Mobile home dealers, license revocation, suspension, or denial, ch 188, §16
- Motor vehicle drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, permits to display new ambulances and fire and rescue vehicles, ch 13, §23
- Motor vehicle rental company insurance sales regulation, ch 143
- Overweight motor vehicles, movement on highways, ch 108, §8 – 10; ch 208, §52 – 55
- Para-educator licensing system implementation, appropriation, ch 205, §7
- Professional licensing and regulation division, *see PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, license revocation and suspension, ch 22
- Sales tax permit requirement for places of business, ch 152, §7, 40
- Substance abuse treatment facilities eligible for licensure, restrictions stricken, ch 141, §1

**LICENSING BOARDS**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**LIE DETECTOR TESTS**

- Violations involving employees and applicants for employment, simple misdemeanors with additional penalties, ch 153, §23

**LIENS**

- Agricultural production contract liens, *see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION CONTRACTS*
- Cattle, custom feedlot liens, *see CUSTOM CATTLE FEEDLOT LIENS*
- City utility services rates and charges not paid, ch 149, §2
- Common law liens, confirmation of notice to affected parties, ch 35
- Equitable servitude liens, confirmation of notice to affected parties, ch 35
- Estate tax liens, applicable law, ch 151, §49, 89
- Inheritance tax liens, expiration, ch 151, §45, 89

**LIENS — Continued****Mechanics' liens**

Actions to challenge, commencement, attorney fee and damage awards, and court jurisdiction, ch 79, §2, 4, 5

Actions to enforce, effect of failure to file within deadline, ch 79, §3

Demand for acknowledgment of satisfaction, service requirement and effect of failure to file, ch 79, §1

Persons furnishing labor and materials to subcontractors, entitlement to liens, ch 104

Mobile homes, manufactured homes, and modular homes in mobile home parks, abandoned, lienholder claimant status, ch 155, §1, 11, 14

Nonstatutory liens, confirmation of notice to affected parties, ch 35

Petroleum underground storage tank releases contaminating public right-of-way, recovery of clean-up costs, ch 74, §2

Satisfaction of judgments, acknowledgment, ch 144, §10

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Technology upgrades, appropriation, ch 199, §8, 33

**LIFE INSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

**LIFTS**

Material lifts, dormant facility defined, ch 68, §4

Safety code and regulation, see *ELEVATOR CODE*

**LIGHTS**

Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**LIME AND LIMESTONE**

Pipeline construction land damage, compensable claims for productivity restoration by lime application, ch 85, §2, 5, 8, 11

**LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**

Tax increases and new taxes, legislation enactment challenges, ch 212, §2, 3

Trustee real estate interest transfers, limitations on warranty, ch 56, §1

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Fuel tax refund for income tax credit, ch 151, §26, 89

Income tax composite return filing for members, ch 151, §5, 89

Organizer qualifications for professional limited liability companies, ch 208, §37

**LINKED INVESTMENTS**

General provisions, ch 177

Certificates of deposit, renewals, ch 177, §2, 7, 9

Investment requirements and limitations, ch 177, §2, 9

Linked investments for tomorrow Act, review of programs, report, and recommendations, ch 177, §8, 9

Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, ch 177, §1, 2, 4, 9

Value-added agricultural linked investment loan program, ch 177, §5, 6, 9

**LIQUIDATION TRUSTS**

Trust code, trust definition exclusion, ch 125, §2, 109



**LIQUIDS**

Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

**LIQUOR**

*See* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

**LITERARY INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Property tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

**LITHIUM**

*See also* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**LIVESTOCK**

*See also* **ANIMALS; CATTLE; HOGS; SHEEP; TURKEYS**

Animal feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Definition, ch 88, §2, 11, 13; ch 208, §49, 74

Disease research fund deposit, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Feeding operations, *see* **ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS**

Feedlots, *see* **FEEDLOTS**

Johne's disease research and diagnosis, appropriations, ch 206, §10

Lands used for livestock, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Livestock production income tax credit calculations, ch 151, §29, 89

Manure, *see* **MANURE**

Marketing practices, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Market news reporting, agriculture and land stewardship department, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Packers, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Pipeline construction damage, compensable claims, ch 85, §2, 5, 8, 11

Production contracts, *see* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION CONTRACTS**

Pseudorabies eradication program, appropriation and encouragement of increased financial support, ch 206, §9

Purchase reports, identity of packer or seller, confidentiality, ch 88, §1, 3, 11, 13

Slaughterers, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

State fair, exhibited livestock inspection, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Traditional livestock producer's linked investment loan program, ch 177, §1, 2, 4, 9

**LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Johne's disease research and diagnosis appropriation expenditure, ch 206, §10

**LOANS**

*See also* **CREDIT; HOME EQUITY LINES OF CREDIT; MORTGAGES**

Bank loans and extensions of credit by state banks, ch 6, §2

Chiropractic graduate student forgivable loan program, *see* **CHIROPRACTORS**

College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Consumer credit transactions, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Industrial technology forgivable loan program, *see* **INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY FORGIVABLE LOAN PROGRAM**

Linked investments loan programs, *see* **LINKED INVESTMENTS**

Osteopathic student forgivable loans, appropriation, ch 205, §1

Payment of loans secured by residential real property, prompt crediting requirements, ch 15, §2

Public transit, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

Student financial aid, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, ch 205, §5, 41, 48

**LOCAL ARTS COMPREHENSIVE EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES (LACES) PROGRAM**

Appropriations, ch 205, §6, 10, 48

**LOCAL EXCHANGE SERVICES**

City utilities, *see UTILITIES*

**LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

*See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS; index heading for specific local government entity, e.g. CITIES, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Debt limitation computation, personal property value establishment repealed, ch 152, §39, 40

Employees, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Petroleum underground storage tank releases on certain public property, recovery of corrective action costs, ch 74

**LOCAL OPTION TAXES**

City taxes, imposition of taxes, ch 156, §5 - 7, 23

Effective dates of imposition, repeal, rate change, or use change, ch 156, §8, 9, 23

Election results, notice to state, ch 156, §10

Excise tax, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Sales and services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

School district infrastructure needs funding, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**LOESS HILLS ALLIANCE**

General provisions, ch 119, §3 - 9

Restrictive easements, requirements and study, ch 119, §6, 7, 9, 10

**LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY**

General provisions, ch 119, §1 - 3

Appropriation, ch 204, §15, 17

Development and conservation fund accounts, ch 119, §2; ch 204, §15

Restrictive easements, requirements and study, ch 119, §6, 7, 9, 10

**LOTTERY, STATE**

Appropriation, ch 199, §25

Commissioner, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Licensee compliance program, ch 199, §25

Revenue transfer to general fund, ch 208, §2 - 5

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

*See also HOMELESS PERSONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Charitable trusts for the relief of poverty, *see TRUST CODE*

Child day care assistance, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES, subhead State Child Care Assistance*

Community action agencies programs, distribution of funds, ch 193, §9, 16, 17

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 193, §3

Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention programs, appropriation and administration, ch 203, §6

Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 194

Family investment program assistance, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Financial assistance services pilot programs, ch 203, §41, 47

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD*

## LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Home care aide/chore program, *see* HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM

Home energy assistance, *see* ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Housing, county and city purchases of parcels suitable for, ch 29

## Indigent defense

*See also* CONTEMPTS; POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE; SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

Advisory commission, *see* INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Appropriations, ch 135, §1, 29

Assets subject to execution, consideration in indigency determinations, ch 135, §27

Attorney fees, fee limitations, and claims approval, denial, and review, ch 135, §4, 5, 21, 26 – 28, 31

Claims processing redesign project, appropriation, ch 207, §18, 22

Class “A” felony cases, appointment of two attorneys, ch 135, §28

Costs collection and recovery, report by supreme court, ch 202, §15

County expenses and payment procedures, ch 135, §8, 12, 13, 21

Court-appointed attorneys, cases represented, hourly rates of compensation, claims, and expense reports, ch 135, §14 – 18, 26 – 28

Court-appointed attorneys’ fees, appropriation for, ch 202, §11

Criminal defendants on appeal, appointments of contract or noncontract attorneys in lieu of appellant defender, ch 135, §23, 26, 28

Debts owed to district court clerk, setoff procedure and repayment priorities, ch 144, §7

Defendant legal assistance costs and fees repayment, ch 135, §13, 19, 27

Foster care review proceedings, compensation for court-appointed attorneys, ch 135, §22

Indigency determinations and substantial hardship standards, ch 135, §3, 9, 11, 24, 25, 27, 31

Information for estimating costs, report by supreme court, ch 202, §15

Joint county indigent defense fund, use of moneys, ch 135, §12

Justice data warehouse information, ch 202, §12

Juvenile justice proceedings, expenses and compensation for attorneys and guardians ad litem, ch 135, §20, 21, 26

Local public defenders, duties revised, ch 135, §8 – 10, 14

Mental illness hospitalization proceedings, compensation for patient’s attorney or advocate, ch 135, §19

Mental retardation hospitalization and adjudication proceedings, compensation of attorneys for patients, ch 135, §15, 16

Minors, mental retardation and mental illness hospitalization proceedings, ch 135, §15, 17

Public defender’s services, setoff procedure for recovery of expenses owed, ch 144, §7

Reopening of sentence proceedings representation, ch 12, §1, 13; ch 208, §46

State public defender, duties revised, ch 135, §3 – 7, 19, 27, 28, 30, 31

Substance abuser commitment or treatment proceedings, compensation of attorneys for respondents, ch 135, §14

Witnesses and expert witnesses, claims payment for partially indigent defendants stricken, ch 135, §24, 25

Individual development accounts, *see* INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

Interpreters in civil proceedings, cost reimbursement, ch 144, §8, 9

Legal services for persons in poverty grant program and appropriation, ch 202, §1

Maternal and child health program, *see* MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM

Medical and surgical treatment of indigents, university of Iowa hospitals, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Property tax credit and rent reimbursement, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Public assistance recipients, *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

**LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued**

Public health nursing program grantees, coordination of services compliance report, ch 201, §5

Self-employment loan program, obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §3

Veterans and veterans family members, county aid, ch 180, §9

Weatherization programs and projects, *see WEATHERIZATION*

**LSD**

*See LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (LSD)*

**LUCAS COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

**LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE (LSD)**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Bail restrictions applied to additional offenses, ch 12, §10

**MACHINERY**

Farm machinery, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

**MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS**

Associate juvenile judges and associate probate judges, appointment process, ch 93, §9, 10, 13 – 15; ch 208, §61, 62

**MAGISTRATES**

*See also JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Hospitalization of mentally ill persons or substance abusers, duties, ch 144, §3, 4

Salaries, ch 200, §1, 2; ch 202, §12

**MAGNESIUM SULFATE**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**MAIL**

Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185

**MAMMOGRAPHY**

X-ray machine regulatory fees, use, ch 201, §5

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

*See also APPEAL BOARD, STATE; COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Business reengineering projects budget request form development, ch 207, §5, 22

Capital project budgeting requests and priority plan submission to legislature, ch 204, §21, 22

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Electricity providers statewide property tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electric Energy*

**MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Fleet management services study report, ch 199, §14
- Information technology department transition team, assistance to, ch 207, §7, 22
- Innovations fund loans, certification for approval and waiver of repayment, ch 208, §16
- Natural gas providers statewide property tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*
- Office space renovation appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14
- Professional licensing boards' expenditures and encumbrances, approval, ch 201, §5
- Public safety department peace officers, per diem meal allowance allocation, ch 200, §14
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
- Reengineering projects with technology emphasis, appropriation expenditure determination, ch 208, §22, 27
- Riverboat gambling enforcement, additional employees approval, ch 199, §12
- Salary model administrator/coordinator, appropriation for, ch 200, §15
- School budget review committee duties, *see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE*
- School districts' enrollment variance, on-time funding and budget adjustment, ch 2
- School foundation aid, regular program allowable growth calculations for gifted and talented program, ch 178, §2, 8, 10
- State budget review process, ch 199, §9
- State strategic plan completion, appropriation, ch 199, §14, 33
- Technology standard budget request form development, ch 207, §5, 22
- Tuition replacement appropriation determination, ch 205, §13
- Urban renewal information from municipalities, distribution and reporting criteria determination, ch 176
- Utilities division regulation expenses approval, ch 199, §3
- Veterans home expenditure of expanded medical assistance revenues, approval, ch 201, §7

**MANDATES TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

- Military service tax credits and exemptions, state full funding requirement, ch 180, §22 – 24
- Mobile home park storm shelter property tax exemption, exemption from state funding requirement, ch 186, §5

**MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING**

*See also MOBILE HOMES*

- Abandoned homes and property in mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*
- Certificates of title
  - See also subhead Titles below*
  - General provisions, ch 188, §3 – 5, 7 – 9, 12
- Dealers, *see MOBILE HOMES, subhead Dealers*
- Definition, ch 188, §1
- Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- Motor vehicle registration, exemption, ch 188, §2, 14
- Security interests in manufactured housing, perfection, ch 188, §10
- Taxation
  - Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*
  - Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
  - Use taxes, ch 188, §17 – 23
- Titles
  - See also subhead Certificates of Title above*
  - Transfers of title for valueless homes in mobile home parks, ch 155, §2 – 4, 14
  - Transfers of title, manufacturer's and importer's certificate contents, ch 188, §6
- Valueless homes in mobile home parks, *see MOBILE HOME PARKS*

**MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING**

*See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

**MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING — Continued**

Accelerated career education program, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM*

Employees and employers, *see EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS*

Gases used in manufacturing, sales tax exemption, ch 170

Manufacturing technology program repealed, ch 208, §73

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Universal price code labels, fraudulent practices and penalties, ch 107

**MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY CENTER**

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**MANURE**

Animal nutrient products, *see ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS*

Applicator certification, deadline extension, ch 84

Applicators, certification requirement exception, correction, ch 114, §30

Disposal, stricken provision correction, ch 114, §57, 59

Land used for storage, treatment, or disposal, *see AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Manure management plans inspection, oversight, and processing, appropriations, ch 206, §3, 13

**MARIJUANA**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Accommodation offenses, amount of substance delivered or possessed, ch 67

Bail restrictions applied to additional offenses, ch 12, §10

Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 47

Manufacturing, possessing, or delivering violations, penalties revised, ch 65, §1

Violations for unlawful possession, minimum sentence or probation with random drug testing, ch 12, §3

**MARINES**

*See MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**MARKETING**

*See SALES*

**MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS**

*See also SPOUSES*

Dissolution of marriage and divorce, *see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

License fee collection, correction, ch 114, §6

Name change, ch 150, §1

Underage parties, license issuance requirements, correction, ch 114, §44

**MARSHALLTOWN VETERANS HOME**

*See VETERANS HOME*

**MARSHALS**

*See PEACE OFFICERS*

**MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM**

Administration, ch 193, §3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

**MATHEMATICS**

Mathematics and science coalition appropriation, ch 205, §43

**MEAT**

Food code regulation exclusion, ch 208, §32

Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,  
ch 193, §16, 17, 19, 36

Packers, *see* **PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Turkey, *see* **TURKEYS**

**MECHANICS' LIENS**

*See* **LIENS**

**MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS**

*See* **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

**MEDICAID**

*See* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

**MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

*See also* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

General provisions, ch 203, §7, 10, 53

Abortion services reimbursement, availability, ch 203, §7

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Coverage periods, consideration for individual health benefit plan preexisting condition  
coverage, ch 165, §10

Debt created by assets transfer, delivery of notice of debt and certification, ch 52

Drugs, *see* **DRUGS**

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, ch 203, §7

Eligibility for assistance, ch 208, §50

Eligibility of children

    Continuous twelve-month eligibility, evaluation, ch 203, §7

    Elimination of face-to-face interview in enrollment process, and rules, ch 203, §7, 47

    Family resources disregard and rules, ch 203, §7, 50

Eligibility of persons with disabilities, income disregard and premium payment, ch 94;  
ch 203, §5

Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 203, §5, 47

Health care coverage to children expansion, funds transfer and nonreversion, ch 203, §9, 53

Home and community-based services waiver

    Children with mental retardation, ch 203, §7

    Persons with physical disabilities, application limitations, ch 203, §7

Hospitals, state-owned, supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect  
medical education adjustment, ch 205, §15

Individual case management services accreditation, ch 160, §5

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 203, §7

Investigations division investigators, peace officer status for investigations, ch 80

Mental retardation and developmental disabilities services funding, decategorization pilot  
project, ch 160, §1

Noninstitutional provider reimbursement rate increase, ch 203, §33

Personal assistance services for persons with disabilities, *see* **DISABILITIES**

Pharmacy services, *see* **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Pilot programs, ch 203, §41, 47

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued**

- Providers of services, reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, maximum number of beds licensed for services reimbursed, ch 51
- Reimbursement rates for community mental health centers, correction, ch 96, §27
- Rural health clinics and federally qualified health centers, cost-based reimbursement for reasonable costs, ch 203, §51
- Services to children, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 203, §15
- Technology initiative for buy-in option under medical assistance program, appropriation, ch 203, §5
- Tobacco settlement agreement, model statute enactment, ch 157
- Veterans home, expanded medical assistance revenues, expenditure, ch 201, §7

**MEDICAL CARE**

*See also DISEASES; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE*

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Cancer registry, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Crime victim medical charges, compensation limitation, ch 10, §2

Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

Injuries to children requiring surgical repair and anesthesia, criminal code definition, ch 11

Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN*

Radiation machines and radioactive materials technical advisory committee, ch 141, §12

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**MEDICAL DOCTORS**

*See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS, COUNTY**

Autopsy fees and expenses, payment by state, ch 141, §40

HIV-infected deceased persons, notification to family and exposed persons, ch 181, §9

**MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

*See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 208, §7, 14

Advisory council, ch 208, §7, 10, 14

Appointment, ch 208, §6, 14

Appropriations, ch 201, §15; ch 202, §20; ch 208, §13, 14

Autopsy fees disposition, ch 202, §20

Deputy medical examiner, ch 201, §15; ch 208, §8, 14

HIV-infected deceased persons, notification to family and exposed persons, ch 181, §9

Interagency coordinating council, ch 208, §9, 14

Laboratory location, study appropriations, ch 204, §9, 14

Moneys to aid, acceptance, ch 208, §11, 14

Qualifications, ch 208, §6, 14

Responsibilities, ch 208, §6, 14

Statewide medical examiners system study, ch 208, §12, 14

Transfer to public health department, ch 208, §6, 7, 14



**MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Appropriation, ch 201, §5

Emergency medical care administrative duties stricken, ch 141, §20 – 25

Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 201, §5

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 201, §5

Receipt and cost projections, ch 201, §5

**MEDICAL INSURANCE**

*See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

**MEDICARE**

Coverage periods, consideration for individual health benefit plan preexisting condition coverage, ch 165, §10

Inspections, Title XVIII, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35, 36

State medical assistance reimbursement rates increase, Medicare program increases or audited costs support, ch 203, §33

**MEDICATIONS**

*See DRUGS*

**MEETINGS**

City utilities' and enterprises' governing bodies, closed sessions, ch 63, §3, 8

Governmental bodies, *see OPEN MEETINGS*

Grain industry peer review panel, closed sessions, ch 106, §6

Open meetings, *see OPEN MEETINGS*

**MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

Commissioners, qualification for appointment, ch 180, §13

Commissions, number of members and terms of office, ch 36, §1

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

**MEN**

*See FAMILIES; PATERNITY*

**MENINGOCOCCAL DISEASE (MENINGITIS)**

*See DISEASES*

**MENTAL HEALTH**

*See MENTAL ILLNESS*

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION**

*See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION*

Administrative rules, ch 160, §6

Individual case management services under medical assistance accreditation, ch 160, §5

Mental health centers, services, and programs accreditation, ch 160, §4

Name corrections, ch 96, §25, 27

Supported community living services standards adoption and enforcement, ch 160, §3, 6

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION**

*See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COMMISSION; MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES*

Administrative rules, ch 203, §47

Community mental health services federal block grant, administration, ch 193, §2

**MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION — Continued**

- Compliance by agencies, review and evaluation authorization, ch 160, §2, 3
- Mental health centers accreditations, ch 160, §2
- Mental health services for homeless persons, outreach projects, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 193, §14
- Supported community living services, recommendation of standards, ch 160, §3

**MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

- Accreditation, ch 160, §2, 4
- Confined criminal defendants, credit or denial of credit for days prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, ch 182, §4
- Forms of organization, terminology correction, ch 96, §25
- Medical assistance reimbursement rate increase, community mental health centers, ch 203, §33
- Medical assistance reimbursement rates, correction, ch 96, §27

**MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS**

- Child visitation rights award recommendation, murder of parent by other parent, ch 38

**MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**

- Appropriations, ch 203, §18; ch 204, §19, 20
- Discharged individuals, federal supplemental security income eligibility assistance, ch 203, §18
- Dual diagnosis program plan for Mount Pleasant institute, deposit of revenues, and additional provisions, ch 203, §18
- Funds reallocation, ch 203, §18
- Independence institute, additional beds authorized, ch 51
- Mental health services funding, decategorization pilot project, ch 160, §1
- School improvement technology block grant funds, Cherokee and Independence, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**

*See also BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION; MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION*

- Adoption special services for children with physical or mental disabilities, review, ch 203, §46, 48
- Allowed growth adjustment factor appropriations, ch 208, §1
- Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Community-based services, appropriations, allocations, use, and rules, ch 203, §25, 47
- Community mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- Community services, local purchase, appropriations, ch 203, §1, 25, 47, 53
- Correctional facility inmates, habilitative services and treatment, correction, ch 114, §46
- County management plan and planning process, ch 160, §13 – 16
- Decategorization of public funding pilot project and rules applicability, ch 160, §1
- Expenditures by counties, decategorization of public funding pilot project and rules applicability, ch 160, §1
- Human services department pilot project for public funding decategorization and rules applicability, ch 160, §1
- Individual case management services under medical assistance, accreditation, ch 160, §5
- Iowa compass program, appropriation, ch 203, §25
- Local service purchases, appropriations, ch 203, §1, 23, 25, 53

**MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES — Continued**

- Managed care contracts, coverage of dual diagnosis mental health and substance abuse treatment, ch 203, §10
- Management plan approval by state, services payment exemption from state requirements, allocation contingency, and rules, ch 203, §23, 25, 47
- Medical assistance appropriations transfer for case management services, ch 203, §7
- Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 203, §7
- Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
- Mental illness special services, ch 203, §20
- Personal assistance services, *see* **DISABILITIES**
- Providers of services, reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**
- Rehabilitation option implementation for persons with chronic mental illness, county matching funds for federal moneys, ch 203, §7
- Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 203, §25
- Social services contract purchase by state, costs of reimbursement increase, allocation, ch 203, §23
- State-county management committee
  - Membership, ch 160, §7 – 10, 12
  - Task force on service system issues, report, ch 160, §11
- Supported community living services, standards adoption and enforcement, ch 160, §3, 6
- Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriation, ch 203, §16

**MENTAL ILLNESS**

- See also* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*
- Chronically mentally ill homeless persons, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 193, §14
- Community living arrangements for persons with mental illness, funding, ch 203, §20
- Hospitalization of mentally ill
  - Court orders confirming discharge, copies sent by regular mail, ch 144, §2
  - Hospitalization hearings conducted by magistrates, ch 144, §3, 4
- Indigent representation at hospitalization proceedings, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, subhead *Indigent Defense*
- Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 203, §7
- Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**
- Personal assistance services, *see* **DISABILITIES**
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

**MENTALLY INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

- Sexual abuse against mentally incapacitated persons, criminal offenses and definitions, ch 159, §2, 4

**MENTAL RETARDATION**

- See also* **MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services*

**MENTAL RETARDATION — Continued**

- Child and family services division services and support, ch 111, §5, 7
- Foster care placement of child in foster family care, oversight, ch 111, §1 – 7
- Hospital-schools, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*
- Indigent representation at adjudication and hospitalization proceedings, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense*
- Intermediate care facilities
  - Expenses, liability of state and counties, ch 203, §7
  - Medical assistance reimbursement, ch 203, §33
  - Residents, community living arrangement rent subsidy program, ch 203, §11
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical assistance home and community-based services waiver, children with mental retardation, ch 203, §7
- Personal assistance services, *see DISABILITIES*
- Programs serving persons with mental retardation, case study implementation, ch 203, §7
- Residential care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
- Residential programs for persons with mental retardation, approval condition exemption and facility conversions authorized, ch 160, §17
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

**MENTORING PROGRAM**

- Appropriation, ch 197, §9

**MERCHANDISE**

- Nonresident owner's goods taxable, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

**MERCHANT MARINE**

- Veterans benefits, *see VETERANS*

**MERGED AREA SCHOOLS**

- See COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

**MERGERS**

- Partnership mergers, surviving entity, correction, ch 114, §40
- United community banks resulting from mergers, correction, ch 114, §43

**MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**

- Conservation corps employees, exemption, ch 21, §4
- Pay increases for state employees, ch 200, §7
- Transportation department, administration by personnel department, appropriations, ch 198, §2, 3

**METAL CASTING INSTITUTE**

- Appropriation, ch 197, §8

**METHAMPHETAMINE**

- See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS; SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Bail restrictions applied to additional offenses, ch 12, §10
- Clandestine methamphetamine laboratory emergency response team, ch 195, §1
- Delivery and manufacture of methamphetamine, penalties revised, ch 12, §1, 4, 5, 10 – 14, 16 – 19; ch 208, §46
- Drug court program, *see DRUG COURT*
- Enforcement appropriations, ch 195, §1
- Family development services grant proposals for methamphetamine education, ch 195, §5

**METHAMPHETAMINE — Continued**

## Offenses involving persons under eighteen

- Bail restrictions, ch 12, §10
- Criminal offense and penalties, ch 12, §4
- Inmates, exception to annual status review for parole or work release, ch 12, §19
- Maximum sentences and mitigating circumstances, ch 12, §14, 17
- Minimum sentences, good conduct time, and parole restrictions, ch 12, §16, 18
- Presentence investigation and report requirement, ch 12, §12
- Reduction of sentences, ch 12, §14
- Reopening of sentence proceedings, ch 12, §1, 13; ch 208, §46
- Possession violations, minimum sentence and random drug testing as probation condition, ch 12, §3
- Presentence investigations and reports for felony offenses, ch 12, §12
- Reopening of sentence proceedings, ch 12, §1, 13; ch 208, §46
- Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, ch 195, §8
- Treatment appropriations, ch 195, §6

**METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER**

- Motor vehicle fuel content limitation, ch 204, §15, 17
- Oxygenate enhancers in motor vehicle fuel study, ch 204, §15, 17
- Water and soil testing, ch 204, §15, 17

**MICROBUSINESS RURAL ENTERPRISE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

- Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**MICROPROCESSORS AND MINIPROCESSORS**

*See COMPUTERS*

**MID-AMERICA PORT COMMISSION AGREEMENT**

- Counties included, ch 27

**MIDWIVES**

- Scope of practice review committee on proposed licensure, ch 81

**MIGRANTS**

- Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Emergency assistance for homeless prevention, eligibility, ch 203, §6

**MILFOIL**

- Control and eradication of eurasian milfoil, appropriation, ch 206, §6

**MILITARY DIVISION**

*See also PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

- Appropriation, ch 202, §19

**MILITARY FORCES**

*See also NATIONAL GUARD; PRISONERS OF WAR; VETERANS*

- Legion of merit recipient motor vehicle special registration plates, ch 180, §15
- Memorial buildings and monuments, *see MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*
- Property tax exemption, Code sections transfer, ch 151, §88, 89
- Rock Island arsenal production work placement request to United States military agencies, ch 210
- United States armed forces members, income excluded from tax, stricken provision, ch 151, §4, 89

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**

Cheese, food code regulation exclusion, ch 208, §31

Inspection and grading law administration, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Milk program for children, ch 193, §16, 17, 28

Production contracts, *see* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION CONTRACTS**

**MILLENNIUM BUG**

*See* **YEAR 2000 (Y2K) DATE CHANGE**

**MILLER, OLA BABCOCK**

State office building name change, commemoration, ch 209

**MILLET**

*See* **CROPS**

**MILLS COUNTY**

*See also* **COUNTIES**

Loess hills alliance inclusion, ch 119, §3 – 9

**MINERALS**

Trust receipts from mineral interests, allocations, ch 124, §19

**MINES AND MINING**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

**MINORITY PERSONS**

*See also* **AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS**

Asian Pacific Islanders study, ch 201, §6

Farm program publicity, ch 206, §23

Inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, religious counseling, ch 202, §4

Latino persons, *see* **LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 202, §4

Non-English speaking persons, cost reimbursement for interpreters in legal proceedings,  
ch 144, §8, 9

**MINORS**

*See also* **CHILDREN**

Criminal offenses against minors, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

Custodial arrangements under uniform transfers to minors Act, trust code definition  
exclusion, ch 125, §2, 109

Guardians and guardianships, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

HIV testing, ch 181, §11

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Juvenile justice, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Marriage of underaged parties, correction, ch 114, §44

Methamphetamine-related offenses involving persons under eighteen, *see*  
**METHAMPHETAMINE**

Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 203, §3

Trusts under trust code, *see* **TRUST CODE**

Veterans' minor children, property tax exemption, eligibility, ch 180, §19

**MISCHIEF**

Criminal mischief misdemeanor offenses, property damage cost threshold, ch 153, §14

**MISDEMEANORS**

*See also CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

- Aggravated misdemeanors, value of damages or injuries involved raised, ch 153, §16
- Alcoholic beverage violations, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*
- Anhydrous ammonia-related violations, enhanced penalties for tampering with, possessing, or transporting, ch 12, §6, 8, 9; ch 208, §48
- Assault, *see ASSAULT*
- Bail, *see BAIL*
- Computer damage or theft, property cost threshold, ch 153, §17 – 20
- Consumer frauds, *see CONSUMER FRAUDS*
- Contraband in correctional facilities or institutions, failure to report violations, ch 163, §1
- Convicted, charged, or arrested persons attempting escape, penalties, ch 182, §3
- Criminal mischief misdemeanor offenses, property damage cost threshold, ch 153, §14
- Eluding law enforcement vehicles, *see ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES*
- Employment agency law violations, ch 130, §6
- Fireworks violations of sales or use restrictions, simple misdemeanors with additional penalties, ch 153, §10, 22
- Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*
- HIV partner notification, violation of confidentiality agreement, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 181, §15
- Interceptions of communications violations, ch 78, §25, 27; ch 208, §66, 67
- Marijuana accommodation offenses, amount of substance delivered or possessed, ch 67
- Merchant marine service, false claim for compensation bonus, ch 180, §5
- Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, and dealers, law violations, penalties revised, ch 13, §24
- Obstructing justice, *see OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE*
- Polygraph violations involving employees or applicants for employment, simple misdemeanors with additional penalties, ch 153, §23
- Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*
- Serious misdemeanors
  - See also index heading for specific serious misdemeanor offense*
  - Offenses reclassified as simple misdemeanors with additional penalties, ch 153, §1 – 5, 10, 21 – 23
  - Value of property or monetary damages involved or replacement costs, ch 153, §11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19
- Simple misdemeanors
  - See also index heading for specific simple misdemeanor offense*
  - Offenses reclassified from serious misdemeanors and additional penalties, ch 153, §1 – 5, 10, 21 – 23
  - Penalties revised, ch 153, §24
  - Subject to enhanced penalty for second offenses, identification requirements, ch 37, §2
  - Value of property or services involved or replacement costs, ch 153, §11, 13, 14, 18, 20
- Theft, *see THEFT*
- Trespass misdemeanor offenses, property damage thresholds, ch 153, §15, 16

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

- Blufflands protection program, *see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*
- Upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Missouri river basin commission membership dues, appropriation, ch 206, §3

**MISSOURI RIVER**

- Blufflands protection program, *see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*
- Upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Missouri river basin commission membership dues, appropriation, ch 206, §3

**MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOBILE HOME PARKS**

See also *MOBILE HOMES*

Disposal of abandoned homes and property, claimants, ch 155, §1, 11, 14

Disposal of valueless homes

    Circumstances establishing valuelessness, ch 155, §2, 14

    Transfers of title, ch 155, §2 – 4, 14

Landlord and tenant law for mobile home parks, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Storm shelter construction and severe weather evacuation plans, ch 186; ch 208, §56

Utility connections in mobile home spaces, correction, ch 114, §22

**MOBILE HOMES**

See also *MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING; MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Certificates of title

    See also subhead *Titles below*

    Application contents, ch 8

    Procurement for used mobile homes, ch 188, §7 – 9, 13, 16

Dealers

    Certificate of title procurement for used mobile homes, ch 188, §7 – 9, 13, 16

    License revocation, suspension, or denial, ch 188, §16

    Mobile home definition, ch 188, §15

    Transportation and delivery of inventory items, ch 188, §11

Movement from real property, tax clearance statement issuance, ch 83, §7

Movement on highways, size limitations revised, ch 13, §20, 29

Open alcoholic beverage containers in passenger areas, ch 77, §2

Special mobile equipment registration plates, repealed, ch 13, §28, 29

Taxation, see *MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Titles

    See also subhead *Certificates of Title above*

    Transfers of title for valueless homes in mobile home parks, ch 155, §2 – 4, 14

Utility connections, installation by dealers, correction, ch 114, §22

**MOBILE HOME TAXES**

Homes moved from real property, tax clearance statement issuance, ch 83, §7

Owing on manufactured housing, refusal of transfer or issuance of certificate of title,  
    ch 188, §4, 5, 8

Property tax roll entries, correction, ch 114, §26

Reduced rate

    Allowance to deceased claimants, ch 152, §19, 20, 40

    Claim contents, ch 152, §20, 40

**MODEL PRUDENT PERSON INVESTMENT ACT**

See *PRUDENT PERSON RULE*

**MODULAR HOMES**

Abandoned homes and property in mobile home parks, see *MOBILE HOME PARKS*

Landlord tenant law for mobile home parks, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Valueless homes in mobile home parks, see *MOBILE HOME PARKS*

**MONEY**

Identity theft used to fraudulently obtain credit, property, or services, ch 47

Principal and income distribution, see *PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

Public funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*



**MONEY LAUNDERING**

Felony offenses involving money laundering, court orders for interceptions by special agents, ch 78, §10

**MONONA COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Loess hills alliance inclusion, ch 119, §3 – 9

**MONROE COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

**MONUMENTS**

*See MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS*

**MORTALITY AND MORBIDITY**

Infant mortality and morbidity prevention projects, appropriation, ch 201, §5

**MORTGAGES**

*See also LOANS*

Failure to discharge by mortgagee, penalty, ch 54, §2, 3

Releases, execution and recordation by title guaranty division, ch 54, §1

**MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE**

*See FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

**MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Embalming and disposition of bodies rules, exception for religious reasons, ch 141, §2

**MOTHERS**

*See ABORTIONS; FAMILIES; PREGNANCY; WOMEN*

**MOTHS**

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication program, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**MOTION PICTURES**

Film office, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Media sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

**MOTORBIKES**

*See MOTORIZED BICYCLES*

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

Construction projects drivers, duty hours limited, ch 13, §17, 29

Drivers, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Hours of service for drivers of vehicles transporting persons, study, ch 198, §5

Open alcoholic beverage containers in passenger areas, ch 77, §2

Safety assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55

Safety regulations, administrative rules, correction, ch 96, §34

**MOTORCYCLES**

Light-restricting devices prohibited, penalty, ch 13, §16, 26

Rider education fund, corrections, ch 114, §18, 20

Special registration plates, designation, ch 7

Two-wheeled off-road motorcycles, registration, ch 113, §1

**MOTOR FUEL**

See *FUELS; FUEL TAXES*

**MOTOR HOMES**

Open alcoholic beverage containers in passenger areas, ch 77, §2

**MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Light-restricting devices prohibited, penalty, ch 13, §16, 26

Special registration plates, designation, ch 7, §9

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

See also *HIGHWAYS*

Alcoholic beverage open container prohibition, ch 77

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal-drawn vehicles, alternative reflective devices, ch 102

Bridges, operation on, see *BRIDGES*

Certificates of title

All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Application contents, ch 8

Application submissions, extension of time limit, ch 13, §5, 8

Foreign vehicles, transfers of ownership to motor vehicle dealers, ch 13, §4

Ownership transfers under marriage dissolution decrees, ch 83, §2

Replacement without released security interest notation, ch 13, §6

Security interests, cancellation noted on title, ch 13, §9

Commercial truck parking provision by state, study, ch 198, §8

Commercial vehicle drivers, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Commercial vehicles, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Culverts, operation on, see *CULVERTS*

Dealers

See also subhead *Sales below*

Credit extension to buyer, discharge of purchase money security interest, ch 13, §25

Foreign vehicles, transfers of ownership to dealers, ch 13, §4

Franchises, additional dealership defined, ch 69, §2

Permit to display new ambulances and fire and rescue vehicles, ch 13, §23

Used vehicles, sale without certificate of title, extension of time limit, ch 13, §7

Violations, penalties revised, ch 13, §24

Warranty claims, payment time limit, ch 69, §1

Definitions, ch 77, §1, 2

Directional signal devices, light-restricting devices prohibited, penalty, ch 13, §16, 26

Distributors

Permit to display new ambulances and fire and rescue vehicles, ch 13, §23

Violations, penalties revised, ch 13, §24

Warranty claims, payments to dealers, ch 69, §1

Drivers, see *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Driving simulator, national advanced, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Financial liability coverage and financial responsibility

Civil penalties deposits credited to human services department, ch 203, §35, 36, 53

Driving motor vehicles on parking lots, requirements, ch 110

Nonpayment of judgments, ch 144, §5

Operation of vehicle while license suspended, denied, or revoked, penalties revised, ch 153, §5

OWI license revocation rescinded, exception, ch 13, §19, 29

Proof of coverage and citation dismissal, correction, ch 114, §19

Fire vehicles, see *FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Franchises, additional dealership defined, ch 69, §2

Fuels, *see* **FUELS**

Fuel taxes, *see* **FUEL TAXES**

Glove compartments, open alcoholic beverage container prohibition, ch 77, §1, 2

Height, *see* *subhead* **Size, Weight, and Load below**

Homicide by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

Implements of husbandry, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**

Importers, warranty claims, payments to dealers, ch 69, §1

Intoxicated drivers, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

Law enforcement vehicles, eluding by motor vehicle drivers, *see* **ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES**

Length, *see* *subhead* **Size, Weight, and Load below**

License plates, *see* *subhead* **Plates below**

Licenses for drivers, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

Light-restricting devices prohibited, penalty, ch 13, §16, 26

Lights and lighting equipment, vehicles carrying implements of husbandry, requirements, ch 108, §6

Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, *see* **MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING**

**Manufacturers**

Permit to display new ambulances and fire and rescue vehicles, ch 13, §23

Violations, penalties revised, ch 13, §24

Warranty claims, payments to dealers, ch 69, §1

Military forces members' vehicles, legion of merit recipient special registration plates, ch 180, §15

Mobile homes, *see* **MOBILE HOMES**

Motor carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Motor homes, open alcoholic beverage containers in passenger areas, ch 77, §2

Motorized bicycles, *see* **MOTORIZED BICYCLES**

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriation, ch 202, §1

Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead** *Intoxicated Drivers*

Operators, *see* **DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES**

Oversize vehicles, *see* *subhead* **Size, Weight, and Load below**

Overweight vehicles, *see* *subhead* **Size, Weight, and Load below**

Parking improvements at capitol complex, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

Parking lots, driving motor vehicles on, financial liability coverage requirements, ch 110

Passenger areas, alcoholic beverage violations and penalties and exceptions, ch 77

**Plates**

*See also subhead* **Registration below**

Legion of merit recipient special registration plates, ch 180, §15

Love our kids special plates, disposition of fees, nonreversion, ch 141, §38

Motorcycle and motorized bicycle special registration plates, ch 7

Motorcycle rider education plates, ch 7, §7, 9

Public health department investigators' vehicles, registration plates, ch 141, §37

Special mobile equipment plates, repealed, ch 13, §10, 28, 29

Special registration plates, ch 7

Trailers, special registration plates, ch 7, §1 – 8

Veteran license plate sales, revenue disposition, ch 201, §8

Primary road fund, *see* **PRIMARY ROAD FUND**

**Registration**

*See also subhead* **Plates above**

## MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

## Registration — Continued

- All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Application contents, ch 8
- Application submissions, extension of time limit, ch 13, §5, 8
- Manufactured housing, exemption, ch 188, §2, 14
- Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**
- Operation while vehicle registration applied for, extension of time limit, ch 13, §5
- Ownership transfers under marriage dissolution decrees, ch 83, §2
- Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**
- Special mobile equipment, stricken, ch 13, §1, 21, 29
- Rental of vehicles, insurance products sales by rental companies, ch 143
- Road machinery, operation on roadways, ch 108, §5
- Road maintenance equipment, state or local authority owned or leased, exception to highway weight restrictions, ch 108, §8, 9; ch 208, §52 – 55
- Road maintenance equipment under contract to local authorities, size, weight, and load restrictions and permits, exceptions, ch 13, §18
- Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- Sales
  - See also subhead Dealers above*
  - Foreign vehicles, transfers of ownership to motor vehicle dealers, ch 13, §4
  - Installment contracts, remaining balance on trade-in included in purchase, ch 13, §25
  - Used vehicles, *see subhead Dealers above*
- Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations below*
- School buses, regional transit system vehicles used for school transportation, ch 13, §2, 15
- Security interests, *see* **SECURITY INTERESTS**
- Semitrailers, *see* **TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS**
- Signs posted, weight restrictions on bridges and culverts, ch 108, §8, 9; ch 208, §52 – 55
- Size, weight, and load
  - Fire apparatus, state or local authority owned or leased, exceptions, ch 108, §8, 9; ch 208, §52 – 55
  - Implements of husbandry, restrictions and exceptions, ch 108, §6 – 9; ch 208, §52 – 55
  - Oversize vehicles, movement on highways, size limitations revised, ch 13, §20, 29
  - Road maintenance equipment, state or local authority owned or leased, exceptions, ch 108, §8, 9; ch 208, §52 – 55
  - Road maintenance equipment under contract to local authorities, exception to requirements, ch 13, §18
- Slow vehicles, animal-drawn, alternative reflective devices, ch 102
- Slow vehicles, operation on highways, ch 108, §5
- Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**
- Special mobile equipment, operation on roadways, ch 108, §5
- Special mobile equipment plates, repealed, ch 13, §28, 29
- Special registration plates, *see subhead Plates above*
- Special trucks, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**
- Speed limits, exceeding by twenty-five miles per hour while eluding peace officer, enhanced penalties, ch 31
- State fleet administrator, revolving fund, appropriations, ch 199, §7
- State government unmarked vehicles, use by public health department disease investigators, ch 141, §37
- Titles, *see subhead Certificates of Title above*
- Tractors, *see* **FARMS AND FARMERS**
- Traffic-control devices, signs, and signals, penalties revised for persons altering or removing, ch 153, §3, 4
- Trailers, *see* **TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS**

**MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**

Transfers of ownership under dissolution of marriage decrees, form of proof for transfer, ch 83, §2

Travel trailers, open alcoholic beverage containers in passenger areas, ch 77, §2

**Trucks**

Commercial truck parking provision by state, study, ch 198, §8

Special trucks, exclusions, ch 13, §3

Trunks, alcoholic beverage transportation in vehicles without trunks, ch 77, §1, 2

Use tax program, appropriation, ch 199, §26

Use tax receipts, appropriation, ch 199, §13

Use tax revenues, allocation, ch 202, §21, 27

Veterans' vehicles, legion of merit recipient special registration plates, ch 180, §15

**Violations**

*See also DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES; SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Homicide by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

Implements of husbandry product identification numbers, altering or defacing, ch 108, §7, 11

Lights, use of restricting devices, penalty, ch 13, §16, 26

Manufacturers, distributors, or dealers, penalties revised, ch 13, §24

Open alcoholic beverage containers in passenger and nonpassenger areas, violations and penalties, ch 77

Records, public access, ch 96, §35; ch 207, §13

Weight, *see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above*

**MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL TRAINING CENTER**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**

*See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES*

**MOVIES**

*See MOTION PICTURES*

**MOVING WALKS**

Safety code and regulation, *see ELEVATOR CODE*

**MTBE**

*See METHYL TERTIARY BUTYL ETHER*

**MULES**

Vehicles drawn by mules, alternative reflective devices, ch 102

**MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**

*See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

**MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS**

*See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS*

**MURDER**

Parent murdering other parent, child visitation rights restricted, ch 38

Sexual abuse committed during offense, sex offender registry aggravated offense definition, ch 112, §2

**MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**

Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, appropriation, ch 201, §5

**MUSEUMS**

County conservation board cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48

Sales tax refund application deadline for nonprofit private museums, ch 151, §17, 89

**MUSHROOMS**

Food code regulation exclusion, ch 208, §30

**MUSKRATS**

Colony trapping, ch 40

**MUTUAL INSURANCE AND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES**

*See INSURANCE*

**NAEP (NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS)**

Appropriation for participation, ch 205, §43

**NAMES**

Changing names, ch 150

Identity theft, ch 47

Signatures, electronic and digital, *see ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*

**NARCOTICS**

*See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS*

**NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION**

*See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 195, §1; ch 202, §20

**NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS (NAEP)**

Appropriation for participation, ch 205, §43

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF INSURANCE LEGISLATORS**

Appropriation for membership, ch 199, §5

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES**

Appropriation for membership, ch 199, §5

**NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION**

Appropriation for membership, ch 199, §8

**NATIONAL GUARD**

*See also MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

Armories and facilities maintenance and repair, appropriation, ch 204, §8, 14

Educational assistance (tuition aid) program, ch 205, §1, 4, 40, 47, 48; ch 208, §70, 71, 74

Minimum daily pay increase for members in active state service, ch 99

Veterans benefits, *see VETERANS*

**NATIVE AMERICANS**

*See INDIANS, AMERICAN*

**NATURAL GAS**

Competitive natural gas provider and aggregator certification and service provision dispute resolution, ch 20, §2, 3, 5, 6; ch 208, §57, 74

**NATURAL GAS — Continued**

Pipelines, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Taxation of natural gas and natural gas providers, *see TAXATION*

Transportation of natural gas, sales tax exemption applicability, ch 151, §16, 89

Utilities, *see UTILITIES*

**NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION**

*See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Loess hills alliance, *see LOESS HILLS ALLIANCE*

Loess hills development and conservation authority, *see LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY*

Lottery revenue appropriations, CLEAN fund repealed, ch 208, §2 – 5

Minerals, allocations of payments to trustees for interests in minerals, ch 124, §19

Motor vehicle registration plates, motorcycles and trailers, ch 7, §5, 9

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, *see SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY*

Timber, *see TREES*

Trust receipts from natural resources interests, allocations, ch 124, §19

Water, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

*See also ENERGY AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES DIVISION; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION; FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION; FORESTS AND FORESTRY DIVISION; PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION*

Administrative rules, ch 14; ch 40; ch 114, §54, 57, 59; ch 204, §16, 17, 26, 40, 42; ch 206, §26

Agricultural drainage wells, *see WELLS*

All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Animal feeding operations regulation, *see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Baled solid waste disposal, rules development, requirement stricken, ch 14

Blufflands protection program, *see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*

Boat and vessel regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Compliance and permit assistance team, appropriation, ch 206, §3

Conservation peace officers

*See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS*

Retirement compensation, appropriation, ch 206, §4

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Employee position changes, notification requirements, ch 206, §19

Energy program, appropriations, ch 194

Environmental protection, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Environmental protection commission, *see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION*

Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 206, §23

Fireworks use violations in parks and preserves, penalties revised, ch 153, §10

Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 206, §4 – 6, 17, 29

Fishing regulation, *see FISH AND FISHING*

Flood plain permit backlog reduction, ch 206, §21

Forests and forestry, *see FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

Fur harvesting regulation, *see TRAPPING*

Hunting preserve licensure, ch 208, §36

**NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Hunting regulation, *see HUNTING*

Infectious waste regulation, *see WASTE*

Lake improvements, *see LAKES*

Land recycling program, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

Manure management plans inspection, oversight, and processing, appropriations, ch 206, §3, 13

Marine fuel tax receipts appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

Methyl tertiary butyl ether testing, ch 204, §15, 17

Moneys transfers, notification requirement, ch 206, §19

Ozone attainment implementation plan submission, prior notice to general assembly, ch 92

Parks, *see PARKS*

Petroleum overcharge programs administration, appropriation, ch 194

Petroleum underground storage tank regulation, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Preserves, *see PRESERVES*

Recreational grants, appropriation and administration, ch 204, §16, 17

Recycled products, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, fish and wildlife regulation agreement, ch 39

Snowmobile regulation, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Solid waste, *see WASTE*

Timber sales by department, procedure, ch 206, §27

Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 206, §23

Trapping regulation, *see TRAPPING*

Tree and shrub sales revenue disposition, ch 206, §25

Tree planting, grant program for, appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

Underground storage tank regulation, *see TANKS*

Upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Missouri river basin commission membership dues, appropriation, ch 206, §3

Water and watercourses, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Water quality monitoring stations, appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

Water regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Watershed protection task force duties, ch 204, §27

Wildlife conservation, *see WILDLIFE*

Wildlife habitat certification for tax exemption, ch 151, §42, 89

**NAVIGATION**

*See BOATS AND VESSELS*

**NAVY**

*See MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**NCSL (NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES)**

Appropriation for membership, ch 199, §5

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Original records of financial institutions, ch 34, §1, 3, 4

**NEIGHBORS AND NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS**

“At-risk” sex offenders, information concerning released to neighbors and neighborhood organizations, ch 112, §12 – 17, 19

**NEW IOWANS, CENTER FOR**

Appropriation, ch 197, §1



**NEW IOWA SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

Appropriation, ch 205, §42

**NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**

Investment tax credit allowed to estates and trusts, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

New investment tax credits, qualifying investments, ch 172, §1

Research activities tax credit

Estates and trusts, credit allowed to, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 95, §1, 12, 13

**NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**NINE ONE ONE SERVICE**

See *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

**NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS**

Interpreters in legal proceedings, cost reimbursement, ch 144, §8, 9

**NONRESIDENTS**

Taxation of partnership partners, limited liability company members, trust beneficiaries, and corporation shareholders, composite income tax returns, ch 151, §5, 89

**NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**NOTICES**

Nonstatutory liens, confirmation of notice to affected parties by clerk of court, ch 35

**NUCLEAR ENERGY**

See *RADIATION MACHINES AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

**NUISANCES**

Abandoned property, tax sale purchases by counties and cities, ch 29

Animal feeding operations protection against nuisance lawsuits, implementation of effective date, correction, ch 114, §58, 59

**NURSERIES, STATE**

Sales revenue disposition, ch 206, §25

**NURSES**

Advanced registered nurse practitioners, hospital denial of clinical privileges restricted, ch 42

Certified nurse aides training and support, appropriation, ch 203, §7

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6

Mid-level practitioners demonstration project, use of obstetrical-gynecological and family nurse practitioners, ch 201, §5

Professional liability mutual insurance corporation members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22

Public health nursing program moneys grantees, coordination of services compliance report, ch 201, §5

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**NURSING EXAMINING BOARD (NURSING BOARD)**

*See also EXAMINING BOARDS*

Appropriation, ch 201, §5

Composition requirements, ch 19

Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 201, §5

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 201, §5

Receipt and cost projections, ch 201, §5

**NURSING FACILITIES**

*See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**NURSING HOMES**

*See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**NUTRITION**

*See also FOOD*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Nutritional supplement sales by chiropractors, prohibition stricken, ch 141, §27

Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, ch 195, §8

**OAKDALE CAMPUS**

*See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriation, ch 205, §13

**OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER)**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**OATS**

*See CROPS*

**OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE**

Contraband possession or promotion in correctional facilities or institutions, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163, §1

Interference with official acts, simple misdemeanor offenses with additional penalties, ch 153, §21

Intoxicating beverages introduced into detention facilities, criminal offense and penalties, ch 163, §2

**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION**

*See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Previous hearing loss exclusion, correction, ch 96, §7

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 57

Correctional facility inmate worker safety study and report, applicability of regulations, ch 182, §9

Labor commissioner duties delegated, ch 68, §2

Postinspection penalty and noncompliance notices, manner of service, ch 68, §3

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**ODOMETER FRAUD ENFORCEMENT**

Appropriation, ch 202, §1

**OFFICIAL REGISTER**

Appropriation, ch 199, §27

**OILS**

See *PETROLEUM*

**OLA BABCOCK MILLER STATE OFFICE BUILDING**

Office building name change, commemoration, ch 209

**OLYMPICS**

Special olympics fund appropriation, ch 208, §15

**OPEN MEETINGS**

Actions involving violations, payment of attorney fees, ch 9

Campaign finance commission, ch 136, §14, 17

City utilities' and enterprises' governing bodies, closed sessions, ch 63, §3, 8

Community empowerment area board meetings, ch 190, §11, 20

Compensation commissions in condemnation proceedings, ch 171, §6, 42

Open meetings law violations, payment of attorney fees, ch 9

**OPEN RECORDS**

City utilities' and enterprises' records, confidentiality, ch 63, §3, 8

Community empowerment board records, ch 190, §11, 20

Digital signature private keys and certificates, confidentiality, ch 146, §43

Livestock packer purchase report information confidentiality, ch 88, §1, 3, 11, 13

State strategic plan donor and contribution records, ch 199, §14, 33

**OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)**

See *DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

**OPTOMETRISTS**

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**ORDINANCES**

City ordinances, maximum penalty for violations, ch 153, §9

County ordinances, see *COUNTIES*

**ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS**

HIV-related testing and confidentiality provisions, ch 181, §11, 13

**ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Administrative authority, correction, ch 96, §20

Handler, regional organic association, and retailer, definition corrections, ch 96, §19

**ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE**

See also *INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Diabetes coverage, ch 75; ch 208, §58

Emergency services coverage by health benefit plans and contracts, ch 41, §3

Pregnancy health care coverage continuity of care, ch 41, §1

Terminal illness health care coverage continuity of care, ch 41, §4

Treatment options, discussion and advocacy by health care providers, ch 41, §2

**ORIGINAL NOTICE**

Forcible entry or detention actions, service of original notice in small claims actions, ch 155, §13, 14  
Small claims, entry of judgments on original notice stricken, ch 144, §11

**ORIGINALS**

Financial institution record copies, admissibility in evidence, ch 34

**ORPHANS**

Military forces members' children, educational aid eligibility, ch 180, §4  
War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 201, §7

**OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6  
Forgivable loans to Iowa students, appropriation, ch 205, §1  
Primary care physicians, initiative to direct to shortage areas, appropriation, ch 205, §1  
Professional liability mutual insurance corporation members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22  
Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8  
University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES*

**OSTEOPATHS**

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6  
Professional liability mutual insurance corporation members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22  
Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**OVINE ANIMALS**

*See SHEEP*

**OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)**

*See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers*

**OZONE**

State implementation plan for ozone attainment, legislative oversight, ch 92

**PACIFIC ISLANDERS**

Study by human rights department, ch 201, §6

**PACKAGING**

Universal price code labels, fraudulent practices and penalties, ch 107

**PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES**

Livestock marketing practices

*General provisions*, ch 88; ch 208, §49, 74

*Definitions*, ch 88, §2, 11, 13; ch 208, §49, 74

*Enforcement*, ch 88, §7, 11, 13

*Purchase reports and purchases notices*, ch 88, §3, 4, 6, 10 – 13

*Sales contracts, confidentiality provisions prohibited*, ch 88, §5, 9, 11, 13

*Violations, injunctions, and penalties*, ch 88, §7 – 9, 11, 13

**PALLADIUM**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**PALM PRINTS**

Simple misdemeanors subject to enhanced penalty for second offenses charged, palm printing of defendants, ch 37, §2

**PANAMA SERVICE**

See *MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**PAPER**

Purchasing requirements for recycled printing and writing paper, ch 121, §3, 8 – 10

**PARA-EDUCATORS**

Licensing system implementation, appropriation, ch 205, §7

**PARAMEDICS**

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

**PARCELS (REAL PROPERTY)**

See *REAL PROPERTY*

**PARENTS**

See also *CHILDREN; FAMILIES*

Adoptions, see *ADOPTIONS*

Child care, see *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Community empowerment, see *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Custody of children, see *CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN*

Day care, see *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Domestic abuse, see *DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, see *COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Family investment program, see *FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM*

Foster care, see *FOSTER CARE*

Guardians, trust code definition inclusion of custodial parent, ch 125, §2, 109

Parental rights termination

    Custody release, counseling of biological parents, ch 138, §3, 6

    Foreign countries, parent-child relationship termination documentation recognized by Iowa, ch 138, §4

    Oversight of statewide efforts and additional services, appropriation, ch 203, §15

Paternity, see *PATERNITY*

Support obligations, see *SUPPORT*

Termination of parental rights, see *subhead Parental Rights Termination above*

Trusts, representation of minor children in fiduciary matters, ch 125, §98, 109

Visitation of children, see *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING**

See *GAMBLING*

**PARKING**

Capitol complex parking improvements, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

**PARKS**

County conservation board cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48

**PARKS — Continued**

Elinor Bedell state park and wildlife conservation area construction, appropriations, ch 204, §16, 17

Entrance fee prohibition at state parks, ch 206, §28, 29

Fireworks use violations, penalties revised, ch 153, §10

Timber grown in state parks, sales procedure, ch 206, §27

**PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION**

*See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 206, §3, 7

Boating facilities and access to public waters, appropriation use, ch 206, §7

Employee sick leave payout, appropriation, ch 206, §16, 29

**PARKWAYS**

County conservation board cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48

**PAROLE**

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Methamphetamine-related offenders, parole restrictions, ch 12, §16, 18, 19

Violators

Confinement, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 202, §4

Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 202, §8

**PAROLE BOARD**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Automated docket and risk-assessment model, application, and appropriation, ch 202, §18

Convictions for conspiring to manufacture or deliver methamphetamine to minors, annual review of status exception, ch 12, §19

Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 202, §16

Probation violations pilot program continuation and evaluation, ch 202, §18

Risk assessment model application, ch 202, §18

Salaries, ch 200, §3, 4

**PAROLE OFFICERS**

*See also PEACE OFFICERS*

Mental fitness standards rules, ch 182, §7

**PARTNERSHIPS**

Business trusts taxed as partnerships, trust definition exclusion for trust code, ch 125, §2, 109

Identity theft, ch 47

Income tax composite return filing for partners, ch 151, §5, 89

Mergers, surviving entity, correction, ch 114, §40

Personal property taxes due, liability, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

**PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED**

Mergers, surviving entity, correction, ch 114, §40

**PASSENGERS**

Motor vehicle passengers, open alcoholic beverage container prohibition, ch 77, §2, 3

**PASSPORTS**

Motor vehicle certificate of title applications, use of passport number, ch 8

**PATENTS**

Trust liquidating assets, definition and allocations, ch 124, §18

**PATERNITY**

Established by operation of law, implementation of affidavit process to overcome, report, ch 141, §41

Evidence subject to inspection under court order, correction, ch 141, §18

**PATIENT'S BILL OF RIGHTS FOR HEALTH CARE**

Health care service and treatment coverage, ch 41

**PATROL**

See *STATE PATROL*

**PCP**

See *PHENCYCLIDINE (PCP)*

**PEACE OFFICERS**

See also *COUNTY SHERIFFS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers; PAROLE OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS; PROBATION OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*

Arrest, see *ARREST*

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6

Correctional staff, definition exclusion, ch 64

Disarming peace officers of dangerous weapons, criminal offense and penalties, ch 44

Emergency medical services investigators, peace officer status, ch 141, §26

HIV exposure, testing and notification of care providers, ch 181, §12

Investigations division investigators, peace officer status, ch 80

Jailers, definition exclusion, ch 64

Resistance to or obstruction of peace officers, simple misdemeanor with additional penalties, ch 153, §21

Sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PORS)**

See *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

**PENALTIES**

Bail, see *BAIL*

Cigarette tax violations, ch 151, §81, 89

Crimes and criminals, see *CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

Debts due to district court clerk, setoff procedure and repayment priorities, ch 144, §7

Employment agency violations, civil penalties, ch 130, §6

Felonies, see *FELONIES*

Fines, see *FINES*

Grain dealer and agricultural products and warehouse operators, violations and civil penalties, ch 106, §5, 15

HIV test results, unauthorized disclosure, civil penalty, ch 181, §15

Livestock marketing practices law violations, civil penalties, ch 88, §8, 11, 13

Misdemeanors, see *MISDEMEANORS*

Scheduled violations, see *SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

**PENITENTIARY, STATE (ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**PEN REGISTERS**

See *INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**PENSIONS**

Execution against plan contributions and assets, exemption, ch 131, §2, 3

Judicial retirement system, see *JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), see *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

**PERCHLORIC ACID**

See also *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**PER DIEM**

Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance, ch 200, §14

**PERMITS**

See *LICENSES AND PERMITS*

**PERSIAN GULF CONFLICT**

See *MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

See *INJURIES*

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

See also *PROPERTY*

Debt limitation computation, personal property value determination repealed, ch 152, §39, 40

Disclaimed interest in personal property, succession, ch 56, §6

Personal property tax replacement base amount payments, ch 152, §18, 40

Taxation of personal property, obsolete sections repealed, ch 114, §28, 54

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

See *ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES; EXECUTORS OF ESTATES*

**PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT**

See also *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Health care purchasing in Iowa, reporting and oversight, appropriation, ch 199, §19

Health flexible spending accounts for state employees, establishment, funding, and payment of administrative costs, ch 200, §17, 18, 20

Merit employment system administration, see *MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS) administration, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Ready to work program and coordinator, appropriation, ch 199, §18

Transportation department personnel services, appropriations, ch 199, §21, 22

Workers' compensation for state employees, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**PERSONS**

Definition, ch 124, §2

Identity theft, ch 47



**PERSONS IN POVERTY**

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES**

See *BRAIN INJURIES*

**PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

See *DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES*

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES**

See *DISABILITIES*

**PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

See also *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Administration and staff sharing, ch 201, §6, 10 – 12

Administrator

    Duties, correction, ch 114, §13

    Salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 201, §6

Commission membership, correction, ch 96, §22

**PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS**

See *MENTAL ILLNESS*

**PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION**

See *MENTAL RETARDATION*

**PER STIRPES**

Gifts to multigeneration classes under trust code, ch 125, §3, 109

Trusts under trust code, intestate heir definition, ch 125, §33, 109

**PESTICIDES**

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Certification examinations administration, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Commercial applicator training, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Programs operations, appropriation, ch 206, §1

**PESTS**

Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance and eradication program appropriation, ch 206, §1

Pesticides, *see* *PESTICIDES*

**PETROLEUM**

Overcharge funds, appropriation, ch 194

Pipelines for hazardous liquids, *see* *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

**PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE**

Determination by state, ch 151, §40, 89

Offenses, venue of trial, ch 152, §12, 37, 40

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board

    Administrative rules, ch 74, §2

    Governmental subdivision property acquired by eminent domain, remedial account coverage of corrective action costs, ch 74, §1

**PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS — Continued****Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board — Continued**

Public right-of-way clean-up, reimbursement and recovery of governmental subdivisions' expenses, ch 74, §2

Revenue allocations, corrections, ch 114, §31

Unassigned revenue fund, appropriation, ch 206, §11

Underground storage tank insurance fund, corrections, ch 114, §31 – 36

Environmental protection charge on diminution, *see* **PETROLEUM DIMINUTION**

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE**

Marketability and innocent landowner's funds, corrections, ch 114, §37, 38

**PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Disease-specific pharmaceutical case management study funding, evaluation and report, ch 203, §7, 48

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33

Professional liability mutual insurance corporation members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Appropriation, ch 201, §5

Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 201, §5

Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 201, §5

Receipt and cost projections, ch 201, §5

**PHENCYCLIDINE (PCP)**

*See also* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Bail restrictions applied to additional offenses, ch 12, §10

**PHONES AND PHONE SERVICE**

*See* **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

**PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**

Media sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

**PHOSPHOROUS**

*See* **RED PHOSPHOROUS**

**PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS**

Simple misdemeanors subject to enhanced penalty for second offenses charged, photographing defendants, ch 37, §2

Transportation department records, sale prohibited, ch 198, §4

**PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

**PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND HANDICAPS, PERSONS WITH**

*See* **DISABILITIES**

**PHYSICAL INFRASTRUCTURE**

*See* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

**PHYSICALLY INCAPACITATED PERSONS**

See *DISABILITIES*

**PHYSICAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, INSTITUTE FOR**

Appropriation, ch 197, §6

**PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Clinical privileges, denial by hospital restricted, ch 42

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Abortions, *see* *ABORTIONS*

Contagious and infectious disease transmission, precautions against, ch 181, §6

Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Examining board, *see* *MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD*

Family practice program, university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Injuries to children requiring surgical repair and anesthesia, criminal code definition, ch 11

Insurance coverage for services, *see* *INSURANCE*, subhead *Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Medical education expenditures at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, report, ch 205, §13

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* *OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Osteopaths, *see* *OSTEOPATHS*

Physician care for children program, services and appropriation, ch 201, §5

Podiatric physicians, *see* *PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

Primary care provider recruitment and retention endeavors, appropriation, ch 201, §5

Prisoners believed to possess contraband, x-rays by physicians or technicians, ch 163, §1

Professional liability mutual insurance corporation members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

Treatment options, discussion and advocacy by health care providers, ch 41, §2

**PIGS**

See *HOGS*

**PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**

Abandoned rights-of-way, reversion of easement, ch 85, §3, 11

Damage by construction, compensable claims, ch 85, §2, 11

Hazardous liquid pipelines

Abandoned and nonused rights-of-way, reversion of easement, ch 85, §9, 11

Damage by construction, compensable claims, ch 85, §8, 11

Land restoration during and after construction, ch 85, §7, 11

**PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES — Continued****Interstate natural gas pipelines**

Abandoned and nonused rights-of-way, reversion of easement, ch 85, §6, 11

Damage by construction, compensable claims, ch 85, §5, 11

Displaced persons relocation assistance, ch 171, §17, 42

Inspection fees, deposit to state, ch 85, §10, 11

Land restoration during and after construction, ch 85, §4, 11

Land restoration during and after construction, ch 85, §1, 11

Nonused rights-of-way, reversion of easement, ch 85, §3, 11

Property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

**PISTOLS**

*See* **WEAPONS**

**PLANES**

*See* **AIRCRAFT**

**PLANNING, SECURITY, AND STANDARDS DIVISION**

*See also* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT**

Establishment, ch 207, §6

**PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

*See also* **HORTICULTURE; VEGETATION**

Disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, appropriation, ch 193, §16, 17, 19

Endangered species, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41

Eurasian milfoil control and eradication appropriation, ch 206, §6

Shrubbery, natural resources department sales revenue disposition, ch 206, §25

Trees, *see* **TREES**

**PLANT SCIENCE**

Center for excellence in fundamental plant science, Iowa state university, appropriation, ch 205, §13

**PLAYGROUNDS**

County conservation board cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48

**PLYMOUTH COUNTY**

*See also* **COUNTIES**

Loess hills alliance inclusion, ch 119, §3 - 9

**PNEUMATIC GUNS**

*See* **WEAPONS**

**POCAHONTAS COUNTY**

*See also* **COUNTIES**

Agricultural drainage well closure and alternative drainage system construction, appropriation, ch 204, §15, 17

**PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

Professional liability mutual insurance corporation members liability to assessments, ch 165, §22

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**POET LAUREATE, STATE**

Designation, ch 161

**POISONS**

See *LEAD*; *TOXINS*

**POLICE OFFICERS**

See also *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*; *PEACE OFFICERS*

Fingerprinting duties, see *FINGERPRINTS*

Palm printing and photographing of defendants for simple misdemeanors subject to enhanced penalty for second offenses, duties, ch 37, §2

Serious injuries connected with crimes, investigations, correction, ch 114, §9

Sex offender registry information disclosure, duties and restrictions, ch 112, §13

State facilities police protection, reimbursement to Des Moines, ch 199, §6

**POLITICAL COMMITTEES**

See *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

**POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS**

See *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

**POLITICAL PARTIES**

Campaign finance, see *CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Elections, see *ELECTIONS*

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

See also *LOCAL GOVERNMENTS*; *index heading for specific local government entity, e.g. CITIES, COUNTIES, SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Community attraction and tourism development program, ch 204, §3, 14, 23 – 25

Correctional facility inmate services, chapter 28E agreements for use, ch 182, §5

Electronic communications and electronic communications interceptions, see *INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS*

Funds, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Jails, see *JAILS*

Joint entities and undertakings, see *JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*

Mandates by state, see *MANDATES TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Meetings, see *OPEN MEETINGS*

Military service tax credits and exemptions, reimbursements by state, ch 180, §22 – 24

Moneys, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Records, see *PUBLIC RECORDS*

**POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

See also *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Animal feeding operations regulation, see *ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS*

Infectious medical waste incinerator requirements for regents universities, repealed, ch 46, §3

Ozone attainment implementation plan, legislative oversight, ch 92

**POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS**

Violations involving employees and applicants for employment, simple misdemeanors with additional penalties, ch 153, §23

**POOR PERSONS**

See *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**POPCORN**

See *CROPS*

**POPULAR NAMES**

Accelerated career education program, ch 179; ch 204, §3  
Blue sky law, *see SECURITIES*  
Brownfields, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*  
Campaign finance reform, ch 136  
Child-custody jurisdiction and enforcement Act, ch 103  
Community empowerment, ch 190  
Correctional facility inmate services, chapter 28E agreements for use, ch 182, §5  
Electronic commerce security Act, ch 146  
Electronic communication interception, ch 78  
E-mail use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185  
Eminent domain and condemnation proceedings, ch 171  
Employee drug and alcohol testing, ch 60  
Gag rule for health care treatment options prohibited, ch 41, §2  
IowAccess network, *see IOWACCESS NETWORK AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*  
Landlord and tenant laws, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
Linked investments, ch 177  
Methamphetamine bill, ch 12  
Mid-America port commission agreement, membership, ch 27  
Model prudent person investment Act repealed, ch 125, §108, 109  
Open alcoholic beverage container law, ch 77  
Open meetings law, *see OPEN MEETINGS*  
Open records law, *see OPEN RECORDS*  
Patient's bill of rights for health care, ch 41  
Principal and income Act, ch 124  
Property tax relief and school aid funding, ch 178  
Prudent investor Act, ch 125, §61 – 70, 109  
School class size reduction, ch 18; ch 208, §51  
Slamming prohibited, ch 16  
Spam prohibition, ch 185  
State spending limits, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §1, 3  
Tobacco settlement, model statute enactment, ch 157  
Trust code, ch 125  
Viatical settlement contracts regulation, ch 134  
Year 2000 (Y2K) date change, *see YEAR 2000 (Y2K) DATE CHANGE*

**PORCINE ANIMALS**

See *HOGS*

**PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)**

See *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

**PORTS**

Mid-America port commission agreement, counties included, ch 27

**POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE**

Indigents seeking relief

*See also* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead* *Indigent Defense*

General provisions, ch 135, §1, 3, 26, 28, 29

**POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION**

*See* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

**POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY**

*See also* **COUNTIES**

Loess hills alliance inclusion, ch 119, §3 – 9

**POULTRY**

*See also* **CHICKENS; TURKEYS**

Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,  
ch 193, §16, 17, 19, 36

**POVERTY**

*See* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

**POWERS OF ATTORNEY**

Revocable trusts, authorization of trust modification or revocation powers for agents under  
powers of attorney, ch 125, §26, 109

**PRECINCTS**

Sac and Fox Indian settlement election precinct, ch 17

**PREFERENCES**

Veterans in public employment, *see* **VETERANS**, *subhead* *Employment Preference*

**PREFERRED PROVIDER ARRANGEMENTS**

Disclosures by health care plans to enrollees, ch 41, §21

Utilization review requirements, ch 41, §5

**PREGNANCY**

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Adolescent pregnancy prevention

Abstinence education requirements, ch 203, §17

Community program grants, ch 203, §17

Federal funds matching, ch 203, §17

State juvenile institutions, appropriations, ch 203, §14

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead* *Women*

Birth defects and genetic counseling program, appropriation and fee scale, ch 201, §5

Contraception, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Discrimination in substance abuse treatment and prenatal care, duty to determine problem  
stricken, ch 141, §36

Emergency health care services, coverage by health benefit plans and contracts, ch 41, §3

Family planning services, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Health care coverage continuity of care, ch 41, §1

HIV information provision and testing, ch 181, §8

Marriage of underaged parties, court approval, correction, ch 114, §44

Perinatal program development and participation, ch 201, §5

Prenatal care and obstetrical services demonstration projects, ch 201, §5

Sexual abstinence education programs, federal funding, ch 201, §5

**PREMIUM TAX**

See *INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX*

**PRESCHOOLS**

See *CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

**PRESCRIPTION DRUGS**

See *DRUGS*

**PRESERVES**

County conservation board cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48

Entrance fee prohibition at state preserves, ch 206, §28, 29

Fireworks use violations, penalties revised, ch 153, §10

Hunting preserve licensure, ch 208, §36

Parks and preserves division, see *PARKS AND PRESERVES DIVISION*

Timber grown in state preserves, sales procedure, ch 206, §27

**PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL**

Appropriations, ch 203, §28

**PRICE LABORATORY SCHOOL**

School improvement technology block grant funds, distribution and technology plan,  
ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51

**PRIMARY ROAD FUND**

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Dust control on secondary roads, expenditure, ch 118

Transportation department operational appropriations reverting, use, ch 120, §1, 5

**PRIMARY ROADS**

See *HIGHWAYS*

**PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**

*General provisions*, ch 124

Allocations to income or principal, ch 124, §12, 16 – 20

Beneficiaries

See also *BENEFICIARIES*

Definition, ch 124, §2

Distribution to beneficiaries from net income, ch 124, §4, 8

Remainder beneficiaries, distributions to, ch 124, §4, 5

Residuary beneficiaries, definition and distribution to, ch 124, §2, 5

Share of net income, rules for determination, ch 124, §5

Conversions of nonproductive property, ch 124, §21

Definitions, ch 124, §2, 8, 9, 18, 22, 23, 26

Depreciation, ch 124, §26

Derivatives, ch 124, §22

Disbursements, allocations during trust administration, ch 124, §24 – 29

Distributions of principal and income, ch 124, §10

Estates of decedents

See also *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Assets received from estates, allocations to principal, ch 124, §12

Beneficiaries, see *subhead Beneficiaries above*

Distribution from estates, ch 124, §10

Fiduciaries, see *subhead Fiduciaries below*

Net income determination and distribution rules, ch 124, §4

Previously existing estates, application of Act, ch 124, §30



**PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT — Continued****Fiduciaries**

*See also FIDUCIARIES*

Administration of trusts or estates, duties, ch 124, §3

Definition, ch 124, §2

Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

Income interest apportionment, and definition, ch 124, §2, 6 – 8

**Insurance**

Policies and contracts, allocations of proceeds, ch 124, §15

Premiums, recurring disbursements, ch 124, §24, 25

Liquidating assets, allocations, ch 124, §18

Mineral interests, allocations of receipts from, ch 124, §19

Natural resources interests, allocations of receipts from, ch 124, §19

Net income, determination and distribution rules and definition, ch 124, §2, 4

Proceeds of trust property taken by eminent domain, allocations as income, ch 124, §12

Property, options to buy or sell, ch 124, §22

Receipts, ch 124, §9 – 15

Remainder beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Rental property receipts, ch 124, §13

Residuary beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Securities, asset-backed, ch 124, §23

**Taxes**

Adjustments between principal and income, ch 124, §29

Charitable contribution deductions, ch 124, §29

Estate, inheritance, and transfer taxes, principal disbursements, ch 124, §25

Estate tax marital deductions for trusts, ch 124, §17, 21, 29

Income taxes, ch 124, §28

Timber, allocations of receipts from sales of, ch 124, §20

**Trustees**

*See also TRUSTEES*

Business activities conducted by, ch 124, §11

Compensation of trustees and accounting expenses, ch 124, §24, 25

Definition, ch 124, §2

**Trusts**

*See also TRUSTS*

Administration, ch 124, §9 – 23

Assets received from trusts with terminating income interest, allocations to principal, ch 124, §12

Deferred compensation and annuity payments, allocations, ch 124, §17

Disbursement allocations during trust administration, ch 124, §24 – 29

Distribution from trusts, ch 124, §10

Fiduciaries, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*

Insurance, *see subhead Insurance above*

Net income determination and distribution rules, ch 124, §4

Previously existing trusts, application of Act, ch 124, §30

Rental property receipts, allocations and distributions, ch 124, §13

Taxes, *see subhead Taxes above*

Water interests, allocations of receipts from, ch 124, §19

**PRINTING**

Cashier's checks, use as bid security on public printing projects, ch 121, §6, 7

Centralized printing revolving fund, appropriations, ch 199, §7

Printing definition, electronic image reproduction, ch 121, §5

Recycled paper, purchasing requirements, ch 121, §3, 8 – 10

Reporting of public printing cost to governor, stricken, ch 121, §4

**PRISONERS OF WAR**

See also *MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

Hunting and fishing licenses, lifetime, eligibility, ch 180, §20

Motorcycle and trailer registration plates, ch 7, §3, 9

**PRISON INDUSTRIES**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*, subhead *Iowa State Industries*

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

See also *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; DETENTION FACILITIES; JAILS*

Contraband possession or promotion in correctional facilities or institutions, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163, §1

Credit or denial of credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, ch 182, §4

Escapes, see *ESCAPE*

Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriation, ch 202, §4

Indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Inmates, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

Prison capacity expansion construction, payments, ch 202, §5

Prison industries, see *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*, subhead *Iowa State Industries*

Prison infrastructure fund appropriations, ch 202, §6, 26, 28

Probation, see *PROBATION*

Substance abuse treatment, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §8, 16

Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 202, §4

Work release, see *WORK RELEASE*

**PRIVACY**

Electronic commerce security, see *ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*

**PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS**

Bail enforcement agents exempt from licensing, ch 105

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Tax advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, ch 25

**PRIZE PROMOTIONS**

Telecommunications service change authorizations, use of sweepstakes boxes and prize promotions, ch 16, §5, 6

**PROBATE CODE**

See also *DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION; TRUST CODE*

Administrators of estates, see *ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES*

Conservators and conservatorships

See also *CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Investments or property, rights to retain, ch 125, §107 – 109

Corporate distributions, repealed, ch 124, §32

Custodial independent retirement accounts, asset passage to beneficiaries, ch 56, §4

Disclaimed property or interests, subsequent succession, ch 56, §6

Estates of decedents

See also *ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Administrators, see *ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES*

Claims denied, copy of request for hearing for attorney, ch 56, §5

Custodial independent retirement accounts, nontestamentary exclusion, ch 56, §4

Disclaiming beneficiaries and succession of real or personal property, ch 56, §6

**PROBATE CODE — Continued****Estates of decedents — Continued**

Executors, *see EXECUTORS OF ESTATES*

Income of estate, allocation and distribution, ch 124, §31

Investments or property, rights of personal representatives to retain, ch 125, §106, 108, 109

Trusts, *see subhead Trusts below*

Executors of estates, *see EXECUTORS OF ESTATES*

Fiduciaries, *see FIDUCIARIES*

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Investments by fiduciaries, *see TRUST CODE, subhead Prudent Investor Act*

Iowa trust code, *see TRUST CODE*

Model prudent person investment Act, *see PRUDENT PERSON RULE*

Personal property succession, disclaiming beneficiaries, ch 56, §6

Personal representatives, *see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES; EXECUTORS OF ESTATES*

Principal and income determination and distribution, *see PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT*

Prudent investor Act, *see TRUST CODE*

Real property succession, disclaiming beneficiaries, ch 56, §6

Trust code, *see TRUST CODE*

Trustees, *see TRUSTEES*

**Trusts**

*See also TRUSTS*

Jurisdiction and release of jurisdiction, ch 56, §2

Testamentary trusts, probate fee exception for property transfers from estates, ch 56, §3

Wards, *see WARDS*

**Wills**

*See also WILLS*

Disclaimed property or interests by beneficiary, subsequent succession, ch 56, §6

**PROBATE COURT**

*See also COURTS*

**Associate probate judges**

Appointments to initial terms, ch 93, §11, 13, 15; ch 208, §62

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Judges, Associate Juvenile and Associate Probate*

Jurisdiction, ch 93, §6, 11; ch 208, §61

Part-time associate probate judges, ch 93, §12

Qualifications, ch 93, §14, 15

Removal for cause by chief judge, stricken, ch 93, §11

Resignations, ch 93, §13, 15; ch 208, §62

Salaries, ch 93, §5; ch 200, §1, 2

Terms of office, ch 93, §1, 13 – 15; ch 208, §62

**Clerks of court**

Probate Record repealed, ch 144, §12, 13, 15

Proceedings affecting real estate, certified copy filing in other counties, ch 144, §12

Transfers of proceedings to other counties, recording on other counties, ch 144, §13

Fee exception for property transferred to testamentary trusts, ch 56, §3

Probate Record repealed, ch 144, §12, 13, 15

Proceedings affecting real estate, certified copy filing in other counties, ch 144, §12

Transfers of proceedings to other counties, recording in other counties, ch 144, §13

Trusts administered solely by trustees, jurisdiction and release of jurisdiction, ch 56, §2

**PROBATION**

Commitments to alternative jail facilities or community correctional residential treatment facilities, defendants sentenced to probation, ch 182, §8

**PROBATION — Continued**

- Controlled substance-related offenders, random drug testing requirement, ch 12, §3
- Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**
- Violators and violations
  - Pilot project in sixth judicial district department of correctional services, ch 202, §18
  - Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 202, §8

**PROBATION OFFICERS**

- See also* **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Mental fitness standards rules, ch 182, §7

**PROCESS**

- Interference with service of process, simple misdemeanor offenses with additional penalties, ch 153, §21

**PROCUREMENT**

- See* **PURCHASING**

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION**

- See also* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**; **EXAMINING BOARDS**; *index heading for specific examining board*
- Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4
- Appropriations, ch 199, §3, 4
- Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 199, §3

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE BUREAU**

- See also* **PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- Appropriation, ch 201, §5

**PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING**

- See also index heading for specific profession*; **EXAMINING BOARDS**
- Professional limited liability companies, organizer qualifications, ch 208, §37

**PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

- See also* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Child care payment, transfer of federal and state moneys, ch 203, §5
- Job allocation under economic development department programs to program participants, ch 197, §1
- Pilot programs, ch 203, §41, 47

**PROMISSORY NOTES**

- Original records of financial institutions, ch 34, §1, 3, 4

**PROPERTY**

- See also* **PERSONAL PROPERTY**; **REAL PROPERTY**
- Definition, ch 125, §2, 109
- Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185
- Identity theft used to fraudulently obtain property, ch 47
- Liens, *see* **LIENS**
- Principal and income, *see* **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**
- Rental property, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT**
- Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

**PROPERTY — Continued**

Transfers under trusts, *see TRUST CODE*

Unclaimed property trust fund, funds transfer to educational savings plan trust, ch 122, §1, 5, 10

Valuation for tax assessments, obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §28

**PROPERTY TAXES**

Agricultural institutions' and societies' tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

Apartments in horizontal property regimes (condominiums), ch 187

Appraisal manual, preparation and revision, ch 199, §24

Assessments by state, deadline for appeals, ch 151, §44, 89

Benevolent institutions' and societies' tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

Charitable institutions' and societies' tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

City utilities providing local exchange services, ch 63, §5, 6, 8

Computer property tax phaseout review, ch 151, §87, 89

Condominiums, apartments in, ch 187

Disabilities, persons with, extraordinary tax credit and rent reimbursement

Application to debts owed to state, ch 152, §15, 40

Definitions, ch 152, §13, 40

Fraudulent practice prosecution venue stricken, ch 152, §16, 40

Payment by state, ch 152, §14, 40

Elderly persons extraordinary tax credit and rent reimbursement

Application to debts owed to state, ch 152, §15, 40

Definitions, ch 152, §13, 40

Fraudulent practice prosecution venue stricken, ch 152, §16, 40

Payment by state, ch 152, §14, 40

Electricity providers, statewide property tax, *see TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electric Energy*

Electric transmission lines tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

Equalization orders for assessed values, publication, ch 167, §1

Equipment property tax phaseout review, ch 151, §87, 89

Erroneously or illegally paid taxes, refund claim time limit, ch 174, §6, 7

Exemption revocation or modification orders, time of application, ch 152, §17, 40

Express companies tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

Fair societies' standby levy, ch 204, §34

Family farm tax credit payments by counties and reimbursements to counties, ch 87

Fire protection services, tax levies in fire district areas, ch 154

Homesteads, extraordinary tax credit and rent reimbursement

Application to debts owed to state, ch 152, §15, 40

Definitions, ch 152, §13, 40

Fraudulent practice prosecution venue stricken, ch 152, §16, 40

Payment by state, ch 152, §14, 40

Horizontal property regimes, apartments in, ch 187

Listing of property, ch 151, §43, 89

Literary institutions' and societies' tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

Low-income persons extraordinary tax credit and rent reimbursement

Application to debts owed to state, ch 152, §15, 40

Definitions, ch 152, §13, 40

Fraudulent practice prosecution venue stricken, ch 152, §16, 40

Payment by state, ch 152, §14, 40

Machine property tax phaseout review, ch 151, §87, 89

Manufactured housing, taxes owing on, refusal of transfer or issuance of certificate of title, ch 188, §5

**PROPERTY TAXES — Continued****Military service credits and exemptions**

*General provisions*, ch 180, §18, 19

Code sections transfer, ch 151, §88, 89

State funding requirements, ch 180, §22 – 24

Mobile home park storm shelters, tax exemption, ch 186, §3 – 5; ch 208, §56

Mobile home taxes, *see* **MOBILE HOME TAXES**

Mobile or manufactured homes, entry on tax rolls, correction, ch 114, §26

Natural gas providers, statewide property tax, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* **Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers**

**Omitted property**

*See also subhead Unlisted and Unassessed Property below*

Applicable assessment years for state assessment, ch 174, §1, 2, 7

Personal property, taxation, obsolete sections repealed, ch 114, §28, 54

Personal property tax replacement base amount payments, ch 152, §18, 40

Pipeline companies tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

Property tax relief and school aid funding, ch 178

Railway companies tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

**Relief and relief fund**

Appropriations to fund, ch 208, §1

Use of school infrastructure local option sales and services tax revenue, ch 156, §20, 23

Religious institutions' and societies' tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

**Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement**

Application to debts owed to state, ch 152, §15, 40

Claimant information, release, ch 139

Definitions, ch 152, §13, §40

Fraudulent practice prosecution venue stricken, ch 152, §16, 40

Payment by state, ch 152, §14, 40

School districts' on-time funding for new students, levy increase, ch 2, §2, 4

Scientific institutions' and societies' tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Statements, information included, ch 167, §2

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Tax statement information in recordable instruments, ch 83, §3, 4, 11

Telegraph companies tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

Telephone companies tax, applicability to municipal utilities, ch 63, §5, 6, 8

Telephone companies tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

**Unlisted and unassessed property**

*See also subhead Omitted Property above*

Decedent's ownership period presumed in tax recovery actions, ch 174, §5, 7

Time limit for tax collection by county treasurers, ch 174, §3, 4, 7

Veterans credits and exemptions, *see subhead Military Service Credits and Exemptions above*

Veterans organizations' tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

Wildlife habitat certification for tax exemption, ch 151, §42, 89

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS**

*See* **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

**PROSTITUTION**

Sexual offenses involved in child abuse, expungement of child abuse report and disposition data, ch 61, §13, 14

**PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT**

*See* **TRUST CODE**

**PRUDENT PERSON RULE**

Model prudent person investment Act repealed, ch 125, §108, 109  
Prudent investor Act and investments by fiduciaries, *see TRUST CODE*  
Trustees under trust code, ch 125, §49, 68, 70, 109

**PSEUDOEPHEDRINE**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*  
Prohibited acts revised, ch 12, §2

**PSEUDORABIES**

Eradication program, appropriation and encouragement of increased financial support,  
ch 206, §9

**PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)**

*See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*  
Appropriation, ch 205, §13

**PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN**

Appropriation, state match funding, ch 203, §15  
Independence state mental health institute, PMIC beds added and revenue deposit, ch 203,  
§18  
Licensing, ch 51; ch 98  
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 203, §33  
Substance abuse treatment, conversion of general to specialized beds, ch 51

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment  
requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

*See also index heading for specific program; SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE*  
Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*  
Child welfare, *see CHILDREN*  
Electronic benefits transfer program expansion, ch 203, §5  
Emergency assistance to families with dependent children for homeless prevention  
programs, appropriation and administration, ch 203, §6  
Execution against benefits, exemption, ch 131, §1, 3  
Fraud and recoupment activities by human services department, recovered moneys  
expended, ch 203, §39  
Investigations division investigators, peace officer status for investigations, ch 80  
Pilot programs for emergency assistance program, ch 203, §41, 47  
Welfare reform system improvements, appropriation, ch 203, §5  
Welfare reform system (TANF), appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

**PUBLICATIONS**

Code of Iowa, *see CODE OF IOWA*  
Official register, appropriation, ch 199, §27

**PUBLIC BIDDING**

*See BIDDING*

**PUBLIC BONDS**

*See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS*

**PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD**

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 205, §7, 42; ch 207, §3, 5, 22

High definition television conversion, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

Information technology department transition team duties and link to division, ch 207, §6, 7, 22

Iowa communications network support functions appropriation, ch 207, §3

Regional telecommunications councils appropriation, ch 207, §3

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

See also *CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE*

Capitol and capitol complex, see *CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

City, county, fire district, and school district joint projects, ch 145

School buildings, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

State buildings, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Bidding, see *BIDDING*

City public improvement contract early completion incentives, ch 137

Private agency contracts with human services department, see *HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS, LOCAL**

Assistant local public defenders, qualifications and removals, ch 135, §7

Employee appointments and removals for cause, ch 135, §7, 10

Expenses owed by defendants for indigent defense, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Indigent Defense*

Indigent defense duties, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

**PUBLIC DEFENDER, STATE**

See also *INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 135, §6, 19, 21, 27, 28, 30, 31

Appellate defender, indigent defendant's counsel, ch 135, §23

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Indigent defense advisory commission, nonvoting chair and ex officio member, ch 135, §2

Indigent defense claims processing redesign project, appropriation, ch 207, §18, 22

Indigent defense duties, see *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*

Local public defender staff, removals for cause, ch 135, §7

Salary, ch 200, §3, 4

**PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

See also *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Emergency response commission, chemical emergency information duties allocated to labor services division, ch 68, §1

**PUBLIC DISORDERS**

Emergency management, see *EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT*

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

See also *index heading for specific governmental unit*

Flexible spending accounts for public employees, ch 200, §17, 18, 20



**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued**

Health insurance group plans, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

Taxation-related information disclosure duty, ch 151, §3, 89

Veterans employment preference, *see VETERANS*

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Appropriation, ch 199, §20

Conservation peace officers, retirees compensation, appropriation, ch 206, §4

Information management system reengineering, appropriation, ch 199, §20

Investment program, staffing, ch 199, §20

Part-time county attorney contributions, correction, ch 96, §9

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION**

*See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT*

Investment program, staffing, ch 199, §20

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Salaries, ch 200, §5

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

*See also index heading for specific public entity*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Financial institution depository requirements, ch 117; ch 208, §42 – 45, 74

Financial institutions' eligibility for deposits, considered factors in state review of challenges, ch 53

Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, appropriations, ch 196; ch 204, §1 – 20, 39, 40, 42; ch 207, §2; ch 208, §22, 27

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

*See also MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE BUREAU; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Administrative rules, ch 181, §6, 7, 9; ch 201, §5, 6

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Barbershop license period, ch 141, §29

Birth defects and genetics counseling program, fee determination and use of receipts, ch 201, §5

Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*

Child care advisory council membership, ch 192, §19

Child care training and development leadership council establishment, ch 192, §21, 38

Cosmetology salon license period, ch 141, §28

Crippled children's program, administration, ch 193, §3

Dead body embalming and disposition rules, exceptions, ch 141, §2

Director of public health, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Disease investigators' vehicle registration plates, ch 141, §37

Diseases, contagious and infectious, *see DISEASES*

Emergency medical services administration, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)*

**PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued**

Examining boards, *see* **EXAMINING BOARDS**

Gambling treatment program and fund, *see* **GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND**

Grants, organizations seeking, requirements, ch 201, §5

Head injuries, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**

Health boards, local, *see* **HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL**

Home care aide/chore program, *see* **HOME CARE AIDE/CHORE PROGRAM**

Homemaker-home health aide program, *see* **HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM**

Infectious waste management program provisions, stricken, ch 46, §1

Interagency coordination council for medical examiner, member duties, ch 208, §9, 14

Laboratories, HIV screening and testing accreditation, repealed, ch 181, §22

Lead abatement program, appropriation, ch 201, §5

Lead inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 201, §5

Lead poisoning prevention, *see* **LEAD**

Love our kids special motor vehicle registration plates, fees, nonreversion, ch 141, §38

Maternal and child health program, administration, ch 193, §3

Medical examiner advisory council, member duties, ch 208, §10, 14

Midwives, proposed licensure, scope of practice review committee establishment, ch 81

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 193, §3

Paternity established, implementation of affidavit process to overcome, report, ch 141, §41

Physician care for children program, service restrictions and reimbursement, ch 201, §5

Primary and preventive health care for children, grant program, ch 201, §5

Professional licensure and licensure boards

*See also index heading for specific profession or examining board*

Child and adult abuse information, use in administrative and judicial proceedings, ch 141, §31, 32

Public health nursing program moneys grantees, coordination of services compliance report, ch 201, §5

Radiation machines and radioactive materials technical advisory committee, membership and duties, ch 141, §12

Registrar of vital statistics, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**

Renal disease program assistance and expenditures, ch 201, §5

Rural health office (rural health and primary care, center for), appropriation for, ch 201, §5

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Senior health program grantees, coordination of services compliance report, ch 201, §5

Sexual abstinence education programs, application for federal funds and program requirements, ch 201, §5

Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, ch 195, §8

Spinal cord injuries, central registry, ch 141, §3

Substance abuse programs administration, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Telephone verification system, appropriation, ch 207, §18, 22

Vital statistics and records administration, *see* **VITAL STATISTICS**

Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 193, §3

**PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES**

Public health nursing program moneys grantees, coordination of services compliance report, ch 201, §5

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Cashier's checks, use as bid security, ch 121, §1

City public improvement contract early completion incentives, ch 137

Condemnation powers, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Eminent domain powers, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Infrastructure and capital projects appropriations, ch 204

**PUBLIC LEADERSHIP, INSTITUTE FOR**

Appropriation, ch 205, §13

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

See *LIBRARIES*

**PUBLIC MEASURES**

Election ballot descriptions of measures, preparation deadline nullified, ch 211

**PUBLIC MONEYS**

See *PUBLIC FUNDS*

**PUBLIC OFFENSES**

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINALS*

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

See also *ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

City utilities' and enterprises' records, confidentiality, ch 63, §3, 8

Community empowerment area board records, ch 190, §11, 20

Confidential public records, see *CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Digital signature private keys and certificates, confidentiality, ch 146, §43

Electronic access to government records, correction, ch 96, §4

Electronic record access charges, ch 207, §12

Electronic records and signatures, use by government agencies, ch 146, §38 – 41

Government communications necessary for life, safety, and property protection, confidentiality, ch 207, §19

Insurance division information disclosure, ch 165, §1

IowaAccess network, see *IOWACCESS NETWORK AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL*

Motor vehicle drivers violation and operating records, access, ch 96, §35; ch 207, §13, 14

State strategic plan donor and contribution records, ch 199, §14, 33

Vital statistics, see *VITAL STATISTICS*

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

See also *CAPITOL SECURITY DIVISION; CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; STATE PATROL*

Administrative rules, ch 112, §19

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Commissioner of public safety, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Controlled substances law enforcement, see *CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see *CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Criminal justice information system, appropriation, ch 202, §20

Gaming enforcement officers and special agents for riverboats and racing facilities, employment, ch 202, §20

HIV-related information, transmission, ch 181, §1

Interagency coordination council for medical examiner, member duties, ch 208, §9, 14

Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 202, §16

Medical examiner advisory council, member duties, ch 208, §10, 14

Methamphetamine enforcement, see *METHAMPHETAMINE*

Peace officers

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

Electronic communications and electronic communications interceptions, see *INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued****Peace officers — Continued**

Per diem meal allowance, ch 200, §14

Retirement system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Pursuit driving track study, appropriations, ch 204, §9, 14

Relocation of offices, appropriation, ch 204, §9, 14

Retired employees, eligibility for life or health insurance premium payments, ch 202, §20

Sex offender registry duties, *see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 198, §2

Telephone wireless service provision to state patrol, study, ch 202, §20

**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

Retired employees, eligibility for life or health insurance premium payments, ch 202, §20

State contributions for public safety peace officers, appropriations, ch 202, §20

**PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Assistance by state, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

Regional transit system vehicles, school transportation use, ch 13, §2, 15

Urban mass transportation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55

**PUBLIC WORKS**

Infrastructure and capital projects appropriations, ch 204

**PURCHASING**

Federal procurement office, *see FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE*

General services department system, appropriation, ch 207, §18, 22

Health care purchasing, reporting and oversight appropriation, ch 199, §19

Iowa prison industries products, purchases by state agencies, ch 182, §1

Paper, purchasing requirements for recycled printing and writing paper, ch 121, §3, 8 – 10

State agencies, centralized purchasing revolving fund, appropriations, ch 199, §7

**PURSUIT**

Eluding pursuing law enforcement vehicles, *see ELUDING LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES*

**QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 95, §2, 12, 13

**RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION**

*See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriations, ch 199, §11, 12

Excursion boat gambling enforcement, appropriation and appropriation expenditure limitations, ch 199, §12

Pari-mutuel wagering tax revenue, appropriation, ch 201, §15

Racetrack gambling regulation, appropriation, ch 199, §11

**RACING AND RACETRACKS**

Appropriations, ch 206, §8

Native horse and dog racing and breeding administration, appropriation, ch 206, §8

Pari-mutuel wagering, *see GAMBLING*

Regulation, appropriation, ch 199, §11

**RADIATION MACHINES AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**

Radiological detection equipment maintenance services by emergency management division, ch 86, §1, 2

Regulatory fees, use, ch 201, §5

Technical advisory committee, membership and duties, ch 141, §12

**RADIO**

Amateur operators, motorcycle and trailer registration plates, ch 7, §1, 9

**RADON**

Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

Testing and abatement regulation, penalty for violation, correction, ch 96, §12

**RAILROADS**

All-terrain vehicle operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, ch 97

Assistance for railroads, appropriation, ch 198, §1

Close-clearance warning devices along rights-of-way, state funding, ch 120, §4

Drainage improvements crossing rights-of-way, costs collected by county, ch 184

Local rail service, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 55

Property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

Railroad revolving loan fund

Transfer to fund, ch 120, §3

Use of moneys, ch 120, §4

Railroad signs or signals, penalties revised for persons altering or removing, ch 153, §3

Snowmobile operation by utilities on railroad rights-of-way, ch 97

**RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY**

*See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Assistance for railroads, appropriation, ch 198, §1

Community assistance grant funds, nonreversion and transfer, ch 120, §3

**RAPE**

*See SEXUAL ABUSE*

**RAZORS**

*See WEAPONS*

**READING**

School student skills improvement, program goals and funding, ch 18, §1 – 5, 9

**READING RECOVERY CENTER**

Appropriation, ch 205, §10, 48

**READY TO WORK PROGRAM AND COORDINATOR**

Appropriation, ch 199, §18

**REAL ESTATE**

*See REAL PROPERTY*

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**

*See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS*

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD**

*See PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

**REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**

Condemnation proceedings, *see* *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Standards for appraisals, ch 171, §40, 42

Transportation department property appraisers, appraiser certification, ch 171, §39, 42

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Contract, commission and consideration payment, and fee restrictions, ch 22

Licensing and regulation applicability to auctioneers, ch 82

**REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

*See also* *PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION*

Real estate license revocation and suspension, ch 22

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**

Declarations of value

Private burial site location disclosure, ch 140

Submission requirements for multiple parcels, ch 175, §1

Payment location, ch 175, §2

**REAL PROPERTY**

*See also* *LAND; PROPERTY*

Appraisers and appraisals, *see* *REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS*

Auctions and sales, content of auctioneer's advertisement, ch 82

Condemnation proceedings, *see* *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Condominiums, taxation of apartments in, ch 187

Conveyances, *see* *CONVEYANCES*

Corporation-owned real estate, obsolete tax provisions repealed, ch 114, §54

Deeds, *see* *CONVEYANCES*

Disclaimed interest in real property, succession, ch 56, §6

Eminent domain powers, *see* *EMINENT DOMAIN*

Horizontal property regimes, taxation of apartments in, ch 187

Instruments conveying property interests, *see* *CONVEYANCES*

Liens, *see* *LIENS*

Loess hills restrictive easements, requirements and study, ch 119, §6, 7, 9, 10

Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, *see* *MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING*

Mobile homes, *see* *MOBILE HOMES*

Probate sales outside of county, use by probate court of certified copies, ch 144, §12

Rental property, *see* *RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT*

Taxation, *see* *PROPERTY TAXES; REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*

Transfer tax, *see* *REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*

Trustee real estate interest transfers, limitations on warranty, ch 56, §1

**REAP (RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION)**

Appropriations, ch 204, §18; ch 206, §1

**RECKLESS DRIVING**

Reckless driving resulting in unintentional death, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

**RECORDERS, COUNTY**

*See* *COUNTY RECORDERS*

**RECORDING ACTS**

Loess hills restrictive easements, ch 119, §6, 7, 9, 10

**RECORDING ACTS — Continued**

- Mortgage releases by title guaranty division, ch 54, §1
- Tax statement information in recordable instruments, ch 83, §3, 4, 11
- Veterans military personnel records, ch 180, §16

**RECORDINGS, AUDIO AND VIDEO**

- Media sold to business for leasing, renting, or selling, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

**RECORDS**

- Child-custody proceedings, communication between courts, ch 103, §10
- Confidential records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*
- County fee for reproduction or search, collection, correction, ch 114, §7
- Electronic records and signatures, *see ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*
- Financial institution record copies, admissibility in evidence, ch 34
- Government records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Name change, ch 150
- Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Vital statistics, *see VITAL STATISTICS*

**RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND FACILITIES**

- Amusement ride and rider, definition corrections, ch 96, §8
- Boating accessibility appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17
- Construction and improvement, condemnation of agricultural land, ch 171, §1, 4, 41, 42
- County conservation board cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48
- Deaf school complex, ch 204, §10, 14
- Recreational trails appropriation, ch 204, §11, 14

**RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

- Land recycling program, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*
- Paper, purchasing requirements for recycled printing and writing paper, ch 121, §3, 8 – 10

**RECYCLING AND REUSE CENTER**

- Appropriation, ch 205, §13

**RED BOOK (OFFICIAL REGISTER)**

- Appropriation, ch 199, §27

**REDEMPTION**

- Tax sale purchases by counties and cities, redemption right expiration notice, ch 29, §2, 3
- Tax sale redemption, service of notice of expiration of right, ch 83, §8 – 10, 12

**REDISTRICTING**

- Sac and Fox Indian settlement precinct redrawing, ch 17

**RED PHOSPHOROUS**

- See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*
- Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**REFEREES**

- Child support referees, court-appointed referees for judicial determinations, pilot project feasibility, ch 203, §13

**REFERENDUMS**

- See ELECTIONS*

**REFORMATORIES**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**REFUGEES**

See also *ALIENS*

Pilot programs for refugee cash assistance program, ch 203, §41, 47

Refugee and entrant assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35, 46

**REGENTS, BOARD OF**

See also *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Access plus program participation reimbursement limit, ch 205, §7

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bidding and contract procedures, obsolete waste management information requirement stricken, ch 114, §16

Degree programs offered at satellite locations by postsecondary institutions, study, ch 205, §14

Employees, salary increases, appropriations, and exclusions, ch 200, §6, 8, 11

Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 205, §17

Executive director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Federal funds, general fund salary appropriation exclusion, ch 200, §11

Financial report, ch 205, §13

Indirect costs, general fund salary appropriation exclusion, ch 200, §11

Investments of funds, uniform prudent investor Act standards, ch 125, §103, 109

Office building name change, ch 209

Purchasing requirements for recycled printing and writing paper, ch 121, §9

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 197, §7

Technology improvement, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22

Tuition replacement appropriation determination, ch 205, §13

**REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

See also *EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS, BOARD OF; AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION; BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE; HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); HYGIENIC LABORATORY; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); LAKESIDE LABORATORY; LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Communications network, Iowa, see *COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Computers, century date change programming progress reports, ch 207, §20

Infectious medical waste incinerator requirements for universities, repealed, ch 46, §3

Security officers, see *PEACE OFFICERS*

**REGIONAL LIBRARIES**

See *LIBRARIES*

**REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS**

Appropriation, ch 207, §3

**REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS**

See *PUBLIC TRANSIT*



**REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**REGISTRATION OF SEX OFFENDERS**

See *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

**REGISTRATION OF VITAL STATISTICS**

See *VITAL STATISTICS*

**REGULATORY DIVISION**

See also *AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 206, §1, 8; ch 207, §5, 22

Livestock inspection at state fair, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Milk inspection and grading law administration, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Native horse and dog racing and breeding administration, appropriation, ch 206, §8

**REHABILITATION**

See *VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

**RELATIVES**

See also *FAMILIES*

Child care in child's home, definition, ch 192, §1

**RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

"At-risk" sex offenders, information concerning released to religious organizations, ch 112, §12 - 17, 19

Charitable trusts for religious purposes, see *TRUST CODE*

Church buildings, exemption from building code accessibility requirements, ch 49

Counseling at correctional facilities, ch 202, §4; ch 207, §21

Dead body embalming and disposition, state rules, exception for religious reasons, ch 141, §2

Property tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

Slow-moving vehicle identification devices, objection to use, ch 102

**RENAL DISEASE PROGRAM**

Appropriation and assistance provided, ch 201, §5

**RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT**

See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES*

Aircraft sold to dealers for renting, use taxation, ch 168, §4

General services department costs, appropriation, ch 199, §6, 30, 33

Home energy assistance for low-income households, weatherization requirement, exception, ch 193, §11

Mobile home parks landlord and tenant law, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Motor vehicles, insurance products sales by rental companies, ch 143

Property taxes paid as rent, reimbursement, see *PROPERTY TAXES*

Property tax rent reimbursement claimant information, release, ch 139

Rent deposit refunds for emergency assistance recipients, disposition, ch 203, §6

Residential landlord and tenant law, see *LANDLORD AND TENANT*

Trusts, allocations of rental property receipts, ch 124, §13

Video and audio recordings sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

**REPLACEMENT TAXES**

See *TAXATION*, subheads *Electricity and Electric Energy; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers*

**RESCUE SERVICES**

Vehicles, permit to display by motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or dealers, ch 13, §23

**RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES**

*General provisions*, ch 129

Appropriation for aging programs, ch 201, §3

**RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES**

*See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

**RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY**

*See HOUSING*

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Inducements and compensation for contract, exceptions identified, ch 166, §13

Net worth requirement for service companies, ch 166, §12

**RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION FUND**

Appropriations, ch 204, §18; ch 206, §1

**RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD**

*See EXAMINING BOARDS*

**RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS**

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**RESTAURANTS**

*See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS*

**RESTITUTION**

*See also VICTIM COMPENSATION*

Correctional facility inmate private industry employment income, prioritized deductions, ch 182, §6

Crime victim restitution, payment to victim's estate, ch 10, §3

Fireworks use violations in state parks and preserves, restitution for damages caused, ch 153, §10

Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 202, §12

Recovery of crime profits from convicted felon or representative, correction, ch 114, §53

**RETAILERS**

Retail sales receipts or universal price code labels used to defraud, ch 107

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**RETIREMENT**

*See also INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS*

City or municipal utility or water works retirement systems, fund investments under uniform prudent investor Act standards, ch 125, §104, 108, 109

Conservation peace officer retirement compensation, appropriation, ch 206, §4

Custodial independent retirement accounts, ch 56, §4

Execution against plan contributions and assets, exemption, ch 131, §2, 3

Judicial retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

**RETIREMENT — Continued**

Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), *see*  
**PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY  
 SYSTEM (PORS)**

**REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

*See also* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; TAXATION; TAX REVIEW BOARD,  
 STATE**

Administrative rules, ch 156, §2, 14; ch 157, §1, 3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Argon and similar gases sales tax refund payment, ch 170, §2, 3

Braille and sight saving school and school for deaf, payment to for prescription drugs for  
 students, ch 205, §18

Cigarette tax administration, *see* **CIGARETTE TAXES**

Debt collection for state agencies, *see* **DEBT COLLECTION**

Deputy directors' travel expense reimbursement stricken, ch 151, §2, 89

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Electricity providers replacement tax and statewide property tax administration, *see*  
**TAXATION, subhead Electricity and Electric Energy**

Emergency medical services local income surtax fund, ch 151, §35, 89

Estate tax liens, applicable law, ch 151, §49, 89

Fair aid by state, payment duties transferred, ch 204, §33

Family farm tax credit reimbursement payments to counties, ch 87, §2, 3

Forestry management and enhancement fund warrants, ch 206, §26

Fuel tax administration, *see* **FUEL TAXES**

Income tax administration, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Inheritance tax administration, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**

Innovations fund loans, certification for approval and waiver of repayment, ch 208, §16

Lottery administration, *see* **LOTTERY, STATE**

Natural gas providers replacement tax and statewide property tax administration, *see*  
**TAXATION, subhead Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers**

Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge administration, *see* **PETROLEUM  
 DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE**

Property tax administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Property tax appraisal manual, preparation and revision, ch 199, §24

Recordkeeping requirements, ch 151, §24, 89; ch 152, §9, 40

Sales and services tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Tax return and return information examination restrictions, ch 151, §25, 89

Tax return telefiling, appropriation, ch 207, §18, 22

Tobacco products tax administration, *see* **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Turkey fund transfers, ch 158, §7, 19

Use tax administration, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

**REVOLVERS**

*See* **WEAPONS**

**RIVERBOAT GAMBLING**

*See* **GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling**

**RIVERS**

*See* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

**ROADS**

*See* **HIGHWAYS**

**ROAD USE TAX FUND**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Motorcycle rider education fund, corrections, ch 114, §18, 20

Transportation department operational appropriations reverting, use, ch 120, §1, 5

**ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL**

Production work placement request to United States military agencies, ch 210

**ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

*See* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

**ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS**

*See* **INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS**

**ROYALTY RIGHTS**

Trust liquidating assets, definition and allocations, ch 124, §18

**RUNAWAY CHILDREN**

County treatment plan, appropriation, ch 208, §26, 27

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for rural health clinics, ch 203, §33

Rural community 2000 program revolving fund, transfer to, ch 197, §19, 23; ch 208, §68, 74

Rural development program of economic development department, appropriations, ch 197, §1

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, *see* **SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY**

**RURAL HEALTH CARE**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

**RURAL HEALTH OFFICE (RURAL HEALTH AND PRIMARY CARE, CENTER FOR)**

Appropriation, ch 201, §5

**RURAL WATER DISTRICTS**

*See* **WATER DISTRICTS**

**RYE**

*See* **CROPS**

**SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT (TAMA COUNTY)**

Election precinct establishment, ch 17

Fish and wildlife taking, regulatory authority of natural resources department, ch 39

**SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**

Access, ch 148

**SAILORS**

*See* **MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS**

**SALARIES AND WAGES**

Correctional facility inmates in private industry employment, deductions, ch 182, §6

Farm labor contractor liability for wage payment to employees, ch 68, §18

**SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued**

- Income and wages assignments for indigent defense legal assistance reimbursement, ch 135, §27
- State officers and employees, rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 200

**SALES**

*See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

- Business opportunities, *see BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES*
- Cemetery merchandise, *see CEMETERY MERCHANDISE*
- Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185
- Fireworks sold illegally, simple misdemeanors with additional penalties, ch 153, §22
- Funeral services and merchandise, *see FUNERALS*
- Livestock marketing practices, *see PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES*
- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Real estate auctions and sales, content of auctioneer's advertisement, ch 82
- Retail sales receipts or universal price code labels, fraudulent practices and penalties, ch 107
- Salespersons' identity, theft of, ch 47
- Tax sales, *see TAX SALES*
- Telecommunications services, deception and unfair practices, ch 16, §2 – 8

**SALES RECEIPTS**

- Fraudulent practices and penalties, ch 107

**SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

- Aircraft, ch 168
- Argon and similar gases, tax exemption, ch 170
- Audio media property sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40
- Computer on-line service access charges, tax exemption, ch 173
- Construction equipment, local sales and services tax exemption, ch 151, §30, 89
- Credit claim periods, ch 156, §4, 23
- Decreases in taxes, effective dates, ch 156, §1, 21, 23
- Determination and assessment time periods, ch 156, §3, 22, 23
- Educational institutions' refunds, application deadline, ch 151, §17, 89
- Electricity and electric energy
  - Fuel exemption certificate review, appeal deadline, ch 151, §21, 89
  - Transportation of electric energy, tax exemption applicability, ch 151, §15, 89
  - Use of electricity and electric service, local taxation, ch 151, §31, 32, 36, 37, 89
- Exemption certificate use, ch 151, §19, 89
- Fuel exemption certificate review, appeal deadlines, ch 151, §21, 89
- Governmental units' refunds, application deadline, ch 151, §17, 89
- Gross taxable services definition, ch 151, §12, 89; ch 152, §5, 40
- Hospices, tax exemption for property and services to, ch 62
- Increases in taxes
  - Effective dates, ch 156, §1, 21, 23
  - Vote requirement for passage in general assembly, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §2, 3
- Internet access charges, tax exemption, ch 173
- Liability for sales tax, ch 151, §19, 20, 89
- Local excise taxes
  - See also subhead Local Sales and Services Tax below*
  - Imposition and administration, ch 151, §32, 33, 89

## SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

## Local excise taxes — Continued

School infrastructure needs, taxes for, *see subhead School District Infrastructure Needs, Local Sales and Services Taxes for, below*

## Local sales and services taxes

*See also subhead Local Excise Taxes above; LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Administration, ch 151, §33, 89

Collection requirement, ch 156, §12

Exemptions, ch 151, §30, 31, 89

Imposition of taxes, effective dates, ch 156, §13, 23

Payment of receipts to local governments, ch 151, §34, 89

Receipt distribution computations, ch 156, §14

Repeal of taxes, effective dates, ch 156, §11, 13, 23

School district infrastructure needs, *see subhead School District Infrastructure Needs, Local Sales and Services Taxes for, below*

Tax permits required, ch 151, §31, 89

Manufactured housing, use taxation, ch 188, §17 – 23

Motor vehicles, trailers, and accessories and equipment use tax revenue, allocation, ch 202, §21, 27

Motor vehicle use tax program appropriation, ch 199, §26

Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriation, ch 199, §13

Museums' refunds, application deadline, ch 151, §17, 89

## Natural gas

Fuel exemption certificate review, appeal deadline, ch 151, §21, 89

Transportation of natural gas, tax exemption applicability, ch 151, §16, 89

Use of natural gas and natural gas service, local taxation, ch 151, §31, 32, 36, 37, 89

Offenses, place of trial, ch 152, §8, 11, 37, 40

Permit requirement for places of business, ch 152, §7, 40

Refund application deadline, ch 151, §17, 89

Refund claim periods, ch 156, §4, 23

Retailer return and record requirements, ch 151, §22, 89

Return examination time periods, ch 156, §3, 23

Returns for parent corporations and affiliate corporations, ch 156, §2, 23

Rural water districts, tax exemption for property sold to, ch 59

School district infrastructure needs, local sales and services taxes for

Collection requirement, ch 156, §17

Election results, notice to state, ch 156, §16

Excise tax, ch 151, §36, 89

Exemptions, ch 151, §38, 89

Imposition and collection, ch 151, §36, 37, 39, 89

Imposition of taxes, effective dates, ch 156, §15, 23

Joint action (chapter 28E) agreements by counties and school districts, ch 156, §20, 23

Receipts payments adjustments, ch 156, §18

Refunds, ch 156, §19, 23

Repeal of taxes, effective dates, ch 156, §15, 23

Tax permits required, ch 151, §39, 89

Securities deposit to secure tax collection, ch 151, §23, 89

Services definition, ch 151, §13, 89; ch 152, §5, 40

Services performed on property transported outside of Iowa, sales tax exemption, ch 151, §18, 89

United States government sales, use taxation exemption stricken, ch 151, §14, 89

Video media property sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

**SALISBURY HOUSE**

Restoration and renovation, appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14

**SANITARY DISPOSAL PROJECTS**

See *WASTE*

**SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS**

See *JUDGMENTS AND DECREES*

**SATISFACTION OF LIENS**

Mechanics' liens, service requirement for and effect of failure to file acknowledgment of satisfaction, ch 79, §1

**SATISFACTION OF MORTGAGES**

See *MORTGAGES*

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Political contributions by savings and loan associations, restrictions, ch 136, §10, 17

Public funds deposits and depositories, see *PUBLIC FUNDS*

Records, admissibility in evidence, ch 34, §4

**SAVINGS BANKS**

See *SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*

**SCALES**

Clarke county scale facility improvements, transportation department, appropriation, ch 198, §2

Fremont county scale facility improvements, transportation department, appropriation nonreversion, ch 198, §6, 9

**SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS**

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, *subhead Violations*

Bail, see *BAIL*

Open alcoholic beverage containers in motor vehicle passenger and nonpassenger areas, violations and penalties, ch 77, §3

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

Student financial aid and scholarships, see *COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE**

See also *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

On-time funding for new students, requests by school districts, ch 2, §2, 4

**SCHOOL BUSES**

Regional transit system vehicles, school transportation use, ch 13, §2, 15

**SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM**

Alternative high school funding, legislation development and enactment, ch 208, §40

Combined district cost per pupil, exclusion of additional allowable growth for gifted and talented programs stricken, ch 178, §3, 10

Enrollment variance funding, ch 2

Gifted and talented education program, see *GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Regular program allowable growth request, calculations, and increase, ch 178, §2, 5 – 8, 10

**SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM — Continued**

Regular program foundation base per pupil for weighted enrollment and special education additional enrollment, ch 178, §1, 10  
State percent of growth, ch 1

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See also index heading for specific school district; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS*

Aid by state, *see SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM*

Alternative high school program funding, legislation development and enactment, ch 208, §40

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

“At-risk” sex offenders, information concerning released to schools, ch 112, §12 – 17, 19

Block grant programs, state, ch 18

Bonds and bond issues, joint building projects, ch 145, §1

Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

Breakfast programs at alternative sites and rules, ch 147

**Budgets**

*See also PUBLIC FUNDS*

Enrollment variance, budget adjustment and on-time funding, ch 2

State percent of growth, ch 1

**Buildings**

Financing study by legislative council, ch 204, §41

Joint projects with counties, cities, fire districts, and school districts, ch 145

Buses, regional transit system vehicles use, ch 13, §2, 15

Certified school to career program, *see CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Child care, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Class size reduction in basic skills instruction, program goals and funding, ch 18, §1 – 5, 9

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Communications network, Iowa, *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Country schools historical resource preservation grant program, ch 205, §44

Day care, *see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES*

Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

Driver education, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*

Early intervention block grant program, ch 18, §1 – 5, 9

Ear-protective devices, correction, ch 96, §28

Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM*

Employability skills assessment tools cost reimbursement to school districts, appropriation, ch 205, §7, 10, 48

**Employees**

*See also TEACHERS*

Health flexible spending accounts, ch 200, §20

Veterans preference, *see VETERANS*

Empowerment areas and empowerment boards, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Enrollment variance, budget adjustment and on-time funding, ch 2

**Extended year school grants**

Deadline for money distribution, ch 205, §19

Program moneys reallocation, ch 205, §10, 48; ch 208, §23

Finance, state percent of growth, ch 1

Food service, appropriation, ch 205, §7

Foundation program, *see SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM*



**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued**

Funds, *see subhead Budgets above*

Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Hospital-schools, state, *see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

Improvement plans, inclusion of gifted and talented program plans, ch 178, §6, 10

Infrastructure needs of school districts, local sales and services taxes for, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Internet connectivity with internet filter services purchase, ch 208, §23, 27

Joint action (chapter 28E) agreements with counties, ch 156, §20, 23

Mandates by state, *see MANDATES TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Meetings, *see OPEN MEETINGS*

Moneys, *see subhead Budgets above*

New Iowa schools development corporation, appropriation, ch 205, §42

Nonpublic schools

Improvement plans, inclusion of gifted and talented program plans, ch 178, §6, 10

Textbooks of pupils, appropriation and per pupil limitations, ch 205, §7

Para-educator licensing system implementation, appropriation, ch 205, §7

Price laboratory school, school improvement technology block grant funds, distribution and technology plan, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51

Property tax relief and school aid funding, ch 178

Reading skills improvement, program goals and block grant funding, ch 18, §1 – 5, 9

Records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

School and community planning initiative, appropriation, ch 205, §42

School improvement technology block grant program, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51

School violence crisis intervention task force, ch 208, §23, 27

School year extended, *see subhead Extended Year School Grants above*

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above*

Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, appropriation and per pupil limitations, ch 205, §7

Training school, state, *see TRAINING SCHOOL*

Transformation design and implementation projects, appropriation, ch 205, §42

Tuition, free to eligible veterans, ch 180, §14

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Vocational education expenditures by secondary schools, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 205, §7

Weapons carrying violations, juvenile delinquent dispositional orders, ch 208, §35

**SCHOOL TEACHERS**

*See TEACHERS*

**SCIENCE**

Mathematics and science coalition, appropriation, ch 205, §43

**SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Repealed, ch 208, §73

**SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Property tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

**SECONDARY ROADS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION**

Labor services division duties, ch 68, §1

**SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE**

*See* AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

*See also* STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 169, §17, 24

Agricultural production contract producer liens, filing, fees, and rules, ch 169, §17, 24

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Condemnation records, receipt and preservation, ch 171, §25, 42

Constitutional amendment ballot descriptions, preparation deadline nullified, ch 211

Elections administration, *see* ELECTIONS

Executive council duties, *see* EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Official register (red book), appropriation, ch 199, §27

Public measure ballot descriptions, preparation deadline nullified, ch 211

Salary increase, ch 200, §16

Student citizenship program, ch 199, §27

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

*See* SECURITY INTERESTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

**SECURITIES**

*See also* SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

**Agents**

Person controlling agent, subjection to sanctions, ch 166, §4

Revocation or suspension of registration, ch 166, §3

**Broker-dealers**

Person controlling agent, subjection to sanctions, ch 166, §4

Revocation or suspension of registration, ch 166, §3

Cooperatives securities, exemption from regulation, ch 166, §1

**Investment advisers and investment adviser representatives**

Examination exemption for investment adviser representatives, ch 166, §5

Registration filing fee exemption for investment adviser representatives, ch 166, §2

Revocation or suspension of registration, ch 166, §3

Principal and income from, *see* PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Security arrangements, trust definition exclusion from trust code, ch 125, §2, 109

Stockholders' identity, theft of, ch 47

Viatical settlement contracts regulation, ch 134

**Violations**

Actions to enjoin act or enforce compliance, ch 166, §7, 8

Affiliate liability, ch 166, §6

**SECURITY INTERESTS**

*See also* UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

All-terrain vehicles, perfection, ch 113, §6

Manufactured housing, perfection of security interests in, ch 188, §10

**Motor vehicles**

Cancellation noted on title, ch 13, §9

Certificates of title, replacement without released security interest notation, ch 13, §6

Dealer's extension of credit to buyer to discharge purchase money security interest, ch 13, §25

Foreign vehicles, transfers of ownership to motor vehicle dealers, ch 13, §4

**SECURITY OF PUBLIC FUNDS**

*See* PUBLIC FUNDS

**SEED CAPITAL CORPORATION LIQUIDATION CORPORATION (ISCC LIQUIDATION CORPORATION)**

Annual report, ch 197, §15

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

**SENTENCES AND SENTENCING**

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*, subhead *Judgment and Sentence*

**SERVICE BUREAU**

See *LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU*

**SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Interference with service of process, simple misdemeanor offenses with additional penalties, ch 153, §21

**SERVICES TAXES**

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

**SESQUICENTENNIAL**

State and county commissions repealed, ch 114, §55

**SETOFF**

State debt collection, see *DEBT COLLECTION*

**SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

City utility services, see *UTILITIES*, subhead *City Utilities*

**SEX ACTS**

Criminal offenses against minors, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sex offender registry, see *SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY*

Sexual abstinence education programs, federal funding, ch 201, §5

Sexual abuse, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Sexual assault, see *SEXUAL ASSAULT*

Sexually violent offenses, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES*

Sexually violent predators, see *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Sexual offenses involved in child abuse, expungement of child abuse report and disposition data, ch 61, §13, 14

Sexual predators, treatment programs for training school inmates, appropriation, ch 195, §4

**SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

See also *SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS*

Aggravated offenses committed, registration requirements, information release restrictions, and definitions, ch 112, §2, 4, 5, 17

Applicability of registration requirements, correction, ch 96, §51

“At-risk” offenders, assessment procedure and information subject to release, ch 112, §12 – 19

Criminal offenses against minors

False imprisonment and kidnapping, categorization revised, ch 23, §1, 2, 5

Indictable offenses committed in other jurisdictions, included offenses revised, ch 23, §2, 5

Definitions, ch 112, §2, 3

**SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY — Continued**

- Lifetime registration for sexually violent predators, requirements and definitions, ch 112, §3, 6
- National sex offender registry, state data submitted, ch 112, §11
- Nonresident students or employees, county of registration and notification stricken, ch 112, §7, 9
- Persons required to register, correction, ch 96, §50
- Public notification regarding sex offenders, requirements, restrictions, and duties, ch 23, §4, 5; ch 112, §12 – 17, 19
- Records and information, release restrictions and authorized recipients, ch 112, §12 – 17, 19, 20
- Relocation of offender out of state, notification duties of county sheriffs stricken, ch 112, §8
- Risk assessments
  - Attorney general prosecution and defense duties, ch 112, §1
  - Methods of conducting, procedures, and rules, ch 112, §10, 18, 19
  - Records and information disclosure restrictions, ch 112, §12 – 17, 19, 20
- Sexually violent offenses requiring registration of offender revised, ch 23, §3, 5

**SEXUAL ABUSE**

*See also* **SEXUAL ASSAULT**

- Aggravated offenses requiring sex offender registration, ch 112, §2
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Criminal offense definitions revised, ch 159
- Incapacitated persons, criminal offenses against and definitions, ch 159, §2, 4
- Sex offender registry, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Sexually violent offenses, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES**
- Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**
- Sexual offenses involved in child abuse, expungement of child abuse report and disposition data, ch 61, §13, 14
- Victim services, care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 202, §1

**SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*See also* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Assault with intent to commit sexual abuse, sex offender registry aggravated offense definition, ch 112, §2
- HIV-related testing of convicted or alleged offenders, ch 114, §49 – 51; ch 181, §13, 19 – 21
- Sexual assault-related grants, appropriation, ch 201, §6
- Victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

**SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF MINORS**

- Sexual offenses involved in child abuse, expungement of child abuse report and disposition data, ch 61, §13, 14

**SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

*See also* **VENEREAL DISEASES**

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Chlamydia testing, appropriation, ch 193, §4, 16, 17

**SEXUALLY VIOLENT OFFENSES**

- Criminal offenses against minors, *see* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**
- Indictable offenses requiring sex offender registration revised, ch 23, §3, 5

**SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS**

*See also* **SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY**

*General provisions*, ch 61

Appropriate secure facility, definition as state facility, ch 61, §1, 4, 7, 14

Child abuse data, access by attorney general during commitment process, ch 61, §10 – 14

Commitment and treatment costs, appropriation and FY 1998-1999 supplemental appropriation, ch 203, §30, 31, 53

Definitions, ch 61, §1, 14; ch 112, §3

Hearings for probable cause, waivers or continuances, ch 61, §3, 6, 14

Indigent defense

*See also* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

Representation for commitment proceedings by state public defender or contract attorneys, ch 135, §3, 26 – 28

Investigative powers before petition filing, ch 61, §5, 14

Lifetime sex offender registration requirements, ch 112, §6

Oral testimony, procedures for taking, ch 61, §5, 14

Petitions alleging sexually violent predator status, filing deadline, ch 61, §2, 14

Prosecuting attorney powers, ch 61, §5, 14

Release of committed persons with or without supervision, ch 61, §8, 14

Services provided to persons committed to human services department custody and cost responsibility, ch 61, §9, 14

Supervised release, plans and costs for treatment and services, ch 61, §8, 9, 14

Treatment programs for training school inmates, appropriations, ch 195, §4

Trials, time of holding and requests for juries, ch 61, §6, 14

**SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS**

*See also* **SECURITIES**

Agricultural industry finance corporations, agricultural producer shareholder requirements, ch 66

Bank dissenting shareholders, share value determination, ch 162; ch 208, §59

**SHEEP**

*See also* **LIVESTOCK**

Club-lamb fungus inspection of livestock exhibited at state fair, appropriation, ch 206, §1

Excise tax assessments on sheep sales, ch 50

**SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD**

Excise tax assessments on sheep and wool sales, ch 50

**SHERIFFS, COUNTY**

*See* **COUNTY SHERIFFS**

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS**

*See also* **COURT REPORTERS**

Sexually violent predator status alleged, procedures for testimony taking before filing petitions, ch 61, §5, 14

**SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD**

*See also* **EXAMINING BOARDS; JUDICIAL BRANCH**

Appropriation, ch 202, §12

**SHRUBBERY**

Natural resources department sales revenue disposition, ch 206, §25

**SIBLINGS**

See also *FAMILIES*

Sibling of adopted person, revelation of identities, ch 141, §19

Visitation provision in custody orders, ch 115

**SICK LEAVE**

Fish and wildlife division employee sick leave payout, appropriation, ch 206, §17, 29

Parks and preserves division employee sick leave payout, appropriation, ch 206, §16, 29

**SIGNATURES**

Electronic and digital signatures, use in commerce, see *ELECTRONIC COMMERCE*

**SIGNS**

Weight restrictions on bridges and culverts, ch 108, §8, 9; ch 208, §52 – 55

**SILAGE**

See *CROPS*

**SISTERS**

See *SIBLINGS*

**SLAMMING**

Regulation of telecommunications service provider changes, ch 16

**SLAUGHTERERS AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

See *PACKERS AND PACKINGHOUSES*

**SLAVERY**

Freedom trail program study, ch 126

**SMALL BUSINESS**

See also *BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Development centers, appropriation, ch 197, §6

Economic development deaf interpreters revolving fund, abolition and transfer of moneys,  
ch 197, §19, 20, 23; ch 208, §68, 74

Employees and employers, see *EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS*

Linked investments loan programs, see *LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Self-employment loan program

Funds allocated to individual development accounts, ch 100, §5

Obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §3

Targeted small businesses

Targeted small business program, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Targeted small business self-reporting process for government procurement compliance,  
ch 199, §10

**SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

See also *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**SMALL CLAIMS**

Entry of judgments, entry on original notice stricken, ch 144, §11

Forcible entry or detention actions, service of original notice, ch 155, §13, 14

Mechanics' lien challenges, ch 79, §2, 4, 5

**SMOKING**

See *CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*

**SNOWMOBILES**

Law enforcement, appropriation, ch 206, §5

**Registration**

Expired out-of-state certificates, ch 113, §2

Fee increase, correction, ch 114, §21

Transfer of stored vehicles, application requirements, ch 113, §3

Utility employees operation on railroad rights-of-way, ch 97

**SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH, INSTITUTE OF**

Strengthening families program, ch 195, §10

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

Family planning and abstinence education programs, Social Security Act compliance, federal matching funds, ch 203, §17

Foster care review board administrative review costs claims funding, ch 199, §10

Funding increase under Social Security Act Title IV-E, ch 203, §15

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (HAWK-I) program, receipt of federal funds under Social Security Act, and nonreversion, ch 203, §9, 53

Supplemental security income (SSI) for individuals discharged from mental health institutes, assistance in obtaining eligibility, ch 203, §18

Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department, appropriation of moneys received under Act, ch 197, §17

Unemployment compensation administration, use and expenditure of moneys received under Act, ch 5, §2

**SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

Commercial driver's licenses, use of social security number as license number stricken, ch 13, §14

Fraudulent use to commit identity theft, ch 47

Motor vehicle certificate of title applications, use of passport number in lieu of social security number, ch 8

**SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE**

See also *PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Funding plan for distribution of federal, state, and local funds, ch 193, §13

**SOCIAL WORKERS**

Masters in social work program, university of northern Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Serious injuries connected with crimes, mandatory reporting of treatment or treatment requests, correction, ch 114, §8

**SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**SOFTWARE**

See *COMPUTERS*

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

See also *EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Appropriations, ch 206, §1

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued**

- Financial incentives for soil conservation practices, appropriation, ch 204, §15, 17
- Financial incentives moneys, allocation and use, ch 206, §1
- Financial incentives programs publicity, ch 206, §23
- Pipeline construction, land restoration, ch 85, §1, 4, 7, 11
- Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, *see SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY*
- United States geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation, ch 193, §16, 17, 41
- Watershed protection efforts acceleration, appropriation, ch 204, §15; ch 206, §1

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

- Commissioners, administrative expenses reimbursement appropriation, ch 206, §1
- Special tax assessments by subdistricts, minimum amount for installment payment options, ch 83, §1
- Watershed protection program assistance, ch 204, §27
- Watershed protection task force duties, ch 204, §27

**SOIL CONDITIONERS**

- Animal nutrient products, *see ANIMAL NUTRIENT PRODUCTS*

**SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE**

*See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT*

- Alternative drainage system assistance fund deposit, appropriations, ch 204, §15, 17
- Appropriations, ch 204, §15, 17; ch 206, §1
- Financial incentive programs publicity, ch 206, §23
- Financial incentives for soil conservation, appropriation, ch 204, §15, 17
- Loess hills development and conservation deposit, appropriation, ch 204, §15, 17
- Watershed protection efforts acceleration, appropriation, ch 204, §15; ch 206, §1
- Watershed protection efforts, appropriations, ch 204, §15, 17

**SOLDIERS**

*See MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**SOLID WASTE AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**

*See WASTE*

**SORGHUM**

*See CROPS*

**SOUND RECORDINGS**

- Media sold to business for leasing, renting, or selling, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

**SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY**

- Fund, use of proceeds and administration, ch 30, §2
- Membership, mission, and duties, ch 30, §1

**SOYBEANS**

*See CROPS*

**SPAM**

- Electronic mail advertisements, use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185



**SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS**

See *LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

Apartments in horizontal property regimes, ch 187, §1

Cities' and counties' special assessments, minimum amount for payment by installments, ch 83, §6

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts' special tax assessments, payment options, ch 83, §1

Water districts' assessments for construction, payment, ch 83, §5

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Regular program foundation base per pupil for weighted enrollment and special education additional enrollment, ch 178, §1, 10

**SPECIAL FUEL**

Taxation, *see FUEL TAXES*

**SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS**

Professional designations, use, ch 101

**SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD**

See *EXAMINING BOARDS*

**SPEED LIMITS**

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

**SPERM BANKS**

HIV testing and confidentiality provisions, ch 181, §11, 13

**SPINAL CORD INJURIES**

Definition and registration, ch 141, §3

**SPORTS**

See *ATHLETICS*

**SPOUSES**

See also *MARRIAGE AND MARRIED PERSONS*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Veterans' spouses, property tax exemption eligibility, ch 180, §19

**STALKING**

Bail restrictions for felony offenses, ch 71

**STATE AGENCIES**

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**STATE BUILDINGS**

See *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**STATE EMPLOYEES**

See also *index heading for a specific state agency; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Benefit premiums, tax exemption, ch 200, §19, 23

Collective bargaining, *see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING*

**STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued**

Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 202, §5  
Health flexible spending accounts, establishment, funding, and payment of administrative costs, ch 200, §17, 18, 20  
Health insurance premiums, funds transfers to decrease, ch 200, §13  
Merit employment system, *see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM*  
Noncontract employees, pay increases, appropriations, ch 200, §6, 7  
Pay increases, ch 200  
Ready to work program and coordinator, appropriation, ch 199, §18  
Salary rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 200  
State budget review process, ch 199, §9  
Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

**STATE FAIR, STATE FAIR AUTHORITY, AND STATE FAIR FOUNDATION**

*See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR FOUNDATION, STATE*

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE**

Appropriation, ch 193, §52

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

*See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; VETERANS HOME*

**STATE MANDATES TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

*See MANDATES TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

*See also index heading for specific state officer or department; JUDICIAL BRANCH*

Audits, *see AUDITOR OF STATE*

**Budgets**

Capital project budgeting requests and priority plan submission to legislature, ch 204, §21, 22

Economic development department, formats for proposals, ch 197, §14

Expenditure limitation and standards for accounting, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212

Information technology department, ch 207, §7

Operational appropriations and use of reversions, sunset stricken, ch 182, §2

Purchases from Iowa prison industries with encumbered moneys, ch 182, §1

Review process, ch 199, §9

Savings assumptions for future years, ch 199, §9

Technology and business reengineering projects, budget request form development, ch 207, §5, 22

Workforce development department, formats for proposals, ch 197, §14

Workforce development department, requirements, ch 21, §2

**Buildings and grounds**

*See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Capital projects, *see CAPITAL PROJECTS*

Infrastructure projects, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Leasing of buildings or office space in Polk county or contiguous counties, ch 121, §2

Maintenance and compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14

Police and fire protection reimbursement to Des Moines, ch 199, §6

**STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued**

Capital projects, *see* **CAPITAL PROJECTS**

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Computers, century date change programming progress reporting, ch 207, §20

Condemnation powers, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Correctional facility inmate services, chapter 28E agreements for use, ch 182, §5

Critical functions maintenance in state government during century date change, appropriation, ch 207, §17

Debt collection for state agencies, *see* **DEBT COLLECTION**

Embedded chip replacement in state technology and equipment, appropriation, ch 196

Eminent domain powers, *see* **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**

Funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Information technology services to state agencies, appropriation, ch 207, §4

Infrastructure projects, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

Innovations fund loans, approval and waiver of repayment, ch 208, §16

Iowa state industries, purchases from, ch 182, §1; ch 202, §10

Meetings, *see* **OPEN MEETINGS**

Merit employment system, *see* **MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**

Moneys, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**

Printing centralized revolving fund appropriation, ch 199, §7

Printing, *see* **PRINTING**

Purchasing, *see* **PURCHASING**

Records, *see* **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Reengineering projects with technology emphasis, appropriation nonreversion, ch 208, §22, 27

Rental space costs, appropriation, ch 199, §6, 30, 33

Salary rates, increases, and appropriations, ch 200

Sales tax refund application deadline, ch 151, §17, 89

State strategic plan, ch 199, §14, 33

Technology appropriations, ch 207

Telecommunications cabling, ch 207, §8 – 10

Utility costs, appropriation, ch 199, §6

Workers' compensation for state employees, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**STATE OF IOWA**

Statehood sesquicentennial commissions repealed, ch 114, §55

**STATE PATROL**

*See also* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Appropriation, ch 202, §20

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 202, §17

Highway safety patrol fund repealed, ch 202, §21, 24, 27

New district patrol post, appropriations, ch 204, §9, 14

Ola Babcock Miller building commemoration, ch 209

Telephone wireless service provision to state patrol, study, ch 202, §20

**STATE TROOPERS**

*See* **STATE PATROL**

**STATISTICS BUREAU**

*See* **AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS BUREAU**

**STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

*See also* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

**STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION — Continued**

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 201, §6

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 201, §6

**STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION**

*See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

Administrator, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Appropriation, ch 201, §6

Ola Babcock Miller building commemoration, ch 209

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 201, §6

**STATUTES OF FRAUDS**

Trusts under trust code, ch 125, §10, 109

**STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

*See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS*

**STILETTOS**

*See WEAPONS*

**STOCKS**

*See SECURITIES*

**STORAGE TANKS**

Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

**STORM SHELTERS**

Mobile home park storm shelters, construction requirements, evacuation plans, and property tax exemption, ch 186; ch 208, §56

**STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

City utility services, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities*

**STRATEGIC PLAN**

General provisions, ch 199, §14, 33

**STREAMS**

*See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

**STREETS**

*See HIGHWAYS*

**STUDENT CITIZENSHIP PROGRAM**

General provisions, ch 199, §27

**STUDENTS**

Braille and sight saving school, *see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL*

Chiropractic graduate students, *see CHIROPRACTORS*

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

College student aid commission, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Deaf, school for, *see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR*

Financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Gifted and talented programs, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

**STUDENTS — Continued**

Nonpublic schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

University of Iowa graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 200, §6

**STUN GUNS**

*See* **WEAPONS**

**SUBCONTRACTORS**

Mechanics' liens, *see* **LIENS**

**SUBPOENAS**

Sexually violent predator commitment proceedings, subpoena powers, ch 61, §5, 14

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

*See also* **ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM; METHAMPHETAMINE**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Chemically exposed infants and children, council on, *see* **CHEMICALLY EXPOSED INFANTS AND CHILDREN, COUNCIL ON**

Commitment or treatment of substance abusers, proceedings for, compensation of appointed attorneys, ch 135, §14

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, university of Iowa, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Controlled substance-related offenses, substance abuse evaluation and treatment restrictions for bail, ch 12, §11

Counselors at Luster Heights correctional facility, program certification, ch 202, §4

Drug abuse enforcement resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriation, ch 208, §20

Drug and alcohol testing of private sector employees, *see* **EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS**

Governor's alliance on substance abuse, *see* **GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Incapacitation resulting from use of substances, sexual abuse offenses and definitions, ch 159, §2, 4

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 203, §7

Labor management substance abuse education program development, appropriations, ch 195, §9

Managed care contracts, coverage of dual diagnosis mental health and substance abuse treatment, ch 203, §10

Model substance abuse prevention program development, ch 195, §6

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, conversion to specialized substance abuse treatment beds, ch 51

Sexually violent predators under supervised release, treatment and services plans, ch 61, §8, 14

Treatment facilities and programs

Continuation of treatment and prevention programs and services, ch 201, §5

Court orders confirming patient discharges, copies sent by regular mail, ch 144, §1

Hospitalization hearings conducted by magistrates, ch 144, §3, 4

Licensure eligibility, restrictions stricken, ch 141, §1

Training school inmates, appropriations, ch 195, §4

Youth leadership conference on mentoring, appropriations, ch 195, §7

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON**

Substance abuse services to uninsured and court-ordered patients, ch 201, §5

**SUBSTANCE ABUSE, GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON**

See GOVERNOR'S ALLIANCE ON SUBSTANCE ABUSE

**SUCCESSION**

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

**SUNFLOWERS**

See CROPS

**SUPERVISORS, COUNTY**

See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

**SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)**

Mental health institutes, discharged individuals, assistance in obtaining eligibility, ch 203, §18

**SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

General provisions, ch 203, §11

Appropriations, ch 203, §11

Investigations division investigators, peace officer status for investigations, ch 80

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services funding, decategorization pilot project, ch 160, §1

Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 203, §33

Residential care facilities residents' personal needs allowance, increase, and rules, ch 203, §11, 47

**SUPPORT**

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Child support payments receipt and disbursement, appropriation, ch 202, §12

Child support recovery project, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 18, 22

Child support recovery unit

*See also subhead Recovery of Support below*

Additional employees authorized, ch 203, §13

Administrative rules, ch 127, §3

Consumer satisfaction evaluation, ch 203, §13

Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE

Financial institution fee for quarterly data match, payment, ch 127, §3

Judicial determinations by referee, pilot project feasibility, ch 203, §13

Obligor surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch 203, §13

Collection cases contracted to private agencies, payment of costs, ch 203, §13

Collections assigned under family investment program and incentives, deposit and use, ch 203, §5

Community service pilot project for absent parents, failure to pay child support, ch 203, §13

Correctional facility inmate private industry employment income, prioritized deductions and delinquent child support deductions, ch 182, §6

Enforcement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 35, 57

Enforcement procedures, ch 127

Family investment program participants, family's share of monthly child support assignment, ch 203, §5

Financial institution accounts of obligors, fee payment to institution for data matches, ch 127, §3

**SUPPORT — Continued**

- Foster care support obligation for subsidized guardianship payments, ch 127, §1
- Income withholding, child support office name and address on order, ch 127, §2
- Judicial determinations by referee, pilot project feasibility, ch 203, §13
- Obligors, surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch 203, §13
- Operating motor vehicle while under child support licensing sanctions, penalties revised, ch 153, §2
- Public awareness campaign, ch 203, §13
- Recovery
  - See also subhead Child Support Recovery Unit above*
  - Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Support
  - Pilot programs, ch 203, §41, 47
  - User fees and incentive earnings, disposition, ch 203, §13
- Retirement plan contribution and asset exemption from execution, applicability to child support and alimony claims, ch 131, §2, 3
- Subsidized guardianship payment considered foster care payment, ch 127, §1

**SUPREME COURT**

*See also COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH*

- Criminal defendants on appeal, appointments of contract or noncontract attorneys in lieu of appellant defender, ch 135, §23
- Indigent defense advisory commission, member nominations, ch 135, §2
- Indigent defense, cost collection and recovery, report, ch 202, §15
- Judicial districts, criminal and juvenile filings, report, ch 202, §15
- Magistrate appointing commissions' rules for associate juvenile judge and associate probate judge appointments, ch 93, §9, 13, 15; ch 208, §62
- Salaries of justices, ch 200, §1, 2; ch 202, §12

**SURCHARGES**

- Debts due to district court clerk, setoff procedure and repayment priorities, ch 144, §7

**SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS**

- Employment agencies, surety bond requirement, ch 130, §2

**SURGEONS**

*See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

**SURVEILLANCE**

- Interceptions of communications, *see* INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS

**SWANS**

- Illegal taking, civil damages, ch 58

**SWEEPSTAKES**

- Telecommunications service change authorizations, use of sweepstakes boxes and prize promotions, ch 16, §5, 6

**SWINE**

*See HOGS*

**SWITCHBLADE KNIVES**

*See WEAPONS*

**TAMA COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Sac and Fox Indian settlement, fish and wildlife taking, regulatory authority of natural resources department, ch 39

Sac and Fox Indian settlement precinct redrawing, ch 17

**TAMA INDIAN SETTLEMENT**

*See SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT (TAMA COUNTY)*

**TANKS**

Petroleum storage tanks, *see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS*

Underground storage tanks, natural resources department administration expenses, appropriation, ch 206, §11

**TAPES**

Audio and video recordings sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

**TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES**

*See SMALL BUSINESS*

**TAXATION**

*See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT*

Advice between taxpayers and tax practitioners, confidentiality, ch 25

Aircraft, sales, services, and use taxation, ch 168

Apartments in horizontal property regimes, property taxation, ch 187

Argon and similar gases, sales tax exemption, ch 170

Audio media property sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

Cigarette taxes, *see CIGARETTE TAXES*

Cities' and counties' special assessments, minimum amount for payment by installments, ch 83, §6

City taxes

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Special charter cities, general taxation, obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §24

City utilities

*See also subheads Electricity and Electric Energy; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers below*

Local exchange service providers, ch 63, §5, 6, 8

Computer on-line service access charges, sales tax exemption, ch 173

Computer property tax phaseout review, ch 151, §87, 89

Condominiums, apartments in, property taxation, ch 187

Controlled substance dealing taxation offenses, venue of trials, ch 152, §37, 40

Corporations

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Sales tax payment, ch 156, §2, 23

Correctional facility inmate private industry employment income, tax withholding, ch 182, §6

County taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES*

Decedents' estates subject to income taxation, court determination stricken, ch 151, §7, 84, 89

Deed tax, *see REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX*

Egg assessments, revenue use, ch 109, §6 – 8



## TAXATION — Continued

## Electricity and electric energy

*See also subhead City Utilities above*

Replacement tax administration, appropriations, ch 208, §17, 18

Replacement taxes on providers, ch 152, §21 – 31, 38, 40

Sales, services, and use taxation, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 208, §17, 18

## Electric transmission line and transmission line companies property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

Emergency medical services, local income surtax for, fund for receipts, ch 151, §35, 89

Enterprise zones, insurance premium tax credits, ch 172, §2

Equipment property tax phaseout review, ch 151, §87, 89

Estate taxes, *see ESTATE TAXES*

Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Express companies property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

Fair societies' standby property tax levy, ch 204, §34

Family farm tax credit payments by counties and reimbursements to counties, ch 87

Financial institutions, franchise tax, *see FRANCHISE TAX*

Fire protection services, tax levies in fire district areas, ch 154

Franchise tax on financial institutions, *see FRANCHISE TAX*

## Fuels

Motor fuel and special fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Sales tax exemption certificate review, appeal deadlines, ch 151, §21, 89

Fuel taxes, *see FUEL TAXES*

Horizontal property regimes, apartments in, property taxation, ch 187

Hospices, sales and use tax exemption for property and services to, ch 62

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Increased state taxes, vote requirement for passage in general assembly, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §2, 3

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Insurance companies tax, *see INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX*

Internal Revenue Code, *see FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*

Internet access charges, sales tax exemption, ch 173

Limited liability company composite income tax return filing for members, ch 151, §5, 89

Livestock production income tax credit calculations, ch 151, §29, 89

Local option taxes, *see LOCAL OPTION TAXES*

Machine property tax phaseout review, ch 151, §87, 89

Manufactured housing, use taxation, ch 188, §17 – 23

Marijuana dealing taxation offenses, venue of trials, ch 152, §37, 40

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, exemption, ch 180, §5

Military service tax credits and exemptions, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Mobile home park storm shelters, property tax exemption, ch 186, §3 – 5; ch 208, §56

Mobile home taxes, *see MOBILE HOME TAXES*

Motor vehicle use tax program appropriation, ch 199, §26

Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriation, ch 199, §13

## Natural gas and natural gas providers

*See also subhead City Utilities above*

Replacement tax administration, appropriations, ch 208, §17, 18

Replacement taxes on providers, ch 152, §21 – 31, 38, 40

Sales, services, and use taxation, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 208, §17, 18

New jobs and income program new investment tax credits, qualifying investments, ch 172, §1

New state taxes, vote requirement for passage in general assembly, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 212, §2, 3

**TAXATION — Continued**

- Pari-mutuel wagering taxation revenues, appropriation, ch 201, §15
- Partnership composite income tax return filing for partners, ch 151, §5, 89
- Partnerships, personal property tax liability, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54
- Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, *see* **PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE**
- Pipelines and pipeline companies property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89
- Premium tax, *see* **INSURANCE COMPANIES TAX**
- Principal and income Act tax disbursements, *see* **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**
- Property taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**
- Railway companies property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89
- Real estate transfer tax, *see* **REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX**
- Replacement taxes, *see* *subheads* **Electricity and Electric Energy; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers** above
- Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- Rural water districts, sales and use tax exemption for property sold to, ch 59
- Sales taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- School district infrastructure needs, local sales and services taxes for, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Services taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Sheep sales, excise tax assessment, ch 50
- Soil and water conservation district subdistricts' special tax assessments, minimum amount for installment payment options, ch 83, §1
- Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
- Special charter cities, general taxation, obsolete provision stricken, ch 114, §24
- Telegraph companies property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89
- Telephone companies property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89
- Telephone companies tax, applicability to municipal utilities, ch 63, §5, 6, 8
- Tobacco products taxes, *see* **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**
- Trust composite income tax return filing for beneficiaries, ch 151, §5, 89
- Trusts, principal disbursements for estate, inheritance, and transfer taxes, ch 124, §25
- Trusts under trust code, tax objectives of settlor and reformations of trusts, ch 125, §19, 109
- Turkey assessment, ch 158, §5 – 8, 12, 17 – 19
- United States government property and services sales, use taxation exemption stricken, ch 151, §14, 89
- Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Utilities, *see* *subheads* **City Utilities; Electricity and Electric Energy; Natural Gas and Natural Gas Providers** above
- Vehicle tax, ch 156, §9, 10
- Veterans military service tax credits and exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Military Service Credits and Exemptions**
- Video media property sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40
- Violations of tax laws, venue of trials, ch 152, §3, 8, 11, 12, 16, 37, 40
- Water districts' assessments for construction, payment, ch 83, §5
- Wool sales, excise tax assessment, ch 50

**TAX REDEMPTION**

*See* **REDEMPTION**

**TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE**

*See also* **REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT**

Meetings, ch 151, §1, 89

**TAX SALES**

- County and city purchases of abandoned property, property disposal and redemption, ch 29
- Date of annual sale, ch 4
- Manufactured housing, county purchases, titling requirements, ch 188, §8
- Redemption of property sold at tax sale, *see REDEMPTION*

**TEACHERS**

*See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees*

- Beginning teacher induction program, ch 205, §7, 22 – 26, 45
- Driver education laboratory instructors, teaching license requirement stricken, ch 13, §11
- National board certification pilot project, ch 142; ch 205, §7, 20
- Para-educator licensing system implementation, appropriation, ch 205, §7
- Practitioner preparation program, basic skills test and field experience requirements, ch 191, §1, 2
- Preparation education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28
- Teacher education graduates performance assessment program, ch 191, §3; ch 205, §10, 48
- Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, ch 205, §5, 41, 48

**TECHNOLOGY**

*See also BIOTECHNOLOGY; COMPUTERS*

- Accelerated career education program, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM*
- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, appropriation, ch 197, §1
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Embedded chip replacement in state technology and equipment, appropriation, ch 196
- Industrial incentive program, appropriation and administration, ch 197, §6
- Industrial technology forgivable loan program, *see INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY FORGIVABLE LOAN PROGRAM*
- Information technology, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*
- Institute for physical research and technology, appropriation, ch 197, §6
- Iowa communications network (ICN), *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*
- Manufacturing technology program repealed, ch 208, §73
- Medical assistance program buy-in option, technology initiative, appropriation, ch 203, §5
- Printing definition, electronic image reproduction, ch 121, §5
- Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 197, §6, 7
- Reversion technology initiatives account administration, ch 207, §5, 22
- School improvement technology block grant program, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51
- Science and technology advisory council repealed, ch 208, §73
- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 197, §7
- Technology research and commercialization projects financial assistance, appropriations, ch 204, §3, 14
- Telecommunications and technology commission, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*
- Wallace technology transfer foundation repealed, ch 208, §73

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

*See also ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

- City systems and services, ch 33; ch 63
- Electronic communications and electronic communications interceptions, *see INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Continued**

- Electronic mail use, restrictions, prohibited acts, and civil enforcement, ch 185  
Iowa communications network (ICN), *see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*  
Public telecommunications facilities, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 28  
Regional telecommunications councils, appropriation, ch 207, §3  
Regulatory proceedings of utilities board, costs and expenses allocation and receipt disposition, ch 20, §4, 6  
State government telecommunications cabling, ch 207, §8 – 10

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION**

- See also COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)*  
Appropriations, ch 193, §16, 17, 53; ch 207, §2, 18, 22  
Debt service for communications network, commission duties, ch 207, §1  
Telecommunications cabling for state government, ch 207, §8 – 10

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

- Property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89

**TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

- See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS*  
Agriculture and land stewardship department regulatory division cell phones, appropriation, ch 207, §5, 22  
Community voice mail program, appropriation and reports, ch 203, §6, 48  
Emergency number systems (911 and E911), *see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*  
Fraudulent use of telephone numbers to commit identity theft, ch 47  
Property tax assessment appeal deadline, ch 151, §44, 89  
Road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 198, §2  
Service changes and lease, sale, and advertisement of services, regulation, ch 16  
State patrol, wireless service to, study by public safety department, ch 202, §20  
Taxation of companies, ch 63, §5, 6, 8

**TELEVISION**

- See PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

**TENANTS AND TENANCIES**

- Landlord and tenant, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
Mobile home parks, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*  
Rental property and rent, *see RENTAL PROPERTY AND RENT*  
Residential dwelling units, *see LANDLORD AND TENANT*

**TERRACE HILL**

- Appropriations, ch 199, §6, 8; ch 204, §4, 14

**TESTIMONY**

- See WITNESSES*

**TESTING**

- Drug and alcohol testing of private sector employees, *see EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS*  
Drug testing for controlled substance violators on probation, ch 12, §3

**TETRAHYDROFURAN**

- See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*  
Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**TEXTBOOKS**

Nonpublic school pupils, appropriation and per pupil limitations, ch 205, §7

**THEFT**

*See also FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Computer theft, property cost threshold, ch 153, §19, 20

Identity theft, ch 47

Misdemeanor offenses, property value thresholds, ch 153, §11, 19, 20

**THERAPISTS**

Reactive attachment disorder training program development, appropriation, ch 203, §32

**THIONYL CHLORIDE**

*See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES*

Controlled substance regulation, ch 12, §2

**TIMBER**

*See TREES*

**TITLE GUARANTY DIVISION**

*See also FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Mortgage releases, execution and recordation by division, ch 54, §1

**TITLES**

All-terrain vehicle certificates of title, ch 113, §4 – 6

Manufactured housing, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MANUFACTURED HOUSING*

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title*

**TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

*See also CIGARETTES*

Addiction reduction and treatment, appropriations, ch 201, §5

**TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Determination and assessment, ch 151, §83, 89

Licensee records preservation, ch 151, §82, 89

**TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME**

*See JUVENILE HOME, STATE*

**TORNADO SHELTERS**

Mobile home park storm shelters, construction requirements and property tax exemption, ch 186; ch 208, §56

**TORT CLAIMS**

Community empowerment area boards tort liability, ch 190, §11, 20

Inmate tort claims, payment funds and appeal of payment denials, ch 202, §4

**TOTTEN TRUST ACCOUNTS**

Trust code, trust definition exclusion, ch 125, §2, 109

**TOURISM**

*See also WELCOME CENTERS*

Appropriations, ch 197, §1

**TOURISM — Continued**

Community attraction and tourism development program and fund, ch 204, §3, 14, 23 – 25

Multiple purpose attraction and tourism facility study, appropriation, ch 204, §3, 14

Public-private partnerships for advertising development, ch 197, §1

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 205, §6

**TOURISM DIVISION**

*See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**TOWNSHIPS**

*See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

**TOXINS**

Infectious waste, *see WASTE*

Toxic substance compliance monitoring, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,  
ch 193, §16, 17, 46

**TRACTORS**

Farm tractors, *see FARMS AND FARMERS*

**TRADE**

*See also BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY; COMMERCE*

International division of economic development department, appropriations, ch 197, §1

International trade operations, appropriation, ch 208, §21, 27

**TRADEMARKS**

Trust liquidating assets, definition and allocations, ch 124, §18

**TRADE SECRETS**

Electronic mail violations, protection of trade secrets during civil proceedings, ch 185, §1

Workers' compensation liability insurance, employer financial statement trade secrets,  
correction, ch 114, §4

**TRAFFIC**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations*

**TRAILER PARKS**

*See MOBILE HOME PARKS*

**TRAILERS AND SEMITRAILERS**

Manufactured homes and manufactured housing, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES AND  
MANUFACTURED HOUSING*

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Registration plates, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Plates*

Special mobile equipment registration plates, repealed, ch 13, §28, 29

Travel trailers, open alcoholic beverage containers in passenger areas, ch 77, §2

Use tax revenues, allocation, ch 202, §21, 27

**TRAILS**

Freedom trail program study, ch 126

**TRAILS — Continued**

- Recreational trail construction and improvement, condemnation of agricultural land, ch 171, §1, 4, 41, 42
- Recreational trails appropriations, ch 204, §11, 14

**TRAINING SCHOOL**

- Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 203, §14
- Appropriations, ch 195, §4; ch 203, §14, 53; ch 204, §4, 14
- Buildings and infrastructure, appropriations, ch 204, §4, 14
- Funds reallocation, ch 203, §14
- HIV test results of juveniles, release to employees, ch 181, §13
- Population level, maximum, ch 203, §14
- Releasees, eligibility for intensive tracking, supervision, and community treatment, ch 203, §15
- School improvement technology block grant funds, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51
- Treatment programs for substance abusers and sexual predators, ch 195, §4

**TRAINS**

See *RAILROADS*

**TRANSFERS TO MINORS**

- Custodial arrangements, trust code definition exclusion, ch 125, §2, 109

**TRANSPORTATION**

- Aircraft, see *AIRCRAFT*
- Airports, see *AIRPORTS*
- All-terrain vehicles, see *ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Critical gaps affecting economic development, appropriation, ch 197, §1; ch 208, §72, 74
- Electric energy transportation service, tax exemption applicability, ch 151, §15, 89
- Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*
- Motor carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*
- Motorcycles, see *MOTORCYCLES*
- Motorized bicycles, see *MOTORIZED BICYCLES*
- Motor vehicles, see *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Natural gas transportation service, tax exemption applicability, ch 151, §16, 89
- Pipelines, see *PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*
- Primary road fund, see *PRIMARY ROAD FUND*
- Public transit, see *PUBLIC TRANSIT*
- Railroads, see *RAILROADS*
- Road use tax fund, see *ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- School buses, regional transit system vehicles use, ch 13, §2, 15
- Snowmobiles, see *SNOWMOBILES*

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

See also *HIGHWAYS*; *RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY*; *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

- Administrative rules, ch 13, §11, 15; ch 96, §29 – 34, 37; ch 102, §2; ch 105, §3; ch 204, §11, 14
- Adopt-a-highway program activity dangers, study, ch 198, §7
- Airport improvements, appropriations, ch 204, §11, 14
- Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
- Bidding and contract procedures, obsolete waste management information requirement stricken, ch 114, §17

**TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Bridges and culverts, weight restriction authority and permits, ch 108, §9, 10; ch 208, §54, 55
- Commercial truck parking provision by state, study, ch 198, §8
- Construction contracts and plans for secondary roads, department review repealed, ch 13, §28, 29
- Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4
- Driver education regulation, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Driver's licenses, *see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Employee training, ch 120, §1, 5
- Fuel tax administration, *see FUEL TAXES*
- Hazardous waste disposal, appropriation, ch 198, §3
- Highway administration, *see HIGHWAYS*
- Hours of service for drivers of vehicles transporting persons, study, ch 198, §5
- Implements of husbandry study, ch 108, §12
- Manufactured housing titling and use tax collection, ch 188
- Motor vehicle operator operating records, department's fees, ch 207, §14
- Motor vehicle regulation, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Motor vehicle violations records, public access, ch 96, §35; ch 207, §13
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition membership appropriation, ch 198, §2
- Operational appropriations reverting, use, ch 120, §1, 5
- Peace officers, *see PEACE OFFICERS*
- Personnel services, appropriations, ch 199, §21, 22
- Photographic information in departmental records, sale prohibited, ch 198, §4
- Primary road fund, *see PRIMARY ROAD FUND*
- Property appraiser employees, qualification, ch 171, §39, 42
- Public transit, *see PUBLIC TRANSIT*
- Purchasing requirements for recycled printing and writing paper, ch 121, §10
- Regional transit system vehicles, school transportation use, rules, ch 13, §15
- Road and weather conditions telephone information system, operation, ch 198, §2
- Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*
- Scale facility improvements, appropriations, ch 198, §2, 6, 9
- Technology enhancement, ch 120, §1, 5
- Trails and trail projects, recreational, appropriation, ch 204, §11, 14
- Wastewater handling improvements at field facilities, appropriation, ch 198, §3

**TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES**

*See INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS, subhead Pen Registers and Trap and Trace Devices*

**TRAPPING**

- Muskrats, colony trapping, ch 40
- Sac and Fox Indian settlement, regulatory authority of natural resources department, ch 39

**TRASH**

*See WASTE*

**TRAVEL TRAILERS**

- Open alcoholic beverage containers in passenger areas, ch 77, §2

**TREASURER OF STATE**

*See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

- Administrative rules, ch 177, §2, 4 – 6, 9
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*



**TREASURER OF STATE — Continued**

Educational savings plan trust, *see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Fair aid by state, appropriation allocation to association of Iowa fairs, ch 204, §32, 33

Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Iowa communications network debt service, appropriation, ch 207, §1

Linked investments, *see LINKED INVESTMENTS*

Moneys, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*

Motor vehicle registration fees for love our kids special plates, nonreversion of transferred moneys, ch 141, §38

Open-end credit and credit card information disclosures receipt and reporting repealed, ch 73

State public funds deposits eligibility for financial institutions, review of challenges, ch 53

**TREASURERS, COUNTY**

*See COUNTY TREASURERS*

**TREES**

*See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY*

Grant program for tree planting, appropriation, ch 204, §16, 17

Natural resources department nursery stock sales revenue disposition, ch 206, §25

Parks and preserves timber, procedure for sales by natural resources department, ch 206, §27

Pipeline construction damage, compensable claims, ch 85, §2, 5, 8, 11

Timber sales by trustees, allocations of receipts, ch 124, §20

**TRESPASS**

Misdemeanor offenses, property damage thresholds, ch 153, §15, 16

**TRIALS**

Electronic communications intercepted, use of contents as evidence, ch 78, §11, 18 – 22; ch 208, §63

Evidence, *see EVIDENCE*

Juries, *see JURIES*

Sexually violent predators, timing of trials, ch 61, §6, 14

Testimony, *see WITNESSES*

Witnesses, *see WITNESSES*

**TRUCKS**

*See MOTOR VEHICLES*

**TRUST CODE**

*See also PROBATE CODE; TRUSTS*

General provisions, ch 125

Administration of trusts

    General provisions, ch 125, §36 – 84, 109

    Combinations of trusts with similar interests, ch 125, §20, 109

    Divisions of trusts, ch 125, §21, 109

    Judicial proceedings, *see subhead Judicial Proceedings below*

    Modification or termination of trusts, *see subhead Modification or Termination of Trusts below*

    Office of trustee, *see subhead Trustees below*

    Place of administration, ch 125, §90, 109

Administrators of estates, *see subhead Fiduciaries below*

## TRUST CODE — Continued

Animals, trusts for, ch 125, §9, 12, 109

## Beneficiaries of trusts

*See also BENEFICIARIES*

Children, *see subhead Children below*

Definition, ch 125, §2, 15, 40, 109

Increases in trustees' fees, notice and review provisions, ch 125, §46, 109

Intestate heirs, definition, ch 125, §33, 109

Jurisdiction of court over beneficiaries, ch 125, §91, 109

Liability of trustees to beneficiaries, ch 125, §73 – 78, 109

Modifications or terminations of trust, consent, ch 125, §16, 109

Representation of beneficiaries in fiduciary matters, ch 125, §98, 109

Spendthrift protection for beneficiaries' interests, ch 125, §22 – 24, 109

Spouses of settlors, *see subhead Spouses of Settlers below*

Survivorship and substitute takers, ch 125, §84, 109

Certification of trusts, ch 125, §82, 109

## Charitable trusts

*General provisions*, ch 125, §85 – 88, 109

Definition, ch 125, §2, 109

## Children

*See also subhead Minors below*

Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Born or adopted after trust execution, share of trust, ch 125, §30, 109

Guardians ad litem, *see subhead Guardians Ad Litem below*

Representation by parents or conservators in fiduciary matters, ch 125, §98, 109

Unborn children, representation in fiduciary matters and notice provisions, ch 125, §99, 100, 109

## Competency

Definition, ch 125, §2, 109

Guardians ad litem, *see subhead Guardians Ad Litem below*

Incompetent persons, representation in fiduciary matters, ch 125, §99, 109

Revocable trust competency requirements for creation, revocation, or modification of trusts, ch 125, §25, 109

## Conservators

*See also subhead Fiduciaries below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS*

Definition, ch 125, §2, 109

Representation of estate or minor children in fiduciary matters, ch 125, §98, 109

Revocations or modifications of revocable trusts, ch 125, §26, 109

Construction of trusts, ch 125, §84, 109

Control, application, and scope of trust code, ch 125, §5 – 7, 109

Court proceedings, *see subhead Judicial Proceedings below*

## Creation and validity of trusts

*General provisions*, ch 125, §8 – 14, 109

Contests of validity of revocable trusts, time limitations, ch 125, §32, 109

Revocable trusts, competency requirements for trust creation, ch 125, §25, 109

Creditor claims against revocable trusts, ch 125, §28, 29, 33, 109

Definitions, ch 125, §2, 33, 40, 46, 96, 109

## Descent and distribution

*See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION*

Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents below*

Per stirpes rule of descent for multigenerational classes, ch 125, §3, 109

Dissolution of marriage, revocation of trust, ch 125, §31, 109

Distribution of trust property, ch 125, §16 – 18, 32, 109

## TRUST CODE — Continued

## Estates of decedents

*See also* ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Administrators, *see subhead* Fiduciaries below

Estates as recipients of property after administration closes, ch 125, §13, 109

Executors, *see subhead* Fiduciaries below

Representation by personal representatives in fiduciary matters, ch 125, §98, 109

Wills, *see subhead* Wills below

Executors of estates, *see subhead* Fiduciaries below

## Fiduciaries

*See also subhead* Conservators above; EXECUTORS OF ESTATES; FIDUCIARIES; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

Definition, ch 125, §2, 109

Prudent investor Act, *see subhead* Prudent Investor Act below

Representation in fiduciary matters, ch 125, §98, 109

Trustee fiduciary duties, ch 125, §47 – 60, 109

Frauds statute, ch 125, §10, 109

## Guardians ad litem

Appointments, ch 125, §101, 109

Guardian definition exclusion, ch 125, §2, 109

Guardians, *see subhead* Fiduciaries above

## Heirs

*See also subhead* Beneficiaries above

Intestate heir definition, ch 125, §33, 109

Spouses of settlors, *see subhead* Spouses of Settlers below

Incompetent persons, *see subhead* Competency above

Internal affairs of trusts, petitions to court concerning, ch 125, §95, 109

Investments, *see subhead* Prudent Investor Act below

Irrevocable trusts, modification or termination, ch 125, §16, 17, 109

## Judicial proceedings

Application of trust code by court, ch 125, §6, 109

Distribution of trust property in absence of agreement, ch 125, §16, 109

Fiduciary matters, settlement agreements and representation, ch 125, §95 – 102, 109

Internal affairs of the trust, petitions concerning, ch 125, §95, 109

Judicial intervention in administration of trust, ch 125, §94, 109

Jurisdiction, ch 125, §89 – 93, 109

Modification or termination of trusts, *see subhead* Modification or Termination of Trusts below

Notice of settlements, ch 125, §100, 109

Place of administration, ch 125, §90, 109

Venue, ch 125, §92, 109

Liability for wrongful taking, concealing, or disposing of trust property, ch 125, §83, 109

## Minors

*See also subhead* Children above

Conservators for minors, *see subhead* Conservators above

Guardians ad litem for minors, *see subhead* Guardians Ad Litem above

Representation in fiduciary matters, ch 125, §99, 109

## Modification or termination of trusts

*General provisions*, ch 125, §15 – 21, 109

Administration of trusts, *see subhead* Administration of Trusts above

Distribution of trust property, ch 125, §16 – 18, 32, 109

Revocable trusts, ch 125, §25, 26, 109

Noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiaries, duration, ch 125, §9, 12, 109

Notice provisions, ch 125, §33, 109

## TRUST CODE — Continued

Personal representatives, *see subhead Fiduciaries above*

Per stirpes rule of descent to multigenerational classes, ch 125, §3, 109

Pets, trusts for, ch 125, §9, 12, 109

Powers of attorney, authorization of revocation or modification of revocable trusts, ch 125, §26, 109

## Property

Definition, ch 125, §2, 109

Transfers of property creating trusts, ch 125, §8, 109

## Prudent investor Act

*See also PRUDENT PERSON RULE*

General provisions, ch 125, §61 – 70, 109

Investments of funds, application of standards, ch 125, §103 – 109

Revocable trusts, ch 125, §25 – 35, 109

Revocation of revocable trusts, ch 125, §26, 109

## Settlors

Creditors of settlor, claims against revocable trusts, ch 125, §28, 33, 109

Definition, ch 125, §2, 109

Intent and tax objectives, ch 125, §19, 109

Modifications or terminations of trust, consent, ch 125, §16, 109

Rights regarding revocable trusts, ch 125, §27, 109

Spouses, *see subhead Spouses of Settlers below*

Special representatives, appointments, ch 125, §102, 109

Spendthrift protection, ch 125, §22 – 24, 109

## Spouses of settlors

Beneficiaries, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Dissolution of marriage, effect on revocable trusts, ch 125, §31, 109

Intestate heirs, definition, ch 125, §33, 109

Tax objectives of settlor and reformations of trusts, ch 125, §19, 109

Termination of trusts, *see subhead Modification or Termination of Trusts above*

Third party rights, ch 125, §79 – 83, 109

## Trustees

*See also TRUSTEES*

General provisions, ch 125, §36 – 46, 109

Accounting to beneficiaries, ch 125, §59, 109

Administration of trusts, *see subhead Administration of Trusts above*

Bond, ch 125, §37, 41, 109

Compensation, costs, expenses repayment, and fee increases, ch 125, §44 – 46, 50, 109

Cotrustee actions, ch 125, §38, 109

Definition, ch 125, §2, 109

Fiduciary duties, ch 125, §47 – 60, 71, 109

Jurisdiction of court over trustees, ch 125, §91, 109

Liability for distribution, ch 125, §32, 35, §41, 109

Liability to beneficiaries, ch 125, §73 – 78, 109

Powers, ch 125, §71, 72, 109

Probate administrations for revocable trusts, rights of trustees, ch 125, §34, 109

Removals, ch 125, §42, 109

Representation of beneficiaries in fiduciary matters, ch 125, §98, 109

Resignations, ch 125, §41, 109

Vacancies in office of trustee, ch 125, §38 – 42, 109

Unascertained persons, representation in fiduciary matters and notice provisions, ch 125, §99 – 101, 109

Uniform prudent investor Act, *see subhead Prudent Investor Act above*

Validity of trusts, *see subhead Creation and Validity of Trusts above*

**TRUST CODE — Continued****Wills**

*See also WILLS*

Creation of trusts through wills, ch 125, §8, 109

Estates of decedents, *see subhead Estates of Decedents above*

**TRUST COMPANIES**

Prudent investor Act, *see TRUST CODE*

**TRUSTEES**

*See also FIDUCIARIES; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT; PROBATE CODE; TRUST CODE*

City health care facility trustee boards, number of members and terms of office, ch 36, §11

City hospital trustee boards, number of members and terms of office, ch 36, §11

County hospital trustee boards, *see HOSPITALS*

Educational savings plan trust, endowment fund investments, correction, ch 114, §1

Identity theft, ch 47

Real estate interest transfers, limitations on warranty, ch 56, §1

Safe deposit box access to decedent's box, ch 148

**TRUSTS**

*See also PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT; PROBATE CODE; TRUST CODE*

Educational savings plan trust, *see EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST*

Energy conservation trust, *see ENERGY CONSERVATION TRUST*

Income tax composite return filing for beneficiaries, ch 151, §5, 89

Income tax credits allowed to trusts, ch 95, §4, 12, 13

**TUBERCULOSIS**

*See also DISEASES*

TB control — elimination, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46

**TUITION**

College and university students, financial aid and scholarships, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**TUITION GRANTS**

*See COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

**TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL**

*General provisions*, ch 158

Abolition, ch 158, §11, 19

Assessments on turkeys, ch 158, §5 - 8, 12, 17 - 19

Composition, ch 158, §3, 19

Continuation, ch 158, §10, 19

Establishment, ch 158, §2, 19

Powers, ch 158, §4, 19

Procedures, ch 158, §3, 19

Prohibited activities, ch 158, §16, 19

Report, ch 158, §14, 19

**TURKEYS**

*See also LIVESTOCK; POULTRY*

Assessments, ch 158, §5 - 8, 12, 17 - 19

**UNDERGROUND RAILROAD**

Freedom trail program study, ch 126

**UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Natural resources department section administration expenses, appropriation, ch 206, §11  
Petroleum storage tanks, *see* **PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS**

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Administration by workforce development department, appropriation of Social Security Act moneys, ch 197, §17

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Conservation corps employees, benefits ineligibility, ch 21, §4

Employment security contingency fund, appropriation, ch 197, §11

Filing method design, appropriation, ch 197, §11

Program administration, use and expenditure of unemployment trust fund moneys, ch 5, §2

Successor employers, partial transfer of experience applications, ch 5, §1

Transportation department employees, appropriations, ch 198, §2, 3

**UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT**

Repealed, ch 103, §47

**UNIFORM CHILD-CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT**

*General provisions*, ch 103

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

*See also* **SECURITY INTERESTS**

Secured transactions, agricultural production contract liens, foreclosure and default, ch 169, §18, 24

**UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

*See* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

**UNIFORM ELECTRONIC COMMERCE ACT**

Consideration by general assembly, ch 146, §45

**UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT**

Mergers, surviving entity, correction, ch 114, §40

**UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**

*See* **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**

**UNIFORM PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT**

*See* **TRUST CODE**, *subhead* *Prudent Investor Act*

**UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT LAW**

*See* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

**UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT**

*See* **SECURITIES**

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON**

Appropriation, ch 199, §5

**UNIFORM TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT**

Custodial arrangements, trust code definition exclusion, ch 125, §2, 109

**UNITED STATES**

See *FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES*; *FEDERAL FUNDS*

**UNIVERSAL PRICE CODES**

Fraudulent practices and penalties, ch 107

**UNIVERSITIES**

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*; *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Center for health effects of environmental contamination, land recycling technical advisory committee repealed, ch 114, §39, 54

Colleges of medicine and pharmacy evaluation of disease-specific pharmaceutical case management study, report, ch 203, §7

Creative employment options program, see *CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM*

Drug development program, Oakdale research park, appropriation, ch 197, §7

Graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 200, §6

Hospitals and clinics

Abortions, restrictions, ch 205, §13

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment of, ch 205, §13, 15

Indirect cost receipt from state appropriations, prohibited, ch 201, §5

Medical education expenditures, report, ch 205, §13

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, ch 193, §3; ch 201, §5

Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease programs, appropriation, ch 201, §5

Regional genetic counseling services contract, appropriation, ch 201, §5

Telemedicine and technology use to reduce indigent patient visits, ch 205, §13

Tertiary health care bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 200, §6

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see *HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)*

Hygienic laboratory, see *HYGIENIC LABORATORY*

Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 193, §3, 4

Lakeside laboratory, see *LAKESIDE LABORATORY*

Oakdale campus, see *OAKDALE CAMPUS*

Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriation, ch 205, §13

Psychiatric hospital, see *PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)*

Research park, appropriation, ch 197, §7

School of public health and public health initiative, appropriation, ch 205, §13

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)**

See also *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*; *REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, appropriation, ch 197, §1

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Faculty bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 200, §6

Institute of decision making, appropriation, ch 197, §8; ch 208, §19

Masters in social work program, appropriation, ch 205, §13

Metal casting institute, appropriation, ch 197, §8

Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriation, ch 205, §13

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued**

Price laboratory school, school improvement technology block grant funds, distribution and technology plan, ch 18, §5 – 9; ch 208, §51  
Recycling and reuse center, appropriation, ch 205, §13  
Waste reduction center, *see* **WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**

**UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Forgivable loans to Iowa students, appropriation, ch 205, §1  
Primary health care initiative, appropriation, ch 205, §1

**UPCs**

Fraudulent practices and penalties, ch 107

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI, ILLINOIS, AND MISSOURI RIVER BASIN COMMISSION**

Membership dues appropriation, ch 206, §3

**URBAN RENEWAL**

Agricultural land condemnation limitations, ch 171, §35 – 38, 41, 42  
Annual reports by municipalities, contents and distribution, ch 176

**USE TAXES**

*See* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

**UTILITIES**

All-terrain vehicle operation on railroad rights-of-way, ch 97  
City cable communications systems, ch 33  
City utilities  
    Defined, ch 63, §2, 8  
    Financial measures taken by cities, validity, ch 63, §8  
    Governing body closed sessions, ch 63, §3, 8  
    Local exchange providers, operation, taxation, and regulation, ch 63, §4 – 8  
    Public improvement contract early completion incentives, ch 137  
    Public records, confidentiality, ch 63, §3, 8  
    Rates and charges not paid and delinquent, collection, ch 149  
    Retirement system or annuity fund investments, uniform prudent investor Act standards, ch 125, §104, 108, 109  
    Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**  
Condemnation proceedings by utilities, ch 171, §18, 20, 42  
Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate, *see* **CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE**  
Electricity providers, taxation, *see* **TAXATION**  
Electric utilities of cities, *see subhead* **City Utilities above**  
Gas utilities of cities, *see subhead* **City Utilities above**  
General services department utility costs, appropriation, ch 199, §6  
Mobile home park space tenants' maintenance obligations, ch 155, §10, 14  
Mobile home spaces, utility connection installation by dealers, correction, ch 114, §22  
Municipal utilities, *see subhead* **City Utilities above**  
Natural gas competitive provider and aggregator certification and service provision dispute resolution, ch 20, §2, 3, 5, 6; ch 208, §57, 74  
Natural gas providers, taxation, *see* **TAXATION**  
Pipelines, *see* **PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES**  
Sewage disposal utilities of cities, *see subhead* **City Utilities above**  
Snowmobile operation on railroad rights-of-way, ch 97



**UTILITIES — Continued**

Storm water drainage systems of cities, *see subhead City Utilities above*

Telecommunications service, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

Telephone service, *see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

Transfer replacement tax definition, correction, ch 114, §27

Waste collection and disposal utilities of cities, *see subhead City Utilities above*

Water utilities of cities, *see subhead City Utilities above*

**UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD**

*See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Administrative rules, ch 16, §1; ch 20, §3, 6; ch 85, §1, 4, 7, 11; ch 193, §58

Appropriation, ch 199, §3

Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriation and costs, ch 199, §3

City utilities regulatory actions taken, legalizing Act, ch 63, §8

Home energy assistance program, insufficient federal funding, moratorium on disconnection of low-income households, rules, ch 193, §58

Municipally owned utilities providing local exchange services, regulatory actions, ch 63, §7, 8

Natural gas competitive provider and aggregator certification, ch 20, §2, 3, 5, 6; ch 208, §57, 74

Pipeline and pipeline company regulation, *see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES*

Salaries of utilities board, ch 200, §3, 4

Telecommunications service changes regulation, ch 16, §1

Telecommunications services regulatory proceedings, costs and expenses allocation and receipt disposition, ch 20, §4, 6

Utility regulation expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 199, §3

**UTILIZATION REVIEWS**

Requirements for health care benefits providers, ch 41, §5

**VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS**

Hog-cholera, *see CHOLERA*

**VAN BUREN COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

Mid-America port commission agreement, membership, ch 27

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

**VEGETATION**

*See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

Pipeline construction, land restoration, ch 85, §1, 4, 7, 11

**VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE**

*See FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE*

**VEHICLES**

Animal-drawn vehicles, alternative reflective devices, ch 102

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

**VEHICLE TAX**

Local option tax, ch 156, §9, 10

**VEHICULAR HOMICIDE**

Homicide by motor vehicle operation, bail restrictions for defendants appealing convictions, ch 123

**VENEREAL DISEASES**

*See also* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Sexual assault victims, medical examination costs, correction, ch 114, §48

**VENUE**

Tax law violations, ch 152, §3, 8, 11, 12, 16, 37, 40

Trusts under trust code, ch 125, §92, 109

**VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)**

*See* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY**

Membership, ch 180, §6

Veterans assistance case records, contents, ch 180, §7

**VETERANS**

*See also* **MILITARY FORCES; PRISONERS OF WAR**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance case records, contents, ch 180, §7

Assistance from county, eligibility, ch 180, §9

Benefits, ch 180

Burial and funeral expenses paid by county, eligibility, ch 180, §8

City civil service employment preference, eligibility, ch 180, §17

Congressional medal of honor recipients, motorcycle and trailer registration plates, ch 7, §2, 9

Definition, ch 180, §2

Disabled veterans, hunting and fishing lifetime licenses, ch 180, §20

Employment preference

    Notice of grounds for refusal of appointment, and arbitration, ch 180, §11, 12

    Public employment, ch 180, §1, 11, 12, 17

Family members, property tax exemption, eligibility, ch 180, §19

Grave markers furnished by county, eligibility, ch 180, §10

Hunting and fishing licenses, lifetime, eligibility, ch 180, §20

Legion of merit recipient motor vehicle special registration plates, ch 180, §15

Memorial buildings, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

Merchant marine service compensation bonus, ch 180, §5

Monuments, *see* **MEMORIAL BUILDINGS AND MONUMENTS**

Motor vehicle license plate sales, revenue disposition, ch 201, §8

Organizations of veterans, property tax exemption claim filing deadline, ch 151, §41, 89

Orphan children educational aid fund, appropriation, ch 201, §7

Orphan children of veterans, educational aid eligibility, ch 180, §4

Preference in public employment, *see subhead* **Employment Preference above**

Property tax credits and exemptions, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead* **Military Service Credits and Exemptions**

Records, recording by county, eligibility, ch 180, §16

School tuition, free, eligibility, ch 180, §14

Spouses, property tax exemption, eligibility, ch 180, §19

**VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE**

*See also* **VETERANS HOME**

Administrative rules, ch 180, §5

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Executive director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Gifts and other resources, use at Camp Dodge office and report of receipt, ch 201, §7

**VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE — Continued**

Merchant marine service compensation bonus administration, ch 180, §5

Veterans license fee fund, ch 201, §8

War orphans educational aid fund administration, ch 180, §3, 21

**VETERANS HOME**

*See also VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE*

Appropriations, ch 201, §7; ch 204, §13, 14

Commandant, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 201, §7

Dietary services, filling positions for, ch 201, §7

Employees, status with successor contractor, ch 201, §7

Food preparation area and dining room expansion, appropriation, ch 204, §13, 14

Gifts and other resources, use at home, ch 201, §7

Medical assistance revenues expansion, expenditure of excess, ch 201, §7

Renovations, appropriation, ch 204, §13, 14

**VETERINARIANS**

Hog-cholera emergencies, duties, correction, ch 96, §17

**VETOES**

*See ITEM VETOES; table listing vetoed bills preceding this index*

**VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS**

Regulation under securities law, ch 134

**VICTIM COMPENSATION**

*See also RESTITUTION*

Applications for compensation, time limitation waivers, ch 10, §1

Correctional facility inmate private industry employment income, prioritized deductions, ch 182, §6

Debts due to district court clerk, setoff procedure and repayment priorities, ch 144, §7

Medical care charges, limitation, ch 10, §2

Victim compensation fund

Expenditures from, ch 202, §1

Payment of medical examination costs for sexual assault victims, correction, ch 114, §48

**VICTIM COUNSELORS**

Privilege and confidential communications, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

**VICTIM RESTITUTION**

*See RESTITUTION*

**VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Compensation, *see VICTIM COMPENSATION*

Definition, ch 114, §47

Domestic abuse, rape, and sexual assault victims, care provider services grants, ch 202, §1

Domestic abuse victim rights, assistance by law enforcement in obtaining transportation to medical care, correction, ch 114, §52

Representatives of victims, correction, ch 114, §50

Restitution, *see RESTITUTION*

Sex offenses, services to victims, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 193, §4, 16, 17

Sexual abuse victims, persons against whom sexual abuse is committed, ch 159

**VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued****Sexual assault victims**

Access to assailant's HIV test results, ch 181, §13, 19 – 21

HIV-related testing of assailants, corrections, ch 114, §49 – 51

Medical examination costs, correction, ch 114, §48

Victim counselor privilege and confidential communications, obsolete section repealed, ch 114, §54

Victim definition, inclusion of victims of delinquent acts, correction, ch 114, §47

Victims of juvenile delinquency, notification of rights, correction, ch 96, §53

**VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS**

*See TELECOMMUNICATIONS*

**VIDEO RECORDINGS**

Media sold to leasing, renting, or selling businesses, sales tax exemption retroactivity stricken, ch 152, §6, 40

**VIETNAM CONFLICT**

*See MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**VISITATION RIGHTS**

*See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

**VITAL STATISTICS****Adoption records**

Inspection and disclosure, ch 141, §18

Mutual consent voluntary adoption registry, establishment and fees, ch 141, §19

**Birth certificates**

Fees, correction, ch 96, §13

Fees for registration and certified copies, collection, correction, ch 141, §17, 39

Original birth certificates, inspection and disclosure, ch 141, §18

Sharing of information by state registrar, ch 141, §16

Unavailability for name change petitions, ch 150, §2

Certified copies, fees charged by county recorders, correction, ch 141, §39

Definitions, ch 141, §14, 15

Legitimation records, inspection under court order, correction, ch 141, §18

Marriage license fee collection, correction, ch 114, §6

Name changes, ch 150

Paternity records, inspection under court order, correction, ch 141, §18

Records, collection of fee for reproduction or search, correction, ch 114, §7

Sex change records, inspection under court order, correction, ch 141, §18

Vital records modernization project, extension, ch 201, §17, 20

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Accelerated career education program, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

Correctional institution inmates, ch 202, §5, 9

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 21, 28

Creative employment options program, *see CREATIVE EMPLOYMENT OPTIONS PROGRAM*

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION — Continued**

- Eligibility for services, disabilities description, ch 28
- Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services funding, decategorization pilot project, ch 160, §1
- Programs enabling more independent functioning, appropriation, ch 205, §7
- Severely physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 205, §7
- Sexually violent predators under supervised release, vocational services plans, ch 61, §8, 14

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION**

*See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

- Appropriation, ch 205, §7
- Client and potential client assessments acceptance, ch 205, §7
- Eligibility for services, disabilities description, ch 28
- Employees, hiring authority for additional employees, ch 205, §7
- Federal vocational rehabilitation funds matching funds collection, ch 205, §7
- Provision of services, ch 205, §7
- Severe physical or mental disabilities, persons with, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 205, §7
- Terminology correction, ch 96, §22

**VOLUNTEERS**

- Appropriations, ch 203, §1, 4, 29, 53
- Fire fighters, *see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY*
- Human services department services, appropriations, ch 203, §4, 29
- Retired senior volunteer program, appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 201, §3

**VOTERS AND VOTING**

*See ELECTIONS*

**WAGERING**

*See GAMBLING*

**WAGES**

*See COMPENSATION; SALARIES AND WAGES*

**WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION**

- Manufacturing technology program repealed, ch 208, §73
- Repealed, ch 208, §73

**WAPELLO COUNTY**

*See also COUNTIES*

- Mid-America port commission agreement, membership, ch 27
- Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

**WARDS**

*See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

- Foster care-related damages, liability of foster home insurance fund, ch 55

**WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS**

- Agricultural products warehouse operator's obligation, ch 106, §10, 11, 13
- Financial statements, confidentiality exception, ch 106, §14
- Grain dealers, *see GRAIN DEALERS*

**WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS — Continued**

- Grain industry peer review panel membership, ch 106, §6
- Grain storage, warehouse receipt issuance, ch 106, §12
- Incidental warehouse operators and operator obligations, ch 106, §3, 9, 10, 13
- Mid-America port commission agreement, counties included, ch 27
- Violations, civil penalties, ch 106, §15

**WARRANTIES**

- Motor vehicle dealer warranty claims, payment time limit, ch 69, §1
- Trustee real estate interest transfers, limitations, ch 56, §1

**WAR VETERANS**

*See VETERANS*

**WASTE**

- Bidding and contract procedures, obsolete waste management information requirement stricken, ch 114, §14, 16, 17
- City utility services, *see UTILITIES*
- Garbage collection vehicles, operation on streets and highways, ch 108, §5
- Hazardous waste, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 46
- Infectious waste
  - Management program provisions and rules proposal deadline, stricken, ch 46, §1, 2
  - Medical waste incinerators at regents universities, requirements repealed, ch 46, §3
- Manure, *see MANURE*
- Solid waste, baled, rules development for disposal, requirement stricken, ch 14
- Transportation department facility hazardous waste disposal, appropriation, ch 198, §3
- Wastewater treatment systems regulation, appropriation, ch 206, §3

**WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION**

*See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*

Appropriation, ch 206, §3

**WASTE REDUCTION CENTER**

- Appropriation, ch 208, §25, 27
- Environmental auditor training program, appropriation, ch 208, §25, 27

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

*See also DRINKING WATER; LAKES*

Agricultural drainage wells, *see WELLS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Blufflands protection program, *see BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM*

Boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

City utility services, *see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities*

Conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Conservation districts, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS*

Contamination of groundwater and surface water, appropriations for studies, ch 206, §3, 20, 29

Eurasian milfoil control and eradication, appropriation, ch 206, §6

Flood plain permit backlog reduction, ch 206, §21

Floods and flood control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 54

Groundwater protection, contamination studies, appropriations, ch 206, §3, 20, 29

Land recycling program, *see LAND RECYCLING PROGRAM*

Lewis and Clark rural water system, ch 204, §16, 17

Mid-America port commission agreement, counties included, ch 27

**WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued**

Mississippi and Missouri bluffslands protection program, *see* **BLUFFLANDS PROTECTION PROGRAM**

Navigation, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Private supply systems, sample analysis, rules requirement stricken, ch 45

Public supply systems, source water testing, rules requirement stricken, ch 45

Soil and water conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, *see* **SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY**

Supply systems assistance program, priorities and appropriation, ch 206, §3

Surface water protection, contamination studies, appropriations, ch 206, §3, 20, 29

Transportation department field facilities wastewater handling improvements, appropriation, ch 198, §3

Trust receipts from water interests, allocations, ch 124, §19

Upper Mississippi, Illinois, and Missouri river basin commission membership dues, appropriation, ch 206, §3

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities**

Wastewater treatment systems regulation, appropriation, ch 206, §3

Water quality monitoring stations establishment and operation, ch 204, §16, 17; ch 206, §3

Watershed protection efforts, appropriation, ch 204, §15, 17

Watershed protection program and task force, ch 204, §27

Wells, *see* **WELLS**

Wetlands protection, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19

**WATER CONSERVATION**

*See* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

**WATERCRAFT**

*See* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

**WATER DISTRICTS**

Assessments for construction, payment, ch 83, §5

Rural water districts, detachment and attachment of areas, corrections, ch 114, §23

Sales and use tax exemption for property sold to districts, ch 59

**WATERFOWL**

Swans and cranes, illegal taking, civil damages, ch 58

**WATER POLLUTION**

*See* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

**WAYNE COUNTY**

*See also* **COUNTIES**

Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 30

**WEAPONS**

Assault, *see* **ASSAULT**

Contraband possession or promotion in correctional facilities or institutions, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 163, §1

Disarming peace officers of dangerous weapons, criminal offense and penalties, ch 44

Investigations division investigators, prohibition against carrying weapons, ch 80

Juvenile delinquent carrying violations, dispositional orders for, ch 208, §35

Rock Island arsenal production work placement request to United States military agencies, ch 210

Stalking while in possession of dangerous weapons, bail restrictions for offender, ch 71

**WEATHER**

Mobile home park storm shelter construction and severe weather evacuation plan requirements, ch 186, §1, 2  
Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 198, §2

**WEATHERIZATION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**  
Home energy assistance, residential weatherization requirement, exception, ch 193, §11

**WEIGHING AND MEASURING DEVICES**

*See* **SCALES**

**WELCOME CENTERS**

*See also* **TOURISM**  
Operation, ch 197, §1

**WELFARE**

*See* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

**WELLS**

Agricultural drainage wells  
Alternative drainage system assistance fund deposit, appropriations, ch 204, §15, 17  
Closing wells in designated areas, deadline extension, ch 72  
Pocahontas and Humboldt counties, well closure and alternative system construction, appropriations, ch 204, §15, 17  
Water sample analysis, rules requirement stricken, ch 45

**WETLANDS**

Protection, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 19

**WHEAT**

*See* **CROPS**

**WHEELCHAIR LIFTS**

Safety code and regulation, *see* **ELEVATOR CODE**

**WHEEL TAX**

Local option tax, ch 156, §9, 10

**WILDLIFE**

County conservation board cooperation with private, not-for-profit organizations, ch 48  
Cranes, illegal taking, civil damages, ch 58  
Endangered species, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41  
Fish and wildlife division, *see* **FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**  
Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 193, §16, 17, 41  
Sac and Fox Indian settlement, regulatory authority of natural resources department, ch 39  
Swans, illegal taking, civil damages, ch 58  
Wild animal damage control, appropriation and administration, ch 206, §12

**WILDLIFE HABITATS**

Certification for tax exemption, ch 151, §42, 89

**WILLFUL INJURY**

Criminal offenses and penalties revised, ch 65, §2, 5



**WILLS**

See also *PROBATE CODE; TRUST CODE*

Safe deposit box contents, removal and disposition, ch 148

**WIND**

Mobile home park storm shelters construction and severe weather evacuation plan requirements, ch 186, §1, 2

**WINE**

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES*

**WIRETAPPING**

See *INTERCEPTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS*

**WITHHOLDING TAXES**

See *INCOME TAXES*

**WITNESSES**

Child-custody proceeding testimony by electronic means, ch 103, §11

Employment discrimination prohibited, correction, ch 96, §52

Fees and mileage, payments, appropriation, ch 202, §12

Indigent defense, claims payment for witnesses for partially indigent defendants stricken, ch 135, §24, 25

Jury and witness fees and mileage revolving fund, payment of interpreter costs and reimbursement, ch 144, §8, 9

Sexually violent predator status alleged, testimony taking before filing petitions, ch 61, §5, 14

**WOMEN**

Abortions, *see* *ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Farm program publicity, ch 206, §23

Mammography, X-ray machine regulatory fee use, ch 201, §5

Maternal and child health program, *see* *MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAM*

Ola Babcock Miller building commemoration, ch 209

Pregnancy, *see* *PREGNANCY*

Sexual abuse, *see* *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Special women, infants, and children supplemental food program, methamphetamine education component, ch 195, §8

Status of women division and commission, *see* *STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION*

**WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)**

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

**WOODBURY COUNTY**

See also *COUNTIES*

Loess hills alliance inclusion, ch 119, §3 - 9

**WOODLANDS**

See *FORESTS AND FORESTRY; TREES*

**WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL**

See *HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE*

**WOOL**

Excise tax assessments on wool sales, ch 50

**WORK AND WORKERS**

See *EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; LABOR*

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

See also *OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION*

Case filing fees, payment and taxation as costs, ch 197, §9

Liability insurance, confidentiality of employer financial statements, correction, ch 114, §4

Second injury compensation duties, ch 68, §1

State employees

    Appropriations and use of other funds, ch 199, §16, 23

    Premiums paid by state agencies, segregated fund, ch 199, §23

Transportation department employees' claims payments, appropriation, ch 198, §2, 3

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER**

See *WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION**

See also *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Appropriations, ch 197, §9, 11

Workers' compensation commissioner, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

See also *LABOR*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Certified school to career program, see *CERTIFIED SCHOOL TO CAREER PROGRAM*

Economic development department programs funding, ch 183

Job training, see *JOB TRAINING*

Labor availability surveys, appropriation, ch 197, §10

Regional advisory boards, see *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

Unemployment compensation, see *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation, see *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Workforce development corporation, establishment and acceptance of grants in aid, ch 21, §1

Workforce development fund, receipts and uses, ch 183

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

See *WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

See also *CONSERVATION CORPS; LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; WORKERS' COMPENSATION DIVISION*

Accelerated career education program, see *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAM*

Administrative contribution surcharge fund, appropriation, ch 197, §10

Administrative rules, ch 21, §3

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Budgets, see *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Community resources directory, appropriations, ch 207, §5, 18, 22

Director, salary, ch 200, §3, 4

Family investment program recipients, implementation of practices to recruit and employ, and report, ch 203, §3, 48

**WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**

- Free employment service repealed, ch 130, §9
- Integrated information system, appropriation, ch 207, §18, 22
- Labor management cooperation council functions performance, ch 197, §9
- Labor management coordinator, appropriation, ch 197, §9
- Labor management policies, communications and technical assistance, ch 197, §9
- Labor market information collection, appropriation, ch 197, §9
- Mentoring program, appropriation, ch 197, §9
- Occupational safety and health regulation, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
- Regional advisory boards, expenses payments, ch 21, §2
- Report to governor, law change recommendations, ch 68, §15; ch 130, §8
- Target alliance program, appropriation, ch 197, §3
- Unemployment compensation administration, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- Value-added services fees, ch 21, §3
- Workforce development corporation, establishment and acceptance of grants in aid, ch 21, §1
- Workforce investment program, appropriation, ch 197, §9

**WORK RELEASE**

- Community correctional residential treatment facilities, defendants sentenced to probation, ch 182, §8
- Methamphetamine-related offenders, inmate annual status review exception, ch 12, §19
- Violator confinements, cost reimbursement to counties, appropriation, ch 202, §4

**WORLD FOOD PRIZE**

- Appropriation, ch 197, §1

**WORLD WAR I**

- See MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**WORLD WAR II**

- See MILITARY FORCES; VETERANS*

**WORLD WIDE WEB**

- See INTERNET*

**WOUNDS**

- Serious injuries connected with crimes, investigations and mandatory reporting, corrections, ch 114, §8, 9

**WRESTLING**

- Athletics commissioner duties delegated, ch 68, §13

**WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD**

- Buildings designed, restoration appropriation, ch 204, §2, 14

**WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS**

- Electronic records and signatures authorization, ch 146, §42
- Financial institution record copies, admissibility in evidence, ch 34

**X RAYS**

- Contraband detection in correctional facilities, x rays by physicians or technicians, ch 163, §1
- Radiation machines and radioactive materials, *see RADIATION MACHINES AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

**Y2K DATE CHANGE**

*See* YEAR 2000 (Y2K) DATE CHANGE

**YEAR 2000 PROGRAM OFFICE**

Critical functions maintenance in state government, funds allocation, ch 207, §17

**YEAR 2000 (Y2K) DATE CHANGE**

Critical functions maintenance in state government, appropriation, ch 207, §17

Embedded chip replacement in state technology and equipment, appropriation, ch 196

State government agency century date change programming progress reporting, ch 207, §20

**YOUTHS**

*See also* CHILDREN

“At-risk” sex offenders, information concerning released to youth organizations, ch 112, §12 - 17, 19

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriation for assistance, ch 205, §7

Youth leadership conference on mentoring, appropriations, ch 195, §7

Youth leadership model programs, ch 195, §2

**ZONING**

Des Moines, city powers to preserve capitol dominance and views, ch 204, §36